



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

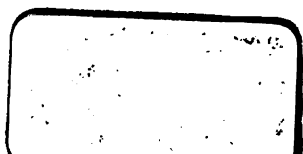
### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



39.

1285.





39.

1285.











*Index Entomologicus ;*  
OR,  
A COMPLETE  
ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE,  
CONSISTING OF 1944 FIGURES,  
OF THE  
LEPIDOPTEROUS INSECTS  
OF  
GREAT BRITAIN

By W. WOOD, F.R.S. & L.S.

AUTHOR OF ZOOGRAPHY, GENERAL CONCHOLOGY, INDEX TESTACEOLOGICUS,  
LINNEAN GENERA OF INSECTS, ETC.



~~~~~  
LONDON:

WILLIAM WOOD, 39 TAVISTOCK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

1839.

1285.

**PRINTED BY RICHARD AND JOHN E. TAYLOR,  
RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.**

## P R E F A C E.

---

**OUR** object in the present undertaking is to incorporate in one Volume octavo a Catalogue of all the known Insects of the order Lepidoptera inhabiting Great Britain; illustrated throughout with figures, reduced, where necessary, to a small size, but with a degree of accuracy that will enable the Entomologist to fix at once upon any particular species he may wish to define.

The utility of such an undertaking, if properly conducted, will be readily acknowledged, as we have no Work that figures even a quarter of the species known at present to inhabit this country. Any book, therefore, must become important to the Entomologist, that will comprise an accurate figure of every species of insect included in the Order to which it belongs.

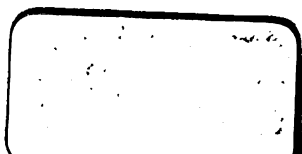
It may be objected, that to combine so much in so small a space it may be necessary to reduce the figures till we lose the essential character. This, however, has by no means been the case. None of the insects have been reduced to less than an inch, and some hundreds are of the natural size.

With reference to the Plates, it may not be improper to remark, that they have been entirely executed by the same artist (Mr. W. Wood, Jun.), whose accurate figures are already before the public in the Illustration of the *Index Testaceologicus*, or Catalogue of British and Foreign Shells, which comprises 2780 figures of distinct species.

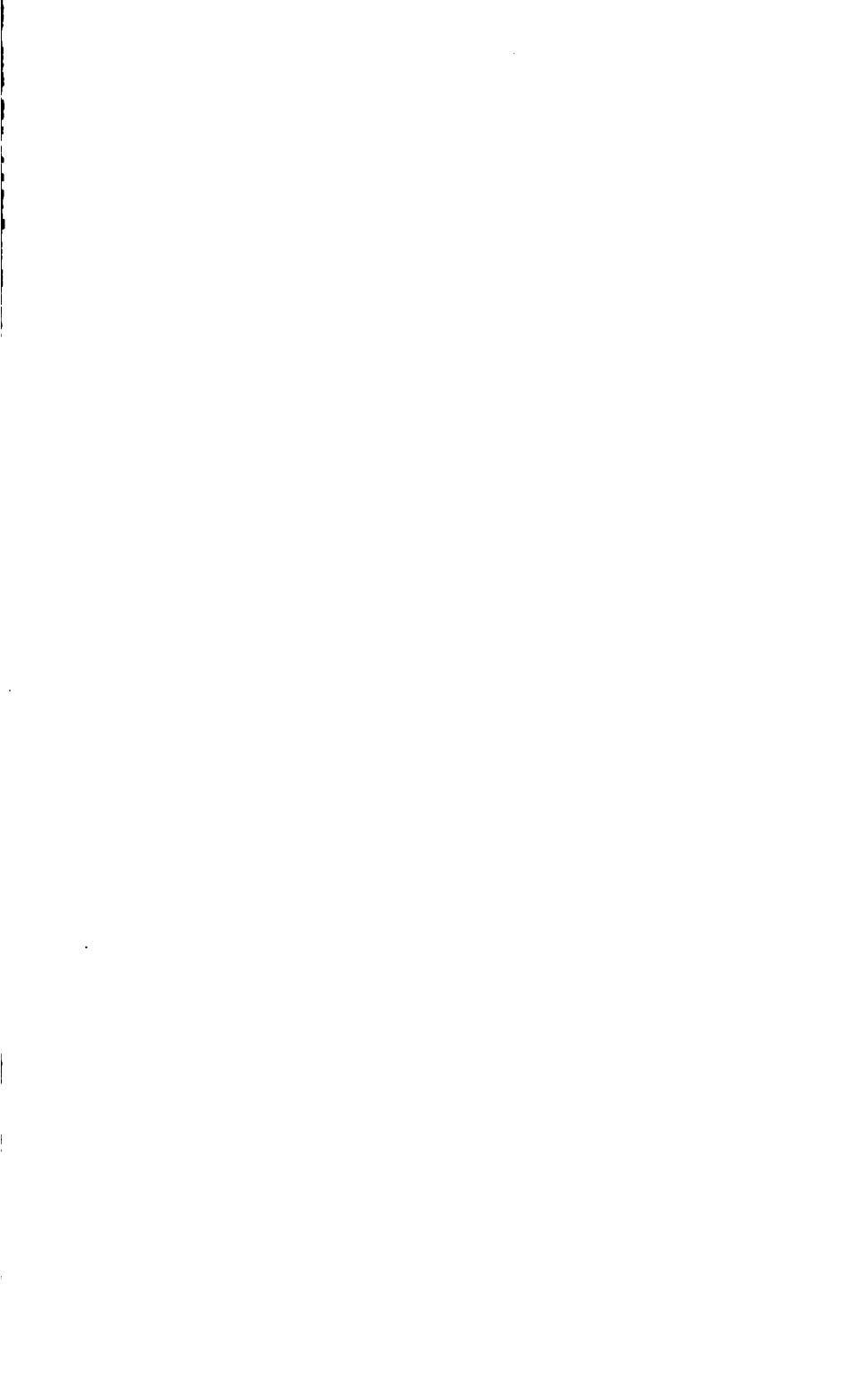
No pains have been spared to make the figures perfectly accurate; and to accomplish this most essential purpose, re-

39.

1285.











## ERRATA.

**Page 8, for 63 Asis, read 63 Acis.**

- 11, *for* 3 Trifolii, *read* 3 Loti.  
— 11, *for* 4 Loti, *read* 4 Trifolii.  
— 12, *for* 8 Populi, *read* 8 Tiliæ.  
— 12, *for* 9 Tiliæ, *read* 9 Populi.  
— 12, *for* 15 Galli, *read* 15 Galii.  
— 16, 3rd col., *after* 5951 Cossus, *add* Ligniperda.  
— 22, *after* 49 Castrensis, *add* M. & F.  
— 53, *for* 259 Leucipara, *read* Lucipara.  
— 68, *for* 373 Geminipunctata, *read* 373 Geminipuncta.  
— 70, *for* 386 Fiscina, *read* 386 Fissina.  
— 70, *for* 389 Thapsiphaga, *read* 389 Solidaginia.  
— 71, *for* 397 Percontationis, *read* 397 Iota.  
— 71, *for* 398 Iota, *read* 398 Percontationis.  
— 72, *for* 405 Aurichalcea, *read* Orichalcea.  
— 74, 424, 3rd col., *after* St. 3, p. 116, *add* Euphasia.  
— 78, *for* { 454 } Carbonaria, *read* { 454 } Atomaria M. & F.  
— 84, *for* 505 Distrigaria, *read* 505 Destrigraria.  
— 89, *for* 539 Purpuraria, *read* 539 Gilvria F.  
— 93, *for* 567 Substriata, *read* 567 Subtristata.  
— 97, *for* 596 Performata, *read* 596 Præformata.  
— 98, *for* 611 Elutata, *read* 611 Elatata.  
— 108, *for* 690 Cæciata, *read* 690 Cæciata.  
— 108, *for* 691 Flavicincta, *read* 691 Flavicinctata.  
— 112, *for* 719 Degeneraria, *read* 719 Contiguaria.  
— 112, *for* 720 Contiguaria, *read* 720 Degeneraria.  
— 118, 764, 3rd col., *add* St. 4, p. 15.  
— 134, *for* 887 Betulatana, *read* Betuletana.  
— 138, 913, *under* St. 4, p. 97, *add* 6915.  
— 139, *for* 927 Puncticostata, *read* 927 Puncticostana.  
— 144, *for* 962 Nigromaculata, *read* 962 Nigromaculana.  
— 148, *for* 999 Sinuana, *read* 999 Obsoletana.  
— 148, *for* 1003 Obsoletana, *read* 1003 Sinuana.  
— 148, *for* 1004 Rutifasciana, *read* 1004 Rectifasciana.  
— 155, *for* 1057 Fulvovittana, *read* 1057 Cristalana.  
— 155, *for* 1058 Cristalana, *read* 1058 Fulvovittana.  
— 163, 3rd col., *for* Argyrotosa, *read* Argyrotoza.  
— 165, 1132, 3rd col., *for* Rhyacionia, *read* Carpocapea.  
— 167, *for* 1145 Griceana, *read* Griscana.  
— 172, *for* 1182 Costata, *read* Costosa.  
— 181, *for* 1252 Olivella, *read* Sulphurella.  
— 182, *for* 1253 Sulphurella, *read* Olivella.  
— 185, *for* 1277 Echiella, *read* Pusiella.  
— 185, *for* 1278 Pusiella, *read* Echiella.  
— 185, *for* 1279 Dodecca, *read* Dodocea.  
— 189, *for* { 1304 } Oscea, *read* { 1304 } Oscea.  
— 189, *for* { 1306 } Oscea, *read* { 1306 } Aphelosetia Subocellea, St. 4, p. 290.  
— 201, 1390 and 1391, 3rd col., *for* Harfagus, *read* Harpagus.  
— 208, *for* 1443 Pyrallella, *read* Pyrallella.  
— 213, 3rd col., *for* Onocera, *read* Oncocera.  
— 217, *for* 1502 Cerucellus, *read* Cerusellus.  
— 222, *for* 1544 Vitellus, *read* Vittellus.  
— 229, *for* 1585 Lerzella, *read* Luzella.  
— 233, *for* 1615 Ochreacea, *read* Ochracea.

## LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS.

---

**AMHERST**, Lady Sarah, Grosvenor-street.

**Austen**, G., Esq., Temple, F.L.S.

**Austin**, G., Esq., Canterbury.

**Bedford**, His Grace the Duke of, K.G. F.L.S. F.A.S. & H.S.

**Babington**, Charles C., Esq., M.A. F.L.S. F.G.S. & C.P.S.

**Baker**, Creswell, Mrs.

**Bain**, Mr. 3 copies.

**Baillière**, Mr., Regent Street.

**Bartlett**, W., Esq.

**Bathurst**, Charles, Esq., Lydney Park. 2 copies.

**Bell**, Thomas, Esq., F.R.S. & F.L.S. Professor of Zoology, King's College, London.

**Bell**, Rev. J., Congleton.

**Bentley**, Mr.

**Bennett**, Mr. W.

**Bennett**, Rev. W., Canterbury.

**Beck**, C., Esq.

**Beck**, C. W., Esq.

**Bland**, M., Esq., F.R.S. F.A.S. F.L.S. F.G.S. Hastings.

**Blake**, Lady.

**Blythe**, Mr. John.

**Breadnell**, —, Esq.

**Braikenridge**, G. W., Esq., F.S.A. &c.

**Bromfield**, Dr., F.L.S., Ryde. 2 copies.

**Brown**, J., Esq.

**Brown**, Rev. Mr.

**Buney**, H., Esq.

**Burney**, Rev. Charles Parr, D.D. F.R.S. F.L.S. F.S.A. F.G.S.  
F.R.A.S. M.R.A.S. M.R.S.L., Greenwich.

**Butlery**, John, Esq.

**Butler**, Mr. Joseph.

**Children**, J. G., Esq., F.R.S. L. & E. F.S.A. F.L.S. & F.G.S., British Museum.

**Chapman**, Mr., York. 5 copies.

Christy, W., jun., Esq.  
 Conway, ———, Esq.  
 Cotling, F. J., Esq.  
 Crewe, Rev. H. R.  
 Curtis, J., Esq., F.L.S. Hon. M.A.S. Oxf., Robert Street, Hampstead  
 Road. 3 copies.  
 Currie and Bowman, Messrs., Newcastle. 5 copies.  
 Cust, Miss E.

Dale, J. C., Esq., F.L.S.  
 De Jersey, P. Frederick, M.D. F.L.S.  
 Dossetor, T. P., Esq.  
 Drummond, Rev. Heneage.

Edwards, Mrs.  
 Edwards, Dr., Canterbury.  
 Edwards, Mr. 3 copies.  
 Englehart, N. B., Esq.  
 Everett, W., Esq.

Fielding, G. H., Esq., Hull.  
 Fisher, Marshall, Esq., Ely.  
 Fisher, J. Esq., Hull.  
 Fiennes, The Hon. T.  
 Foljambe, T. T., Esq., Retford.  
 Freeland, F. E., Esq.

Galway, Lady.  
 Garden, Rev. J. L.  
 Goodall, Rev. Joseph, D.D. Provost of Eton, F.L.S. F.A.S. H.S., &c.  
 Graham, J. E., Esq., the Sheet near Ludlow.  
 Gray, J. E., Esq., F.R.S. F.G.S. & F.R.G.S., British Museum.  
 Grey, Mr. W., St. Petersburg.  
 Grantham, H., Esq.  
 Griffith, Edward, Esq., F.R.S. F.S.A. & F.L.S., Gray's Inn Square.  
 Guillemard, J., Esq., M.A. F.R.S. F.L.S. F.G.S. M.R.A.S., Gower  
 Street.

Hale, R. B., Esq., Alderley.  
 Hall, T. B., Esq., Woodside, near Liverpool.  
 Hamilton, Lady, Iping, Sussex.  
 Harrison, T., Esq., F.L.S. F.H.S., Alpha Road.  
 Harrison, Robert, Esq., Hull.  
 Harris, Mr., St. Paul's Churchyard.  
 Harrison, W., Esq., Cheshunt.  
 Hervey, Miss, Deal.  
 Heysham, D. C., Esq., Carlisle.  
 Heales, G. S., Esq., Doctor's Commons.  
 Hely, Gorges, Esq., Johnstown, Ireland.

Hodgkinson, —, Esq., Carlisle.  
 Hodgson, Miss, Boston, Lincolnshire.  
 Hudson, R., Esq., F.R.S. F.G.S., Clapham Common.  
 Hurst, J. C., Esq., F.L.S., Dartford.

Image, Rev. J., Dulwich College.  
 Johnson, Rev. W.  
 Jones, Mrs., Bedford Vicarage.

King, John, Esq.  
 Kirkman, Thomas, Esq., Manchester.

Lang, Dr.  
 Leach, —, Esq.  
 Lockey, Rev. F., Bath.  
 Longman and Co. 12 copies.

Marryat, Miss, Wimbledon.  
 Martin, Mr.  
 Mercier, F., Esq., 70, Torrington Square.  
 Meynell, Thomas, Esq., jun., North Kilvington Hall, Thirsk.  
 Miles, F., Esq., Sidmouth, Devon.  
 Morgan, Mr., Crown Court, Old Broad Street.  
 Morgan, O., Esq., Pall Mall.  
 Mossop, Rev. J., Loreth.

Norwich, The Lord Bishop of, D.D. P.L.S., &c., 38 Brook Street.  
 Norris, Thomas, Esq.

Peckover, A., Esq., Wisbeach.  
 Perry, W. G., Esq., Warwick.  
 Phillips, Edward, Esq.  
 Phillips, N., Esq.  
 Poore, Sir Edward, Bart., Cuffnalls, Lyndhurst, Hants.  
 Powell, J. H., Esq., Hengrave Hall.  
 Preston, Rev. J. D. J., Beechfield, Doncaster.

Radcliffe Library, Oxford.  
 Rackett, Rev. Thomas, M.A. F.R.S. F.L.S. & A.S., Upper Gower Street.  
 Richardson, Mr., Cornhill.  
 Rivington, Messrs., Waterloo Place. 4 copies.  
 Robinson, Esq.  
 Robinson, Rev. J. M., Barrington, Cambridge.  
 Roake, Mr., Strand.  
 Rudge, E., Esq., F.R.S. F.L.S. & A.S., Wimpole Street.  
 Rudd, Rev. G. T., M.A.

Scarborough, Countess of, Portman Square.

- Savory, A. B., Esq., Stamford Hill.  
Setchell, Mr., King Street.  
Simpkin and Marshall, Messrs. 50 copies.  
Solly, R. H., Esq., M.A., F.R.S. F.S.A. F.L.S. F.G.S., 48 Great  
Ormond Street.  
Spurrell, F., Esq.  
Stephens, J. F., Esq., F.L.S. &c., Camberwell.  
Steggall, Rev. W., Bury St. Edmund's.  
Streatfield, Rev. John, Margate.  
Sullivan, L., Esq., War Office.  
  
Thynne, Lady John, St. James's Square.  
Thackeray, Rev. Dr., F.L.S. F.C.P.S., Provost of King's College,  
Cambridge.  
Thompson, C. L., Esq., F.L.S., Hanover Square.  
  
Wailes, Mr., Newcastle.  
Wainright, A., Esq.  
Walker, John, Esq., Chesterfield, Derbyshire.  
Walford, Rev. W.  
Walker, Mr., Strand. 2 copies.  
Walton, —, Esq.  
Walther, Mr., Piccadilly. 2 copies.  
West, W., Esq., Forster Lane.  
Weatherhead, J. R., Esq., Wisbeach.  
Williams, Miss Gregory.  
Woolley, W., Esq., Hull.  
  
Young, James, Esq.

# CATALOGUE

OF THE

## LEPIDOPTEROUS INSECTS OF GREAT BRITAIN.



### I. PAPILIO. BUTTERFLY.

| <i>Linn. names.</i>   | <i>Engl. names.</i>  | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                                                                       | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 <i>Machaon</i>      | Swallow-tail         | <i>W. t.</i> 93. <i>H. t.</i> 36. <i>D.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 211. <i>L. t.</i> 34. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 16.<br>5794 <i>PAPILIO</i> .                   | Fenny places. Norfolk and Cambridge-shire. End of May.                   |
| 2 <i>Rhamni</i>       | Brimstone            | <i>W. t.</i> 94. <i>L. t.</i> 31. <i>D.</i> 5, <i>t.</i> 145. <i>C. 4 f.</i> 173. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 8.<br>5796 <i>GONEPTERYX</i> .              | Woods and roadsides. June to Autumn.                                     |
| 3 <i>Europome</i>     | Clouded Sulphur      | <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 1*, <i>f.</i> 1, 2, 3.<br>5797 <i>COLIAS</i> .                                                                  | Meadows, rare.                                                           |
| 4 <i>Chrysothème.</i> | Small Clouded Yellow | <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 11, <i>t.</i> 2*, <i>f.</i> 1, 2.<br>5799 <i>COLIAS</i> .                                                                     | Meadows in Norfolk. Sept.                                                |
| 5 <i>Edusa.</i>       | Clouded Yellow       | <i>H. t.</i> 29, <i>f.</i> n. m. <i>L. t.</i> 32. <i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 238, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 12. & 145.<br>5800 <i>COLIAS</i> . | Meadows, &c., near Ipswich in Suffolk, and Devonshire. Middle of August. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>  | <i>Engl. names.</i>      | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                        | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                      |
|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 6 Hyale              | Pale Clouded Yellow      | <i>L. t. 33. D. 7, t. 238, f. 1. C. 6, t. 242. St. 1, p. 13. 5801 COLIAS.</i>                          | Meadows on the S.E. coast. August.                   |
| 7 Brassicæ           | Large garden White       | <i>W. t. 96. L. t. 25. D. 13, t. 446. St. 1, p. 15. 5802 PONTIA.</i>                                   | Gardens. May to August.                              |
| 8 <i>Chariclea</i>   | Great White              | <i>A. t. 1. St. 1, p. 17, t. 3*, f. 1, 2. 5803 PONTIA.</i>                                             | Meadows and gardens. Apr.                            |
| 9 Rapæ               | Small White              | <i>A. t. 51. W. t. 97. L. t. 26. St. 1, p. 18. 5804 PONTIA.</i>                                        | Gardens. May to August.                              |
| 10 <i>Metra</i>      | Mr. Howard's White       | <i>St. 1, p. 19. &amp; App. 146. 5805 PONTIA.</i>                                                      | Gardens. End of March and April.                     |
| 11 <i>Napi</i>       | Green-veined White       | <i>A. t. 52, f. d—g. W. t. 98. L. t. 27. D. 8, t. 280, f. 1. St. 1, p. 20. 5806 PONTIA.</i>            | Gardens, woods, and thickets. May to July.           |
| 12 <i>Sabellicæ</i>  | Early green-veined White | <i>St. 1, p. 22, t. 3*, f. 3, 4. 5808 PONTIA.</i>                                                      | Gardens. April.                                      |
| 13 <i>Daplidice</i>  | Green-checkered White    | <i>L. t. 28. D. 6, t. 200. C. 1, t. 48. St. 1, p. 22. 5809 PONTIA.</i>                                 | Dover Cliffs. May and August.                        |
| 14 <i>Cardamines</i> | Orange-tip               | <i>W. t. 99. H. t. 32, f. f. i. L. t. 30. D. 5, t. 169. St. 1, p. 23. &amp; App. 147. 5810 PONTIA.</i> | Woods and lanes. Suffolk and Devonshire. End of May. |
| 15 <i>Sinapis</i>    | White Wood               | <i>H. t. 29, f. t—u. L. t. 29. D. 8, t. 280, f. 2. St. 1, p. 24. &amp; App. 147. 5811 LEUCOPHASIA.</i> | Woods in Kent, Essex, &c. May to August.             |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>                                          | <i>Engl. names.</i>            | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                                         | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 16 <i>Crataegi</i>                                           | Black-veined White             | <i>A. t. 2, f. 2, a—d. W. t. 95. H. t. 9, f. g—k. L. t. 34. D. 13, t. 454. C. 8, t. 360. St. 1, p. 27. 5812 PIERIS.</i> | New Forest, Hampshire. June.                                        |
| 17 <i>Lucina</i>                                             | Duke of Burgundy Fritillary    | <i>H. t. 27, f. n. o. L. t. 15. D. 7, t. 242, f. 2. C. 7, t. 316. St. 1, p. 29. &amp; App. 147. 5815 NEMEOBIUS.</i>     | Woods and hedges. Cambridgeshire, Suffolk, and Essex. May and June. |
| 18 <i>Athalia</i> .<br>Underside,<br><i>pl. 3, f. 1.</i>     | Heath, pearl-bordered likeness | <i>W. t. 112. H. t. 38, f. f. g. L. t. 14, f. 5, 6. St. 1, p. 30. 5816 MELITEA.</i>                                     | Woods & heaths. End of May.                                         |
| 19 <i>Artemis</i>                                            | Greasy Fritillary              | <i>W. t. 114. H. t. 28, f. e—i. L. t. 15. St. 1, p. 32. 5819 MELITEA.</i>                                               | Meadows in Suffolk, &c. May.                                        |
| 20 <i>Cinxia</i> ,<br>Underside,<br><i>pl. 3, f. 2.</i>      | Glanville Fritillary           | <i>W. t. 111. H. t. 16, f. a—f. L. t. 14. D. 7, t. 242, f. 1. St. 1, p. 33. 5820 MELITEA.</i>                           | Isle of Wight. Dover. June.                                         |
| 21 <i>Selene</i> ,<br>Underside,<br><i>pl. 3, f. 3.</i>      | Small pearl-border Fritillary  | <i>H. t. 31, f. i. k. L. t. 13. St. 1, p. 34. 5823 MELITEA.</i>                                                         | Heaths & woods, Essex, and Devonshire. May and June.                |
| 22. <i>Euphrosyne</i> .<br>Underside,<br><i>pl. 3, f. 4.</i> | Pearl-bordered Fritillary      | <i>H. t. 40, f. e. f. L. t. 13. D. 11, t. 312. C. 8, t. 386. St. 1, p. 35, &amp; App. 147. 5824 MELITEA.</i>            | Heaths & woods. Essex and Devonshire. May.                          |
| 23 <i>Lathonia</i>                                           | Queen of Spain Fritillary      | <i>L. t. 12. D. 3, t. 73. St. 1, p. 36. 5825 ARGYNNIS.</i>                                                              | Woods. Cambridgeshire, Dover Cliffs, &c. June and July.             |



| <i>Lin. names.</i>                       | <i>Engl. names.</i>         | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                                                       | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                      |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 24 Adippe.<br>Underside,<br>pl. 3, f. 5. | High Brown<br>Fritillary    | <i>H. t. 28, f. a, d. L. t. 10.</i><br><i>D. 13, t. 448. St. 1, p. 38.</i><br>5827 ARGYNNIS.                                          | Woods in Suffolk, Essex, &c. July.                   |
| 25 Aglaia.<br>Underside,<br>pl. 3, f. 6. | Dark-green<br>Fritillary    | <i>W. t. 115. H. t. 26, f. o. p.</i><br><i>L. t. 11. D. 9, t. 302.</i><br><i>St. 1, p. 39.</i><br>5828 ARGYNNIS.                      | Heaths, &c. Suffolk, Essex, &c.                      |
| 26 Paphia                                | Silver-washed<br>Fritillary | <i>W. t. 110. H. t. 34, f. k—u.</i><br><i>L. t. 9. D. 7, t. 247.</i><br>5829 ARGYNNIS.                                                | Woods in Essex, &c. July.                            |
| 27 C. Album                              | Comma                       | <i>A. t. 54. W. t. 109. H. t. 1,</i><br><i>f. a—d. L. t. 5. D. 6,</i><br><i>t. 199. St. 1, p. 42.</i><br>5830 VANESSA.                | Gardens and thickets, Suffolk. July and August.      |
| 28 Polychloros                           | Large Tortoise-shell        | <i>A. t. 55. W. t. 108. L. t. 2.</i><br><i>D. 8, t. 278. St. 1, p. 42.</i><br>5831 VANESSA.                                           | Roads and lanes. Essex, Suffolk, &c. July.           |
| 29 Urticæ                                | Small Tortoise-shell        | <i>A. t. 4, f. 6. W. t. 107. H.</i><br><i>t. 2, f. i—n. L. t. 3. D. 2,</i><br><i>t. 55. St. 1, p. 43. &amp; 148.</i><br>5832 VANESSA. | Gardens, hedges, &c. July to September.              |
| 30 Io                                    | Peacock                     | <i>A. t. 4, f. 5. W. t. 106. H.</i><br><i>t. 8, f. f—k. L. t. 4. D. 6,</i><br><i>t. 206. St. 1, p. 44.</i><br>5833 VANESSA.           | Woods, roadsides, &c. May to July.                   |
| 31 Antiopa                               | Camberwell<br>Beauty        | <i>W. t. 113. H. t. 12, f. a—e.</i><br><i>L. t. 1. D. 3, t. 89. St. 1,</i><br><i>p. 45.</i><br>5834 VANESSA.                          | Woods in Surrey, on the oak; also near Norwich. May. |
| 32 Atalanta                              | Red Admiral                 | <i>A. t. 3. W. t. 105. H. t. 6,</i><br><i>f. a—h. L. t. 7. D. 8,</i><br><i>t. 260. St. 1, p. 46.</i><br>5835 VANESSA.                 | Woods, &c. Devonshire. June and July.                |

| <i>Lin. names.</i>        | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                                                      | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>               |
|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 33 Cardui                 | Painted Lady        | <i>A. t. 56. W. t. 107, f. 1.<br/>H. 11, f. a—f. L. t. 6.<br/>D. 9, t. 292. St. 1, p. 47.<br/>5836 CYNTHIA.</i>          | Fields and gardens, Middlesex, &c. June and July. |
| 34 Iris                   | Purple Emperor      | <i>W. t. 120. H. t. 3, upp. fig.<br/>L. t. 16. D. 2, t. 37. C. 8,<br/>t. 338. St. 1, p. 50.<br/>5839 APATURA.</i>        | Woods: on the oak. Middlesex, Essex, &c. July.    |
| 35 Camilla                | White Admiral       | <i>H. t. 30, f. m. n. L. t. 8.<br/>D. 8, t. 244. C. 3, t. 124.<br/>St. 1, p. 52.<br/>5841 LIMENITIS.</i>                 | New Forest, Hampshire; woods in Sussex, &c. July. |
| 36 Egeria                 | Speckled Wood       | <i>W. t. 103. H. t. 41, f. f. f. K.<br/>L. t. 19. D. 14, t. 498.<br/>St. 1, p. 54.<br/>3843 HIPPARCHIA.</i>              | Woods and hedges, Suffolk. April, June, August.   |
| 37 Megæra                 | Wall                | <i>W. t. 102. H. t. 27, f. a—g.<br/>L. t. 21. D. 8, t. 279.<br/>St. 1, p. 55.<br/>3845 HIPPARCHIA.</i>                   | Woods and roadsides. May, July, August.           |
| 38 Semele,<br>M. and F.   | Grayling            | <i>H. t. 44, f. d. e. L. t. 17.<br/>D. 8, t. 259. St. 1, p. 56.<br/>5848 HIPPARCHIA.</i>                                 | Heaths, &c. Suffolk, Essex, Devonshire. July.     |
| 39 Galathea               | Marbled White       | <i>W. t. 100. H. t. 11, f. g—k.<br/>L. t. 28. D. 8, t. 258. St.<br/>1, p. 57.<br/>5849 HIPPARCHIA.</i>                   | Moist woods. Essex. July.                         |
| 40 Tithonus,<br>M. and F. | Large Heath         | <i>H. t. 44, f. f. g. L. t. 22. D.<br/>12, t. 405. St. 1, p. 58.<br/>5850 HIPPARCHIA.</i>                                | Woods and commons. July.                          |
| 41 Janira,<br>M. and F.   | Meadow Brown        | <i>A. t. 53, f. a—e. W. t. 101.<br/>H. t. 32, f. a—e. L. t. 18.<br/>D. 9, t. 320. St. 1, p. 59.<br/>5851 HIPPARCHIA.</i> | Woods and meadows. June.                          |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>                                                 | <i>Engl. names.</i>          | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                                       | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 42 <i>Ligea</i> ,<br>M. and F.<br>Underside,<br><i>pl. 3, f. 8.</i> | Arran Argus                  | <i>St. 1, p. 61, t. 6, f. 1, 2, 3.</i><br>5852 HIPPARCHIA.                                                            | Isle of Arran.<br>July.                                   |
| 43 <i>Blandina</i> .<br>Underside,<br><i>pl. 3, f. 7.</i>           | Scotch Argus                 | <i>D. 12, t. 426. St. 1, p. 62.</i><br>5853 HIPPARCHIA.                                                               | Isle of Arran.<br>June.                                   |
| 44 <i>Cassiope</i>                                                  | Mountain<br>Ringlet          | <i>St. 1, p. 63, t. 8, f. 1, 2, 3.</i><br>5854 HIPPARCHIA.                                                            | Mountains,<br>Cumberland.<br>June.                        |
| 45 <i>Hyperanthus</i>                                               | Ringlet                      | <i>H. t. 35, f. f. h. L. t. 20.</i><br><i>D. 8, t. 271. St. 1, p. 60.</i><br>5856 HIPPARCHIA.                         | Woods, Devon-<br>shire. End of<br>June.                   |
| 46 <i>Polydama</i> ,<br>M. and F.                                   | Scarce Heath                 | <i>St. 1, p. 64, t. 7, f. 1, 2.</i><br>5857 HIPPARCHIA.                                                               | Marshes, York-<br>shire. July.                            |
| 47 <i>Davus</i>                                                     | Small Ringlet                | <i>L. t. 23, f. 5, 6. D. 7, t. 186.</i><br><i>St. 1, p. 67.</i><br>5858 HIPPARCHIA.                                   | Marshes. July.                                            |
| 48 <i>Hero</i>                                                      | Silver border-<br>ed Ringlet | <i>C. 3, t. 205. St. 1, p. 68,</i><br><i>&amp; App. 149.</i><br>5859 HIPPARCHIA                                       | Ashdown Fo-<br>rest. June and<br>July.                    |
| 49 <i>Pamphilus</i> ,<br>M. and F.                                  | Small Heath                  | <i>H. t. 21, f. e—h. L. t. 23,</i><br><i>f. 3, 4. St. 1, p. 69.</i><br>5861 HIPPARCHIA                                | Heaths, &c. De-<br>vonshire, &c.<br>June, Septem-<br>ber. |
| 50 <i>Betulæ</i>                                                    | Brown Hair-<br>streak        | <i>A. t. 5, f. 7. W. t. 117. H.</i><br><i>t. 42, f. b. c. f. g. L.</i><br><i>t. 42. D. 8, t. 250.</i><br>5862 THECLA. | Woods, Suffolk<br>and Devon.<br>August.                   |
| 51 <i>Pruni</i> .<br>Underside,<br><i>pl. 3, f. 10.</i>             | Dark Hair-<br>streak         | <i>C. 6, t. 264. St. 2, p. 69. note.</i><br>5862 * THECLA.                                                            | Woods. Hunt-<br>ingdonshire.<br>June.                     |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>                                           | <i>Engl. names.</i>             | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                                                                                    | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 52 <i>W. album</i> .<br>Underside,<br><i>pl. 3, f. 11.</i>    | Black Hair-<br>streak           | <i>L. t. 44. D. 18, t. 437.</i><br><i>St. 2, p. 69. note.</i><br>5863 <i>THECLA</i> .                                                                              | Gardens and<br>hedges. June.                                |
| 53 <i>Spini</i>                                               | Pale brown<br>Hair-streak       | <i>St. 1, p. 78.</i><br>5864 <i>THECLA</i> .                                                                                                                       | Norfolk. July.                                              |
| 54 <i>Quercus</i>                                             | Purple Hair-<br>streak          | <i>A. t. 52, f. a—c. W. t. 116.</i><br><i>H. t. 10, f. a—g. L.</i><br><i>t. 43. D. 13, t. 460. St. 1.</i><br><i>p. 76, &amp; App. 149.</i><br>5865 <i>THECLA</i> . | Tops of oaks:<br>Essex, &c.<br>July.                        |
| 55 <i>Rubi</i>                                                | Green Hair-<br>streak           | <i>A. t. 5, f. 8. W. t. 118. H.</i><br><i>t. 26, f. a. b. d. g. L.</i><br><i>t. 44. D. 13, t. 443.</i><br>5866 <i>THECLA</i> .                                     | Woods and<br>hedges, De-<br>vonshire. June,<br>August.      |
| 56 <i>Phlæas</i>                                              | Common Cop-<br>per              | <i>H. t. 34, f. p. L. t. 41.</i><br><i>D. 13, t. 466.</i><br>5867 <i>LYCÆNA</i> .                                                                                  | Commons, road-<br>sides, &c.<br>April, June,<br>and August. |
| 57 <i>Chryseis</i>                                            | Purple-edged<br>Copper          | <i>St. 1, p. 80.</i><br>5868 <i>LYCÆNA</i> .                                                                                                                       | Marshes. Essex<br>and Sussex.<br>Autumn.                    |
| 58 <i>Hippothoë</i> ,<br>M. <i>pl. 2.</i><br>F. <i>pl. 3.</i> | Dark under-<br>winged<br>Copper | <i>St. 1, p. 82.</i><br>5807 <i>LYCÆNA</i> .                                                                                                                       | Marshes, Cam-<br>bridgeshire.<br>July.                      |
| 59 <i>Dispar</i> ,<br>M. and F.<br><i>pl. 3.</i>              | Large Copper                    | <i>L. t. 40. D. 7, t. 217. C. 1,</i><br><i>t. 12. St. 1, p. 81.</i><br>5869 <i>LYCÆNA</i> .                                                                        | Marshes, Suf-<br>folk. July.                                |
| 60 <i>Virgaureæ</i> ,<br>M. and F.<br><i>pl. 3.</i>           | Scarce Copper                   | <i>L. t. 41, f. 1, 2. D. 5, t. 173.</i><br><i>St. 1, p. 83.</i><br>5871 <i>LYCÆNA</i> .                                                                            | Marshes, Isle<br>of Ely.                                    |
| 61 <i>Argiolus</i>                                            | Azure Blue                      | <i>L. t. 36, f. 4, 5, 6. D. 14, t. 481.</i><br><i>St. 1, p. 85, &amp; App. 149.</i><br>5872 <i>POLYOMMATUS</i> .                                                   | Meadows, Mid-<br>dlesex, &c.<br>May to Aug.                 |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>                        | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                  | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                     |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 62 <i>Alus</i>                             | Small Blue          | <i>L. t.39, f.3, 4. D.9, t.392. f.1. St.1, p.86, &amp; App. 149.</i><br>5873 <i>POLYOMMATUS.</i> | Fields, Surrey, Kent, &c. Ma to July.               |
| 63 <i>Asis</i>                             | Mazarine Blue       | <i>L. t.38, f.6, 7. St.1, p.86, &amp; App. 149.</i><br>5874 <i>POLYOMMATUS.</i>                  | Chalk soils, Kent. May to July.                     |
| 64 <i>Arion</i> ,<br>M. and F.<br>pl. 3.   | Large Blue          | <i>L. t.37. D.6, t.184. St.1, p.87.</i><br>5875 <i>POLYOMMATUS.</i>                              | Commons, Kent, Surrey, &c.                          |
| 65 <i>Corydon</i>                          | Chalk-hill Blue     | <i>L. t.36. 'D.7, t.236, f.1. St.1, p.88.</i><br>5877 <i>POLYOMMATUS.</i>                        | Chalk-pits near Dartford. July.                     |
| 66 <i>Adonis</i>                           | Clifden Blue        | <i>L. t.38, f.1-3. D.4, t.143, f.1. St.1, p.89.</i><br>5878 <i>POLYOMMATUS.</i>                  | Dover Cliffs, & Chalky places, Kent. May to August. |
| 67 <i>Dorylas</i>                          | Light Blue          | <i>St.1, p.90.</i><br>5879 <i>POLYOMMATUS.</i>                                                   | Hills in Wales. June and July.                      |
| 68 <i>Icarius</i> ,<br>M. and F.<br>pl. 3. | Black-bordered Blue | <i>St.1, p.91.</i><br>5880 <i>POLYOMMATUS.</i>                                                   | Kent. June.                                         |
| 69 <i>Alexis</i> ,<br>M. and F.<br>pl. 3.  | Common Blue         | <i>W. t.119. H. t.39, f.g.i. L. t.38. D.4, t.143. St.1. p.91.</i><br>5881 <i>POLYOMMATUS.</i>    | Pastures, Suffolk, Devonshire, &c. May to Aug.      |
| 70 <i>Eros</i> ,<br>M. and F.<br>pl. 3.    | Pale Blue           | <i>St.1, p.93.</i><br>5882 <i>POLYOMMATUS.</i>                                                   | Lanes, Surrey and Kent. July.                       |
| 71 <i>Argus</i>                            | Silver studded Blue | <i>L. t.39, f.5-7. St.1, p.93.</i><br>5883 <i>POLYOMMATUS.</i>                                   | Fields and marshes, Suffolk. July.                  |

| <i>Lin. names.</i>                                               | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                      | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 72 <i>Agestis</i> .<br>Underside,<br>pl. 3. f. 9.                | Brown Argus         | <i>L. t. 39, f. 1, 2. D. 9, t. 322, f. 2.</i><br>5884 <b>POLYOMMATUS.</b>                            | Chalky districts, and birds' nests. Kent and Surrey.      |
| 73 <i>Salmacis</i> ,<br>M. and F.<br>Underside,<br>pl. 3. f. 12. | Durham Argus        | <i>St. 1, p. 94.</i><br><b>POLYOMMATUS.</b>                                                          | Castle Eden<br>Dean, Durham.                              |
| 74 <i>Artaxerxes</i> .<br>Underside,<br>pl. 3. f. 13.            | Scotch Argus        | <i>L. t. 39, f. 8, 9. D. 16, t. 541. St. 1, p. 95.</i><br>5885 <b>POLYOMMATUS.</b>                   | Meadows. Scotland. June.                                  |
| 75 <i>Alceolus</i>                                               | Grizzled            | <i>W. t. 104? H. t. 32, f. k n. L. t. 46, f. 8, 9. St. 1, p. 97.</i><br>5887 <b>THYMELE.</b>         | Heaths, &c.<br>May and August.                            |
| 76 <i>Tages</i>                                                  | Dingy Skipper       | <i>H. t. 34, f. f. o. L. t. 45, f. 3, 4. St. 1, p. 98.</i><br>5889 <b>THYMELE.</b>                   | Heaths, woods, &c. Middlesex and Suffolk. May and August. |
| 77 <i>Paniscus</i>                                               | Chequered Skipper   | <i>D. 8, t. 254, f. 1. St. 1, p. 160.</i><br>5891 <b>PAMPHILA.</b>                                   | Woody places.<br>End of May.                              |
| 78 <i>Linea</i>                                                  | Small Skipper       | <i>H. t. 42, f. 1. L. t. 45, f. 5-7. D. 7, t. 236, f. 2. St. 1, p. 101.</i><br>5893 <b>PAMPHILA.</b> | Margins of woods. July.                                   |
| 79 <i>Actæon</i>                                                 | Lulworth Skipper    | <i>C. 10. t. 442.</i><br><b>PAMPHILA.</b>                                                            | Dorsetshire.<br>August.                                   |
| 80 <i>Sylvanus</i>                                               | Large Skipper       | <i>H. t. 42, f. h. L. t. 46. f. 1-3. D. 8, t. 254, f. 2. St. 1, p. 101.</i><br>5894 <b>PAMPHILA.</b> | Woods. June and July.                                     |

| <i>Linna. names.</i> | <i>Engl. names.</i>     | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                        | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>   |
|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 81 <i>Comma</i>      | Pearl Skipper           | <i>L. t. 45, f. 1, 2. D. 9, t. 295.</i><br><i>St. 1, t. 102.</i><br>3895 <i>PAMPHILA</i> . | Chalky soils.<br>Sussex. Au-<br>gust. |
| 82 <i>Bucephalus</i> | Large-headed<br>Skipper | <i>St. 1, p. 102, t. 10, f. 2.</i><br>5896 <i>PAMPHILA</i> .                               | Devonshire and<br>Surrey. July.       |



1 c†



2 b+



3 b



4 b+



5 b



6 b



7 b+



8 b+



9 b



10 a†



11 a†



12 a†



13 b



14 a†



15 a†



16 b+



17 a



18 a+



19 a+



20 a†



21 a†



22 a+



23 a†



24 b



25 b



26 b+



27 b



28 b+



29 a†



30 b



31 c



32 b†



33 b



34 b†



35 b



36 a†







37 a +



38 b



39 b



40 a +



40



41 a +



41



38



43 a +



42 a +



42



44 a



45 a +



50 a +



51 a



52 a



46 a.



54 a +



55 a



46



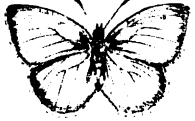
47 a +



48 a



49 a



49



61 a



62 n



63 a



53 n



65 a



66 a



56 a



57 a



67 a



58 a +



71 a



72 n



PAPILIO.

Pl. 3



58



59 a.



59 b



60 a.



60 a



64 a.



64



69 a



69



68 a



68



70 n



70 n



73 a



73



71 n



75 n



76 n



77 n



78 a



79 n



80 a



81 a



82 a

UNDERSIDES.



1



2



3



4



5



6



7



8



9



10



11

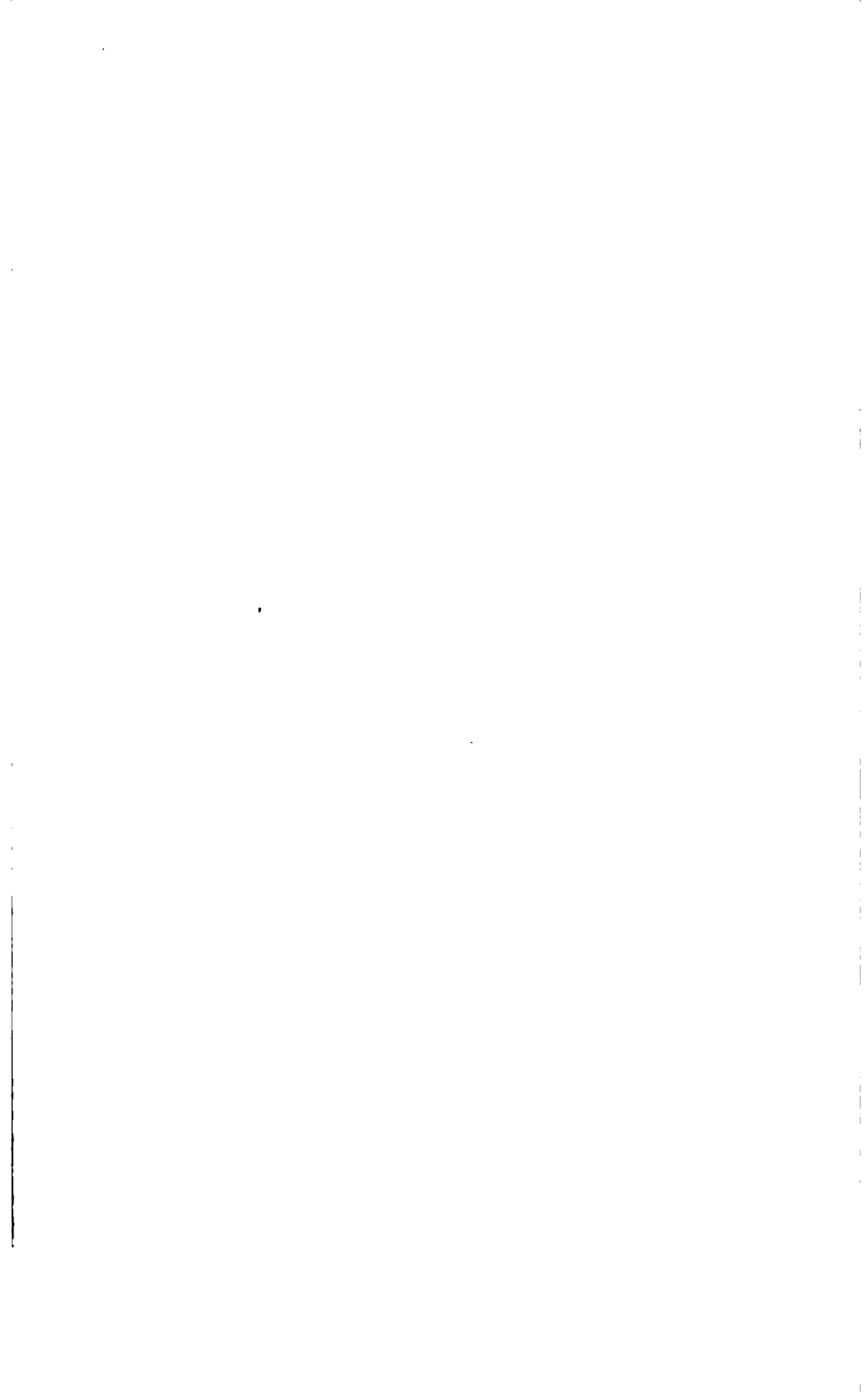
W. Wood Jan.



12



13



## II. SPHINX. HAWK MOTH.

| <i>Linna. names.</i>   | <i>Engl. names.</i>           | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                 | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                          |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 <i>Statices</i>      | Green Forester                | <i>H. t. 34, f. a—f. D. 6, t. 204, f. 2. C. 9, t. 396. St. 1, p. 105. 5898</i> <i>INO.</i>      | Woods and meadows; Kensington Gardens; Essex, Hertfordshire, &c. June.                   |
| 2 <i>Meliloti</i>      | Pale 5-spot Burnet            | <i>St. 1, p. 107. 5900</i> <i>ANTHROCERA.</i>                                                   | West Horsley Park, Surrey. June and July.                                                |
| 3 <i>Trifolii</i>      | Broad-bordered 5-spot Burnet  | <i>St. 1, p. 108. 5902</i> <i>ANTHROCERA.</i>                                                   | Middlesex, Devonshire, near Newcastle, &c. June.                                         |
| 4 <i>Loti</i>          | 5-spot Burnet                 | <i>D. 9, t. 319. St. 1, p. 109. 5903</i> <i>ANTHROCERA.</i>                                     | Middlesex, Kent. June.                                                                   |
| 5 <i>Filipendulæ</i>   | 6-spotted Burnet              | <i>W. t. 91. upper fig. H. t. 1, f. e—h. D. 1, t. 6. St. 1, p. 111. 5905</i> <i>ANTHROCERA.</i> | Fields and meadows by wood-sides, in Middlesex, Devonshire, S. Wales, &c. June and July. |
| 6 <i>Hippocrepidis</i> | Narrow-bordered 6-spot Burnet | <i>St. 1, p. 110. 5904</i> <i>ANTHROCERA.</i>                                                   | Middlesex, Surrey, near Coombe Wood. June.                                               |
| 7 <i>Ocellata</i>      | Eyed Willow                   | <i>W. t. 24. A. t. 8. H. t. 5, f. a—c. D. 8, t. 269. St. 1, p. 112. 5907</i> <i>SMERINTHUS.</i> | Middlesex, in Battersea-fields; Essex, on Epping Forest, &c. May and June.               |

| <i>Lin. names.</i> | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                                                                                | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                  |
|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8 Populi           | Poplar              | <i>A.t.</i> 57. <i>W.t.</i> 25. <i>H.t.</i> 53,<br><i>f.</i> a—g. <i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 241.<br><i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 112.<br>5908 SMERINTHUS.  | Meadows in Devonshire, Cambridgeshire, &c. June and July.                            |
| 9 Tilie            | Lime                | <i>A.t.</i> 10. <i>W.t.</i> 23. <i>H.t.</i> 20,<br><i>f.</i> a—g. <i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 325.<br><i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 115.<br>5909 SMERINTHUS. | Woods and meadows, Middlesex, Essex, &c. May and June.                               |
| 10 Atropos         | Death's-head        | <i>A.t.</i> 6. <i>W.t.</i> 19. <i>H.t.</i> 37.<br><i>D.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 289. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 114.<br>5910 ACHERONTIA.                     | Yorkshire, Cambridgeshire. October.                                                  |
| 11 Convolvuli      | Bind-weed           | <i>W.t.</i> 20 & 21. <i>H.t.</i> 21,<br>a—d. <i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 228 &<br>229. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 119.<br>5913 SPHINX.                     | Kent, Sussex, Surrey. Middle of September.                                           |
| 12 Ligustri        | Privet              | <i>A.t.</i> 7. <i>W.t.</i> 22. <i>H.t.</i> 2,<br><i>f.</i> a—h. <i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 248.<br><i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 121.<br>5915 SPHINX.        | Hertfordshire, Cambridgeshire, &c. July.                                             |
| 13 Pinastri        | Pine                | <i>D.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 296. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 121.<br>5916 SPHINX.                                                                           | Rivelston Wood, near Edinburgh; also near Colney Hatch Wood and Esher, Surrey. June. |
| 14 Euphorbiæ       | Spotted Elephant    | <i>H.t.</i> 44, <i>f.</i> a. c. <i>D.</i> 3,<br><i>t.</i> 91 & 92. <i>C.</i> 1, <i>t.</i> 3.<br><i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 124.<br>5919 DEILEPHILA.   | Sand-hills near Barnstaple. June.                                                    |
| 15 Gallii          | Galium              | <i>H.t.</i> 44, <i>f.</i> 6. (Caterpillar). <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 125,<br><i>t.</i> 12, <i>f.</i> 2.<br>5920 DEILEPHILA.                         | Middlesex, Cornwall and Devon. June.                                                 |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>      | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                                                                                             | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                    |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 16 <i>Livornica</i>      | Striped             | <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 126, <i>t.</i> 12, <i>f.</i> 1.<br><i>Lineata.</i><br>5921 <i>DEILEPHILA.</i>                                                                       | Norfolk; and near Kingsbridge, Devon.                                              |
| 17 <i>Celerio</i>        | Sharp-winged        | <i>D.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 190 & 191. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 128.<br>5923 <i>DEILEPHILA.</i>                                                                                   | Oxfordshire, Cambridgeshire, and near Birmingham. August.                          |
| 18 <i>Elpenor</i>        | Elephant            | <i>A.</i> <i>t.</i> 9. <i>W.</i> <i>t.</i> 26. <i>H.</i> <i>t.</i> 7, <i>f.</i> a—h. <i>D.</i> 4, <i>t.</i> 122.<br><i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 131.<br>5925 <i>DEILEPHILA.</i> | Gardens in Middlesex, Devonshire, Cambridgeshire, &c. June and July.               |
| 19 <i>Porcellus</i>      | Small Elephant      | <i>W.</i> <i>t.</i> 16. <i>D.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 314.<br><i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 131.<br>5926 <i>DEILEPHILA.</i>                                                              | Woods in Middlesex, Surrey, Warwickshire, &c. June.                                |
| 20 <i>Stellatarum</i>    | Humming-Bird        | <i>H.</i> <i>t.</i> 24, <i>f.</i> i. l. <i>D.</i> 5, <i>t.</i> 155. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 133.<br>5927 <i>MACROGLOSSA.</i>                                                | Gardens in Kent, Hertfordshire, Cambridgeshire, &c. End of April, June and August. |
| 21 <i>Bombyli-formis</i> | Broad-bordered Bee  | <i>D.</i> 3, <i>t.</i> 87. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 135.<br>5929 <i>SESIA.</i>                                                                                               | Coombe Wood near Kingston, Surrey; Darent Wood near Dartford, Kent. End of May.    |
| 22 <i>Fuciformis</i>     | Narrow-bordered Bee | <i>C.</i> 1, <i>t.</i> 40. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 134.<br>5928 <i>SESIA.</i>                                                                                               | Middlesex, Berkshire, Fens in Cambridgeshire. May and June.                        |



| <i>Linn. names.</i>                   | <i>Engl. names.</i>                | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                        |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 23 <i>Apiformis</i>                   | Hornet                             | <i>D. 1, t. 25. St. 1, p. 137.</i><br>5931 <i>TROCHILUM.</i>   | Aspen trees on Epping Forest; also Coombe Wood, &c. End of June.       |
| 24 <i>Crabroniformis</i>              | Lunar Hornet                       | <i>D. 13, t. 436. St. 1, p. 138.</i><br>5932 <i>TROCHILUM.</i> | Darenth Wood, Kent. July.                                              |
| 25 <i>Asiliformis</i>                 | Clear under-wing                   | <i>D. 11, t. 384. St. 1, p. 139.</i><br>5933 <i>ÆGERIA.</i>    | On Poplar trees near London; also near Bexley, Kent. June.             |
| 26 <i>Chrysidi-formis</i>             | Fiery Clear-wing                   | <i>St. 1, p. 141.</i><br>5936 <i>ÆGERIA.</i>                   | Cabinet of A. H. Haworth, Esq.                                         |
| 27 <i>Sphéciformis</i>                | Black and White horn-ed Clear-wing | <i>St. 1, p. 140, t. 11, f. 1.</i><br>5934 <i>ÆGERIA.</i>      | In the woods of Southgate, Middlesex; also in the Isle of Wight. July. |
| 28 <i>Allantisformis</i>              | Two-belted Clear-wing              | <i>Entom. Mag. No. 1, p. 79.</i><br><i>ÆGERIA.</i>             | Greenhithe, Kent: very rare.                                           |
| 29 <i>Cynipiformis</i> ,<br>M. and F. | Golden-tail Clear-wing             | <i>D. 4, t. 116. St. 1, p. 141.</i><br>5937 <i>ÆGERIA.</i>     | Coombe Wood, Darenth Wood, &c. May and June.                           |
| 30 <i>Ichneumoniformis</i>            | Six-belted Clear-wing              | <i>C. 2, t. 53. St. 1, p. 140.</i><br>5935 <i>ÆGERIA.</i>      | Sussex, Cornwall, and Devon.                                           |
| 31 <i>Philanthiformis</i>             | Many-belted Clear-wing             | <i>Entom. Mag. No. 1, p. 79.</i><br><i>ÆGERIA.</i>             | Devonshire: very rare.                                                 |



1a



10d



19b



28n



2a+



nd



20a+



29n



3a



12d



21a+



29



4a



13c



22a+



30n



5a+



14b+



23a+



31n



32n



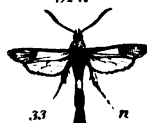
6a



15b+



24a+



33



7c



16c



25a



34



8b+



17c



26n



35



9c



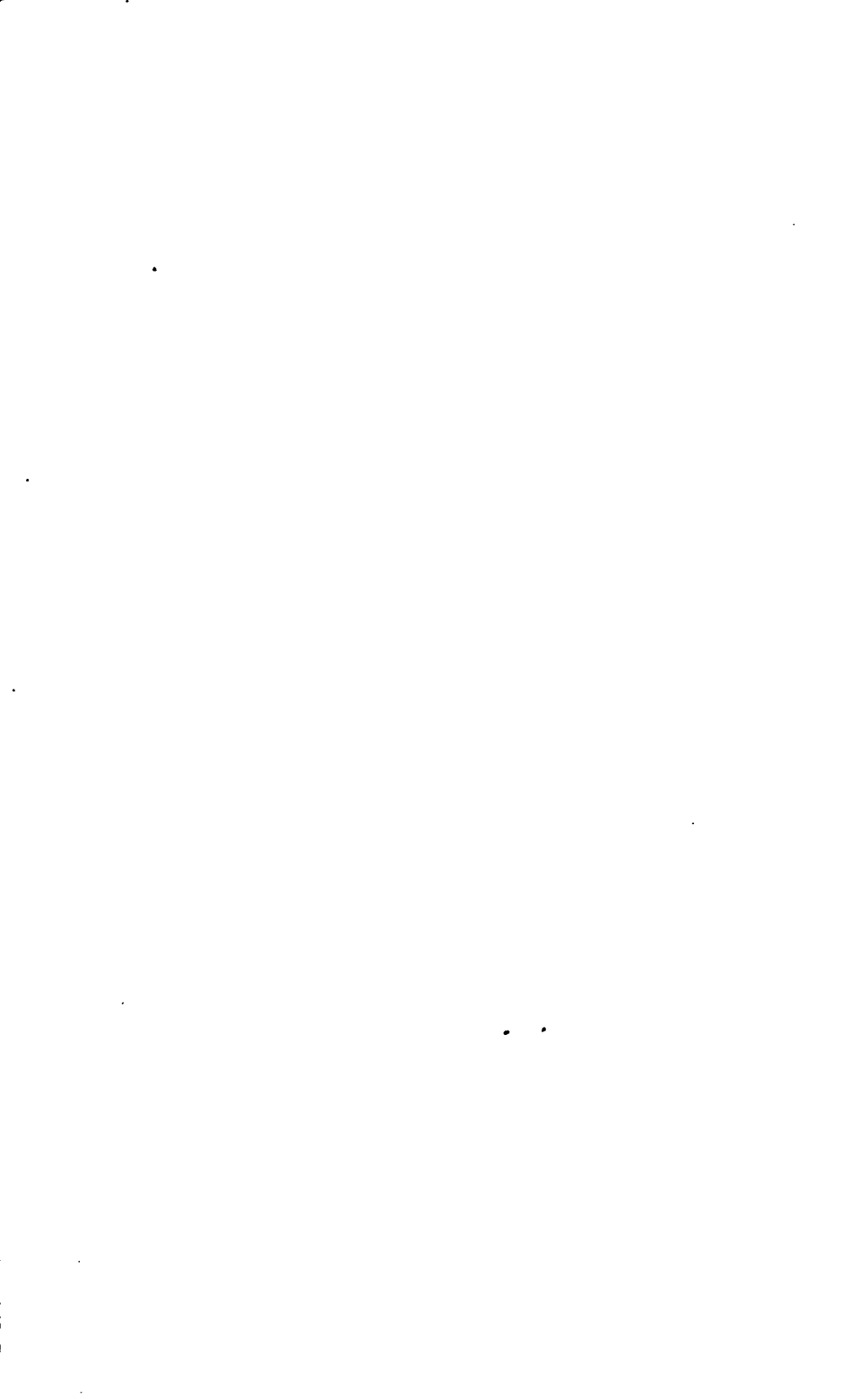
18b



27n



36n



| <i>Linn. names.</i>     | <i>Engl. names.</i>           | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                             | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                     |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 32 <i>Tipuliformis</i>  | Currant Clear-wing            | <i>D. 2, t. 52 &amp; 53.</i><br>5938 <i>ÆGERIA</i> .        | Very common in gardens towards the middle of June.                                  |
| 33 <i>Mutillæformis</i> | Red-belted Clear-wing         | <i>D. 6, t. 195. St. 1, p. 142.</i><br>5939 <i>ÆGERIA</i> . | Gardens at Chelsea, Highgate, Hackney, &c. June.                                    |
| 34 <i>Culiciformis</i>  | Large Red-belted Clear-wing   | <i>St. 1, p. 143, t. 10, f. 3.</i><br>5940 <i>ÆGERIA</i> .  | Coombe and Darenth Woods. June.                                                     |
| 35 <i>Stomoxiformis</i> | Spotted Red-belted Clear-wing | <i>St. 1, p. 144, t. 11, f. 4.</i><br>5941 <i>ÆGERIA</i> .  | Darenth Wood, and Gravesend. July. Rare.                                            |
| 36 <i>Formiciformis</i> | Flame-tipped Red-belt         | <i>St. 1, p. 144, t. 11, f. 3.</i><br>5942 <i>ÆGERIA</i> .  | Near London at Little Chelsea, and Limehouse; also in Lincolnshire. Middle of June. |

### III. PHALÆ- MOTH. NA.

| <i>Linn. names.</i>      | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                                   | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                           |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 Humuli,<br>M. and F.   | Ghost               | <i>D. 8, t. 274, f. 1 &amp; 2. St. 2,<br/>p. 6.<br/>5946 HEPIALUS.</i>                                | Common in<br>grassy places.<br>Middle of June.                                                |
| 2 Carnus,<br>M. and F.   | Rosy Swift          | <i>St. 2, p. 7, t. 13, f. 1.<br/>5948 HEPIALUS.</i>                                                   | North of En-<br>gland, and near<br>Birmingham.<br>June.                                       |
| 3 Velleda,<br>M. and F.  | Beautiful Swift     | <i>D. 10, t. 360, f. 3. St. 2,<br/>p. 6.<br/>5947 HEPIALUS.</i>                                       | Darenth Wood,<br>Kent; near Al-<br>derley, Che-<br>shire; Derby-<br>shire. June.              |
| 4 Lupulina,<br>M. and F. | Brown Swift         | <i>H. t. 22, f. 1. m. St. 2, p. 5.<br/>5945 HEPIALUS.</i>                                             | Grassy meadows.<br>End of May.                                                                |
| 5 Hecta,<br>M. and F.    | Golden Swift        | <i>D. 8, t. 274, f. 3. St. 2,<br/>p. 4.<br/>5944 HEPIALUS.</i>                                        | Open places in<br>woods, Middle-<br>sex, Devon, &c.<br>June.                                  |
| 6 Sylvina,<br>M. and F.  | Evening Swift       | <i>H. t. 22, f. h—m. C. 5,<br/>t. 185. St. 2, p. 7.<br/>5949 HEPIALUS.</i>                            | Borders of woods<br>and lanes,<br>Surrey, Hert-<br>fordshire, &c.<br>August and<br>September. |
| 7 Cossus                 | Goat                | <i>A. t. 35. W. t. 31. H. t. 23.<br/>D. 4, t. 114. C. 2, t. 60.<br/>St. 2, p. 9.<br/>5951 COSSUS.</i> | Oak trees in<br>woods and<br>lanes, Kent,<br>&c. End of<br>June and be-<br>ginning of July.   |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>            | <i>Engl. names.</i>       | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                                                     | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                                |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8 <i>Æsculi</i>                | Wood Leopard              | <i>D. 5, t. 152. St. 2, p. 8.</i><br>5950 ZEÜZERA.                                                                                  | Near London ;<br>Essex, and Cam-<br>bridgeshire.<br>Beginning of<br>July.                      |
| 9 <i>Bucephala</i>             | Buff-tip                  | <i>A. t. 23, f. 33, a—d. W. t. 43.</i><br><i>H. t. 39, f. a—c. D. 1,</i><br><i>t. 3. St. 2, p. 12.</i><br>5952 PYGÆRA.              | Middlesex,<br>Bucks, Cam-<br>bridgeshire.<br>End of June.                                      |
| 10 <i>Reclusa</i>              | Small Choco-<br>late-tip  | <i>D. 4, t. 124 &amp; 129, f. 4.</i><br><i>St. 2, p. 13. Var. β.</i><br><i>t. 16, f. 1.</i><br>5954 CLOSTERA.                       | Darenth and<br>Birch Woods.<br>End of May.                                                     |
| 11 <i>Anachoreta</i>           | Scarce Choco-<br>late-tip | <i>St. 2, p. 13.</i><br>5955 CLOSTERA.                                                                                              | In the British<br>Museum.                                                                      |
| 12 <i>Curtula</i>              | Chocolate-tip             | <i>St. 2, p. 14.</i><br>5956 CLOSTERA.                                                                                              | Near London ;<br>Wanstead,<br>Essex, on as-<br>pen trees. End<br>of April, or<br>early in May. |
| 13 <i>Cæruleo-<br/>cephala</i> | Figure of 8               | <i>A. t. 13, f. 17, a—c.</i><br><i>W. t. 12. H. t. 30,</i><br><i>f. a—d. D. 3, t. 100.</i><br><i>St. 2, p. 15.</i><br>5957 EPISEMA. | Very common<br>in woods and<br>hedges, Surrey,<br>&c. September.                               |
| 14 <i>Bicuspis</i>             | Pretty Kitten             | <i>St. 2, p. 16, t. 13, f. 3.</i><br>5958 CERURA.                                                                                   | Darenth Wood,<br>Kent. July.<br>Rare.                                                          |
| 15 <i>Integra</i>              | Intire-barred<br>Kitten   | <i>St. 2, p. 16, t. 15, f. 3.</i><br>5959 CERURA.                                                                                   | Coombe Wood,<br>Surrey.                                                                        |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>  | <i>Engl. names.</i>    | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                                               | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                             |
|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 16 <i>Furcula</i>    | Kitten                 | <i>W. t. 29, f. 2. D. 7, t. 272.</i><br><i>St. 2, p. 17.</i><br>5960 CERURA.                                      | Frequent near<br>London, in<br>woods and mea-<br>dows; also in<br>Kent, Essex,<br>and Hertford-<br>shire. July. |
| 17 <i>Arcuata</i>    | Arched Kitten          | <i>St. 2, p. 17.</i><br>5961 CERURA.                                                                              | Coombe Wood,<br>Surrey. Rare.                                                                                   |
| 18 <i>Latifascia</i> | Broad-barred<br>Kitten | <i>C. t. 4, 193. St. 2, p. 18.</i><br>5962 CERURA.                                                                | Near London;<br>and Linton,<br>North Devon.<br>Very rare.                                                       |
| 19 <i>Fuscinula</i>  | Dusky Kitten           | <i>St. 2, p. 18, t. 15, f. 1.</i><br>5963 CERURA.                                                                 | Darenth Wood<br>near Dartford;<br>also on Epping<br>Forest, in July.<br>Rare.                                   |
| 20 <i>Bifida</i>     | Bordered Kit-<br>ten   | <i>St. 2, p. 19, t. 15, f. 2.</i><br>5964 CERURA.                                                                 | At Limehouse<br>near London;<br>and Darenth<br>Wood, Kent.                                                      |
| 21 <i>Vinula</i>     | Puss                   | <i>A. t. 11. W. t. 29, f. 1.</i><br><i>H. t. 38, f. a—e. D. 3,</i><br><i>t. 85. St. 2, p. 19.</i><br>5965 CERURA. | Marshy places<br>near Amesbury,<br>Berkshire, &c.<br>End of May,<br>and sometimes<br>again in August.           |
| 22 <i>Erminea</i>    | Pale Puss              | <i>St. 2, p. 20.</i><br>5966 CERURA.                                                                              | At Birch Wood;<br>also near Lon-<br>don?                                                                        |

| <i>Linn. names.</i> | <i>Engl. names.</i>      | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                               | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                          |
|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 23 Fagi             | Lobster                  | <i>A. t.</i> 58. <i>St.</i> 2, p. 21.<br>5967 STAUFOPUS.                                                      | Birch Wood, Kent; New Forest, Hants; near Norwich, and in Bexley Wood. Rare.             |
| 24 Dromedarius      | Rusty Prominent          | <i>D.</i> 10, t. 350, f. 1. <i>St.</i> 2, p. 22.<br>5968 NOTODONTA.                                           | In woods, Kent; at Norwood, Surrey; and at Alderley, Cheshire. June and August.          |
| 25 Perfusca         | Dark Prominent           | <i>St.</i> 2, p. 23, t. 14, f. 2.<br>5969 NOTODONTA.                                                          | Found near Dublin.                                                                       |
| 26 Ziczac           | Pebble Prominent         | <i>A. t.</i> 14, f. 20, e—h. <i>W. t.</i> 28. <i>D.</i> 4, t. 119.<br><i>St.</i> 2, p. 23.<br>5970 NOTODONTA. | Near London; also in Darenth and Coombe Woods; Holt, Norfolk. June and July.             |
| 27 Dictæa           | Swallow Prominent        | <i>D.</i> 7, t. 239, f. 1. <i>St.</i> 2, p. 25.<br>5971 LEOCAMPA.                                             | Woods and meadows, Kent near Dartford, and at Dover; also in Essex. Beginning of August. |
| 28 Dictæoides       | Lesser Swallow Prominent | <i>St.</i> 2, p. 25.<br>5972 LEOCAMPA.                                                                        | Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. August.                                                    |
| 29 Camolina         | Coxcomb Prominent        | <i>A. t.</i> 69, f. a. c. d. e. <i>D.</i> 6, t. 183. <i>St.</i> 2, p. 26.<br>5973 LOPHOPTERYX.                | Common in woods round London, about the end of April and beginning of August.            |



| <i>Linn. names.</i> | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                     | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                           |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 30 <i>Cuculla</i>   | Maple Prominent     | <i>D. 10, t. 338, f. 1. St. 2, p. 27.</i><br>5974 LOPHOPTERYX.      | Darenth Wood and neighbourhood; also near Erith: but rare. June.          |
| 31 <i>Carmelita</i> | February Prominent. | <i>St. 2, p. 27, t. 14, f. 3.</i><br>5975 LOTHOPTERYX.              | Darenth Wood near Dartford. Very rare.                                    |
| 32 <i>Palpina</i>   | Pale Prominent      | <i>St. 2, p. 28.</i><br>5976 PTILODONTIS.                           | Coombe, Birch, and Darenth Woods, &c.; also near Epping. June and August. |
| 33 <i>Variegata</i> | Feathered Prominent | <i>C. 7, t. 328. St. 2, p. 29, t. 14, f. 1.</i><br>5977 PTILOPHORA. | Darenth Wood. The end of October.                                         |
| 34 <i>Roboris</i>   | Lunar Marbled brown | <i>D. 9, t. 299. St. 2, p. 30.</i><br>5978 CHAONIA.                 | Darenth, Coombe, Birch, and Colney Hatch Woods. June. Scarce.             |
| 35 <i>Dodonea</i>   | Marbled brown       | <i>D. 10, t. 352, f. 2. St. 2, p. 30.</i><br>5979 CHAONIA.          | Darenth and Coombe Woods; also in Littleton Copse, Middlesex. June.       |
| 36 <i>Cassinea</i>  | Sprawler            | <i>D. 12, t. 397, f. 2. St. 2, p. 32.</i><br>5981 PETASIA.          | Coombe and Darenth Woods; New Forest, Hampshire. End of October.          |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>                    | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                                                                                             | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                                |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 37 <i>Serrata</i>                      | Great Prominent     | <i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 359. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 33.<br>5982 PERIDEA.                                                                                                   | Coombe, Darenth, and Birch Woods.                                                              |
| 38 <i>Versicolora</i>                  | Glory of Kent       | <i>W.</i> <i>t.</i> 89. <i>D.</i> 5, <i>t.</i> 158.<br><i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 34.<br>5983 ENDROMIS.                                                                        | Coombe and Darenth Woods; also in Devonshire, Suffolk, and Sussex. April.                      |
| 39 <i>Pavonia-minor</i> ,<br>M. and F. | Emperor             | <i>A.</i> <i>t.</i> 25, <i>f.</i> 37, a—h.<br><i>H.</i> <i>t.</i> 25, a—i. <i>D.</i> 1,<br><i>t.</i> 1 & 8, <i>t.</i> 254. <i>St.</i> 2,<br><i>p.</i> 37.<br>5985 SATURNIA. | On heaths and in marshy places. Common near London, and in several counties. April and August. |
| 40 <i>Rubi</i>                         | Fox-coloured        | <i>A.</i> <i>t.</i> 81, a—d. <i>W.</i> <i>t.</i> 54.<br><i>D.</i> 2, <i>t.</i> 69. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 39.<br>5986 LASIOCAMPA.                                          | Woody plains and heaths round London; Hertfordshire, Surrey, &c. June.                         |
| 41 <i>Trifolii</i>                     | Grass Egger         | <i>W.</i> <i>t.</i> 47, <i>upper fig.</i> <i>St.</i> 2,<br><i>p.</i> 39.<br>5987 LASIOCAMPA.                                                                                | New Forest, Hants. July and August.                                                            |
| 42 <i>Medicaginis</i>                  | Medick Egger        | <i>W.</i> <i>t.</i> 47, <i>lower fig.</i> <i>C.</i> 4,<br><i>t.</i> 181. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 41.<br>5988 LASIOCAMPA.                                                    | New Forest, Hants, and near Bristol; but rare. August.                                         |
| 43 <i>Quercus</i>                      | Oak Egger           | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 40.<br>5989 LASIOCAMPA.                                                                                                                             | New Forest, Hants; and Devonshire. August.                                                     |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>               | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                                                                                                | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                                                               |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 44 <i>Roboris</i> ,<br>M. and F.  | Great Egger         | <i>A.t.</i> 18. <i>W.t.</i> 46. <i>H.t.</i> 29,<br><i>f.</i> a—f. <i>D.</i> 3, <i>t.</i> 104.<br><i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 41.<br>5990 <i>LASIOCAMPA</i> .                       | Common near<br>London; also<br>in Kent, Essex,<br>Sussex, &c.<br>June.                                                        |
| 45 <i>Cratægi</i> ,<br>M. and F.  | Pale Oak<br>Egger   | <i>A.t.</i> 34, <i>f.</i> 54, a—d. <i>D.</i> 4,<br><i>t.</i> 117. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 43.<br>5992 <i>TRICHIURA</i> .                                                       | Woody places<br>near Epping;<br>and in Darenth,<br>Birch, and<br>Coombe Woods.<br>September.                                  |
| 46 <i>Populi</i>                  | December            | <i>A.t.</i> 85. <i>W.t.</i> 48. <i>D.</i> 9,<br><i>t.</i> 307. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 44.<br>5993 <i>PÆCILEOCAMPA</i> .                                                       | In lanes, near<br>woods, in Kent,<br>Surrey, &c.<br>December.                                                                 |
| 47 <i>Lanestris</i>               | Small Egger         | <i>A.t.</i> 19, <i>f.</i> 26, a—d.<br><i>W.t.</i> 53. <i>H.t.</i> 25,<br><i>f.</i> k—o. <i>D.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 210.<br><i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 45.<br>5994 <i>ERIOGASTER</i> . | In different<br>places round<br>London; also<br>near Hertford;<br>in Cambridge-<br>shire and Essex.<br>February and<br>March. |
| 48 <i>Pityocampa</i>              | Procession          | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 48.<br>5996 <i>CNETHOCAMPA</i> .                                                                                                                       | Devonshire.<br>Very rare.                                                                                                     |
| 49 <i>Castrensis</i>              | Ground Lac-<br>key  | <i>C.</i> 5, <i>t.</i> 299. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 48,<br><i>t.</i> 13, <i>f.</i> 2.<br>5997 <i>CLISIOCAMPA</i> .                                                             | Coasts of Essex,<br>Kent, and De-<br>vonshire. Au-<br>gust.                                                                   |
| 50 <i>Neustria</i> ,<br>M. and F. | Lackey              | <i>A.t.</i> 19, <i>f.</i> 27, c—l. <i>W.t.</i> 45.<br><i>H.t.</i> 17, <i>f.</i> a—f. <i>D.</i> 3,<br><i>t.</i> 95. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 49.<br>5998 <i>CLISIOCAMPA</i> .    | Very common<br>about hedges<br>and gardens.<br>July and Au-<br>gust.                                                          |

| <i>Lin. names.</i>         | <i>Engl. names.</i>   | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                                                  | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                     |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 51 Pini                    | Pine-tree Lap-<br>pet | <i>W. t. 61. D. 5, t. 177<br/>&amp; 178. C. 1, t. 7. St. 2,<br/>p. 50.<br/>5999 EUTRICA.</i>                         | Taken at Nor-<br>wich; but very<br>rare. July.                                          |
| 52 Potatoria,<br>M. and F. | Drinker               | <i>A. t. 17. W. t. 58. H. t. 42,<br/>f. a. m. n. p. &amp; t. D. 5,<br/>t. 148. St. 2, p. 51.<br/>6000 ODONESTIS.</i> | Very common<br>in lanes, hedges<br>and woods.<br>July.                                  |
| 53 Quercifolia             | Lappet                | <i>A. t. 16. W. t. 57. H. t. 43,<br/>f. a—c. D. 7, t. 232.<br/>C. 1, t. 24. St. 2, p. 52.<br/>6001 GASTROPACHA.</i>  | Essex, Hertford-<br>shire, Cam-<br>bridgeshire.<br>July.                                |
| 54 Dispar,<br>M. and F.    | Gypsey                | <i>W. t. 42. D. 5, t. 163.<br/>St. 2, p. 55.<br/>6004 HYPOGYMNA.</i>                                                 | In the fens of<br>Huntingdon-<br>shire; also at<br>Coombe Wood.<br>August.              |
| 55 Monacha                 | Black Arches          | <i>W. t. 39. D. 7, t. 227.<br/>St. 2, p. 57.<br/>6005 PSILURA.</i>                                                   | Near Brocken-<br>hurst in the<br>New Forest;<br>also at Epping,<br>&c. July.            |
| 56 Fascelina               | Dark Tussock          | <i>A. t. 26, f. 39, e—h.<br/>W. t. 62. D. 16, t. 576.<br/>St. 2, p. 58.<br/>6006 DASYPHRA.</i>                       | Woody districts<br>of Kent and<br>Bedfordshire.<br>July.                                |
| 57 Pudibunda               | Pale Tussock          | <i>A. t. 26, f. 38, a—d.<br/>W. t. 63. H. t. 15,<br/>f. e. f. D. 5, t. 160.<br/>St. 2, p. 59.<br/>6007 DASYPHRA.</i> | Common in hop-<br>gardens; also<br>in the neigh-<br>bourhood of<br>London, &c.<br>June. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>       | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                              | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                                             |
|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 58 Coryli                 | Nut-tree Tussock    | <i>A. t. 90, f. e—h. W. t. 66.</i><br><i>D. 9, t. 309. St. 2, p. 60.</i><br>6008 DEMAS.                      | Coombe, Birch, and Darenth Woods; but rare. April and July.                                                 |
| 59 Antiqua, M. and F.     | Vapourer            | <i>A. t. 89, f. a—e. W. t. 64.</i><br><i>H. t. 20, f. h—p. D. 1, t. 16. St. 2, p. 61.</i><br>6009 ORGYIA.    | Very common about London, &c. July to October.                                                              |
| 60 Gonostigma, M. and F.  | Scarce Vapourer     | <i>A. t. 90, f. a—d. W. t. 65.</i><br><i>H. t. 14, f. a—g. D. 9, t. 316. St. 2, p. 61.</i><br>6010 ORGYIA.   | Coombe Wood, Lewisham, Erith, &c. June to August.                                                           |
| 61 Cænosa                 | Whittlesea          | <i>C. 2, t. 68. St. 2, p. 63.</i><br>6011 LÆLIA.                                                             | Whittlesea Mere. July.                                                                                      |
| 62 Vau-nigra              | Black V.            | <i>St. 2, p. 64, t. 16, f. 2.</i><br>6012 LEUCOMA.                                                           | Bromley? Kent; very rare. August?                                                                           |
| 63 Sparshalli             | Sparshall's         | <i>C. 7, t. 336. Arcturus.</i><br>LEUCOMA.                                                                   | Taken by Joseph Sparshall, Esq. in a lane near Horning, Norfolk, in August 1829. Cabinet of J. Curtis, Esq. |
| 64 Salicis                | White Satin         | <i>A. t. 24, f. a—d. W. t. 41.</i><br><i>H. t. 5, f. p. q. D. 1, t. 30. St. 2, p. 64.</i><br>6013 LEUCOMA.   | Abundant near London. July.                                                                                 |
| 65 Chrysorrhœa, M. and F. | Yellow-tail         | <i>A. t. 87, f. e—i. W. t. 59.</i><br><i>H. t. 25, f. p—s. D. 1, t. 10. St. 2, p. 65.</i><br>6014 PORTHESIA. | Essex, Cambridgeshire, Yorkshire, &c. August.                                                               |

| <i>Lin. names.</i>               | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                                                                                          | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 66 <i>Auriflua</i>               | Brown-tail          | <i>A. t.</i> 87, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>D.</i> 16, <i>t.</i> 555. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 66.<br>6015 <i>PORTHESIA</i> .                                                      | Middlesex, Kent, Cambridge-shire, &c. August.                                                    |
| 67 <i>Dominula</i>               | Scarlet Tiger       | <i>A. t.</i> 22, <i>f.</i> 31, a—d. <i>W. t.</i> 38. <i>H. t.</i> 40, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>D.</i> 4, <i>t.</i> 141. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 67.<br>6016 <i>HYPERCOMPA</i> . | Whittlesea Mere; also in Cambridge-shire, and Devon, near Barnstaple, &c. June.                  |
| 68 <i>Russula</i> ,<br>M. and F. | Clouded Buff        | <i>D.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 214. <i>C.</i> 1, <i>t.</i> 21. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 68.<br>6017 <i>EUTHEMONIA</i> .                                                           | Common in the New-forest, Hants; also near York; in Cambridge-shire, and near Coombe Wood. June. |
| 69 <i>Caja</i>                   | Great Tiger         | <i>A. t.</i> 20. <i>W. t.</i> 36. <i>H. t.</i> 12. <i>f.</i> g—m. <i>D.</i> 1, <i>t.</i> 15. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 69.<br>6018 <i>ARCTIA</i> .                         | Common near London, and elsewhere. End of July.                                                  |
| 70 <i>Villica</i>                | Cream-spot Tiger    | <i>A. t.</i> 21, <i>f.</i> 29, a—d. <i>W. t.</i> 37. <i>H. t.</i> 4, <i>g.</i> g. <i>D.</i> 2, <i>t.</i> 71. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 71.<br>6020 <i>ARCTIA</i> .         | Middlesex, Surrey, Kent, &c. End of June.                                                        |
| 71 <i>Plantaginis</i>            | Small Tiger         | <i>W. t.</i> 50. <i>H. t.</i> 16, <i>f.</i> g—m. <i>D.</i> 4, <i>t.</i> 134. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 73.<br>6024 <i>NEMROPHILA</i> .                                     | Darenth Wood, Kent; Sutton Park, Warwickshire; Westmoreland. June                                |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>                 | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                                                                                           | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                         |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 72 <i>Fuliginosa</i>                | Ruby Tiger          | <i>W. t.</i> 49. <i>H. t.</i> 27, <i>f.</i> l. n.<br><i>D.</i> 3, <i>t.</i> 80. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 74.<br>6025 PHRAGMATOBIA.                                         | Yorkshire; and near New-castle. Beginning of July.                                      |
| 73 <i>Menthastri</i>                | Great Ermine        | <i>W. t.</i> 40. <i>H. t.</i> 38, <i>f.</i> k. l.<br><i>D.</i> 4, <i>t.</i> 189. <i>A. t.</i> 24,<br><i>f.</i> g—k. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 75.<br>6026 SPILOSOMA.        | Essex; Cambridgeshire; Northumberland, &c. May.                                         |
| 74 <i>Urticæ</i>                    | Dingy White         | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 76.<br>6027 SPILOSOMA.                                                                                                                            | In the Cabinet of J. F. Stephens, Esq.; also in the Collection of the late Mr. Haworth. |
| 75 <i>Papyratia</i>                 | Water Ermine        | <i>A. t.</i> 21, <i>f.</i> 30, e—h.<br><i>D.</i> 16, <i>t.</i> 571. <i>St.</i> 2,<br><i>p.</i> 76.<br>6028 SPILOSOMA.                                                     | Marshy places near Plaistow in Essex, &c. Middle of June.                               |
| 76 <i>Lubricepeda</i>               | Spotted Buff        | <i>A. t.</i> 24, <i>f.</i> 35, a—e.<br><i>W. t.</i> 43. <i>H. t.</i> 17,<br><i>f.</i> g—i. <i>D.</i> 16, <i>t.</i> 568.<br><i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 77.<br>6029 SPILOSOMA. | Common in most counties. June.                                                          |
| 77&78 <i>Mendica</i> ,<br>M. and F. | Spotted Muslin      | <i>H. t.</i> 35, <i>f.</i> f. m. <i>D.</i> 11,<br><i>t.</i> 388. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 78.<br>6031 DIAPHORA.                                                            | Kent, near Erith; Essex, &c., particularly in marshy places. Middle of May.             |
| 79 <i>Fusca</i>                     | Brown Muslin        | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 80, <i>t.</i> 18, <i>f.</i> 3 & 4.<br>6034 PSYCHE.                                                                                                | Highgate; Hornsey Wood. Beginning of July.                                              |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>  | <i>Engl. names.</i>         | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                  | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                  |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 80 <i>Nigricans</i>  | Black Muslin                | C. 5, t. 313. St. 2, p. 79.<br>6033 PENTHOPHERA. | Taken by J. C. Dale, Esq., in Dorsetshire. June.                                 |
| 81 <i>Nitidella</i>  | Shining Chimney Sweep       | C. 7, t. 332. St. 2, p. 82.<br>6035 FUMEA.       | Taken by Mr. Stephens in a lane near Darenth Wood; and also by Mr. Curtis. July. |
| 82 <i>Pulla</i>      | Small Chimney Sweep         | St. 2, p. 82.<br>6036 FUMEA.                     | Taken by Mr. Stephens, near Darenth Wood. June.                                  |
| 83 <i>Muscella</i>   | Chimney Sweeper's Boy       | St. 2, p. 82.<br>6037 FUMEA.                     | Grassy places on heaths. June.                                                   |
| 84 <i>Bombycella</i> | Transparent Chimney Sweeper | St. 2, p. 83.<br>6038 FUMEA.                     | Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Very rare.                                               |
| 85 <i>Pectinella</i> | Light Chimney Sweeper       | St. 2, p. 83.<br>6039 FUMEA.                     | Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Very rare.                                               |
| 86 <i>Mundana</i>    | Muslin                      | C. 9, t. 400. St. 2, p. 83.<br>6040 NUDARIA.     | Middlesex, Kent, Cheshire, &c. August.                                           |
| 87 <i>Hemerobia</i>  | Transparent Muslin          | St. 2, p. 84.<br>6041 NUDARIA.<br>E 2            | Darenth Wood. End of July.                                                       |



| <i>Linn. names.</i>              | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                                      | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                           |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 88 <i>Senex</i>                  | Round-winged Muslin | <i>St. 2, p. 84, t. 18, f. 2.</i><br>6042 NUDARIA.                                                                   | Whittlesea Mere; also near London, but very rare. July.                                   |
| 89 <i>Asellus</i>                | Plain Muslin        | <i>St. 2, p. 85, t. 17, f. 2.</i><br>6043 HETEROGENIA.                                                               | New Forest, near Lyndhurst. Very rare.                                                    |
| 90 <i>Testudo</i> ,<br>M. and F. | Festoon             | <i>A. t. 68, f. e—g. W. t. 88.</i><br><i>D. 3, t. 76. St. 2, p. 86.</i><br>6044 LIMACODES.                           | Darenth and Birch Woods; also near Chiselhurst and Sydenham, but not common. End of June. |
| 91 <i>Jacobææ</i>                | Pink under-wing     | <i>A. t. 34, f. 55, e—i.</i><br><i>W. t. 55. H. t. 4, upper fig. D. 2, t. 45. St. 2, p. 90.</i><br>6045 CALLIMORPHA. | Kent, Essex, Cambridge-shire, Devon, &c. May and June.                                    |
| 92 <i>Miniata</i>                | Red arches          | <i>H. t. 30, f. p. D. 2, t. 40, lower fig. St. 2, p. 90.</i><br>6046 CALLIMORPHA.                                    | Norwood and other places near London; &c. July.                                           |
| 93 <i>Grammica</i>               | Feathered Footman   | <i>D. 13, t. 450. St. 2, p. 91, t. 17, f. 3.</i><br>6047 EULEPIA.                                                    | Two specimens taken near Windsor in October 1815.                                         |
| 94 <i>Cribrum</i>                | Speckled Footman    | <i>C. 2, t. 56. St. 2, p. 92.</i><br>6048 EULEPIA.                                                                   | Parley Heath near Ringwood, Hants. June.                                                  |



1b



5



13a



22b



1b+



6a



14a



23b+



2a+



6a+



15a+



24a+



2b



7c



16a



25a+



3a+



8b+



17a+



26a+



3b



9b



18a+



27b



4a



10a



19a+



28a+



1



11a



20a+



29a+



5a



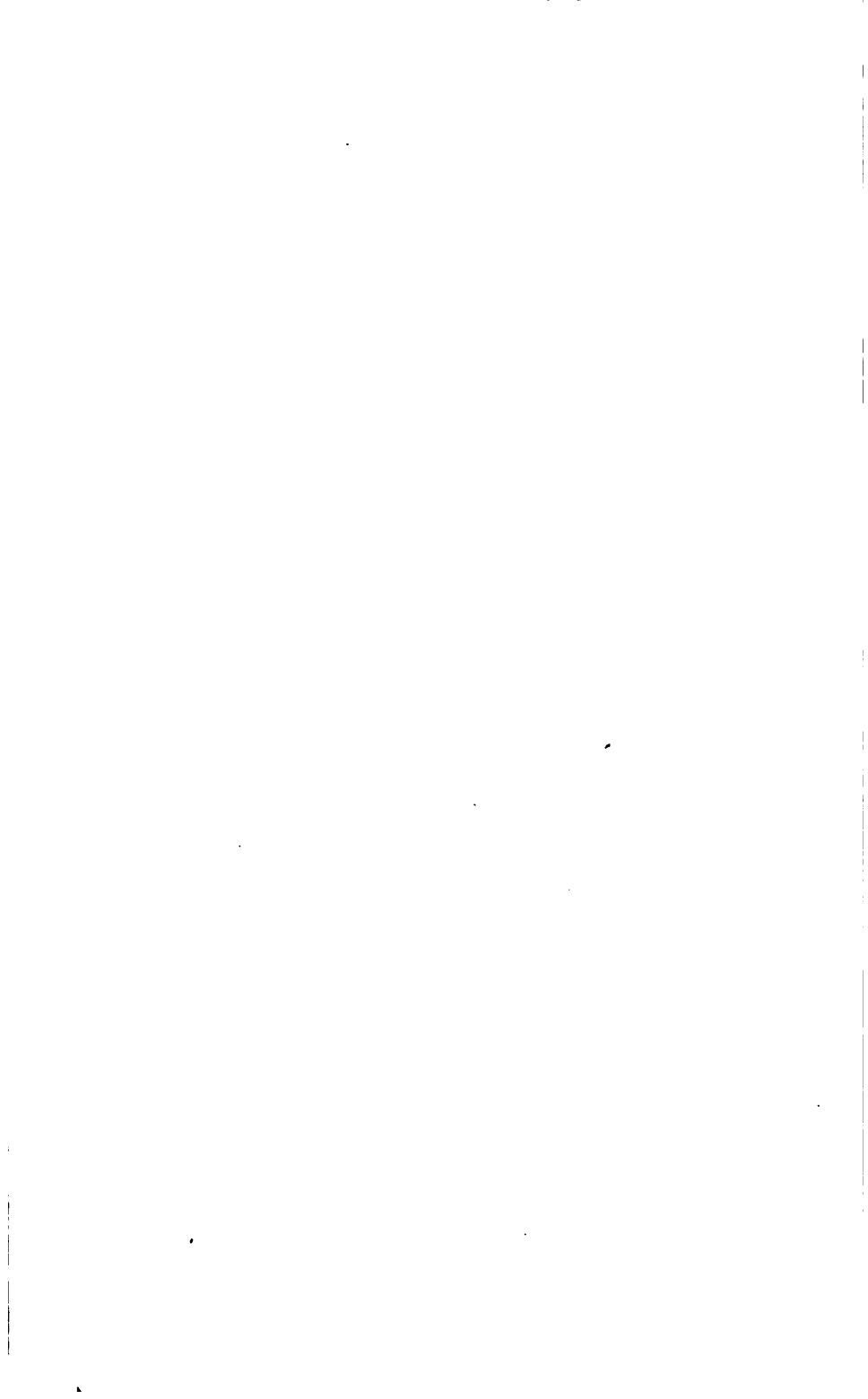
12a



21b+



30a





31 a +



39 c



46 a



52 b +



32 a +



40 b



47 a



53 b



33 a



41 a +



48 a



54 b



34 a +



42 a +



49 a



54 b +



35 a +



43 b +



49 a +



55 a +



36 a +



44 b +



50 a



56 a +



37 b



44 c



50 a +



57 a +



38 b +



45 a



51 b +



58 a



39 b +



45 a



52 b



59 a





59 n



66 a



74 a +



83 n



60 a



67 b



76 a +



84 n



60 +



68 a +



76 a +



85 n



61 a +



68 a +



77 a



86 n



62 a +



69 b +



78 a +



87 n



63 b



70 b



79 n



88 n



64 b



71 a +



80 a



89 n



65 a



72 a



81 n



90 n



65 a +



73 a +

W. Wood Jun.



82 n



90 n



| <i>Linn. names.</i> | <i>Engl. names.</i>    | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                   | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                |
|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 95 <i>Pulchella</i> | Crimson-speckled       | C. 4, t. 169. St. 2, p. 93.<br>6049 DEIOPEIA.     | Stubble-field near Christchurch, Hants; and Brighton, Sussex. Very rare. Sept. |
| 96 <i>Aureola</i>   | Orange Footman         | St. 2, p. 94, t. 18, f. 1.<br>6050 LITHOSIA.      | Birch and Coombe Woods; also near Ripley, in Yorkshire. Middle of July.        |
| 97 <i>Gilveola</i>  | Pale Footman           | St. 2, p. 95.<br>6053 LITHOSIA.                   | A pair in the Cabinet of Mr. Stephens, taken either in Birch or Darenth Woods. |
| 98 <i>Helvola</i>   | Clouded Footman        | St. 2, p. 94.<br>6051 LITHOSIA.                   | Brockenhurst, in the New Forest; but rare.                                     |
| 99 <i>Flava</i>     | Straw-coloured Footman | St. 2, p. 95.<br>6052 LITHOSIA.                   | Found with the above; also in Birch and Darenth Woods; but very rare.          |
| 100 <i>Complana</i> | Common Footman         | A. t. 70, f. e—h. St. 2, p. 95.<br>6054 LITHOSIA. | Woods and shady lanes; Middlesex, Surrey, Essex, &c. Beginning of August.      |



| <i>Linn. names.</i>              | <i>Engl. names.</i>   | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                   | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                             |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 101 <i>Depressa</i>              | Pale-edged<br>Footman | <i>St. 2, p. 96.</i><br>6055 LITHOSIA.                                                | Darenth Wood<br>and near<br>Ripley by<br>Mr. Stephens.<br>Very rare.<br>Middle of July.         |
| 102 <i>Griseola</i>              | Dun Footman           | <i>St. 2, p. 96.</i><br>6056 LITHOSIA.                                                | Common in a<br>woody lane<br>near Ripley ;<br>also near<br>Hertford.<br>Beginning of<br>August. |
| 103 <i>Plumbeo-<br/>lata</i>     | Leaden Foot-<br>man   | <i>St. 2, p. 96.</i><br>6057 LITHOSIA.                                                | Cabinet of Mr.<br>Stephens.<br>Specimens<br>said to be<br>found near<br>London.                 |
| 104 <i>Muscorda</i>              | Spotted Foot-<br>man  | <i>C. 1, t. 36. St. 2, p. 97.</i><br>6058 LITHOSIA.                                   | Found in a<br>marsh at<br>Horning, Nor-<br>folk, by Mr.<br>Sparshall.                           |
| 105 <i>Quadra</i> ,<br>M. and F. | Large Foot-<br>man    | <i>W. t. 52. D. 9, t. 306.</i><br><i>St. 2, p. 97.</i><br>6059 LITHOSIA.              | Common in the<br>New Forest ;<br>found also in<br>Kent, Essex,<br>&c. Middle of<br>July.        |
| 106 <i>Rubricollis</i>           | Black Foot-<br>man    | <i>H. t. 43, f. p. D. 10, t. 350,</i><br><i>f. 3. St. 2, p. 98.</i><br>6060 GNOPHRIA. | Near Darenth<br>Wood, Kent ;<br>Collingbourne<br>Wood, Wilts.<br>End of May.                    |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>  | <i>Engl. names.</i>               | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                                               | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                                                                 |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 107 <i>Irrorella</i> | Dew Moth                          | <i>St. 2, p. 99.</i><br>6061 <i>SETINA</i> .                                                                                  | Near Rochester,<br>Birch Wood,<br>and on Dartford<br>Common. June.                                                              |
| 108 <i>Roscida</i>   | Pale Dew<br>Moth                  | <i>St. 2, p. 100.</i><br>6062 <i>SETINA</i> .                                                                                 | Riddlesdown<br>near Croydon.<br>June.                                                                                           |
| 109 <i>Eborina</i>   | 4-spot Small<br>Footman           | <i>St. 2, p. 100.</i><br>6063 <i>SETINA</i> .                                                                                 | Darenth, Birch,<br>and Coombe<br>Woods; also<br>at Epping, &c.<br>Beginning of<br>August.                                       |
| 110 <i>Orbona</i>    | Lesser Yellow<br>underwing        | <i>D. 10, t. 343, f. 2. St. 2,</i><br><i>p. 102.</i><br>6064 <i>TRIPHÆNA</i> .                                                | Common in<br>several coun-<br>ties. End of<br>June and early<br>in July.                                                        |
| 111 <i>Subsequa</i>  | Dark lunar<br>Yellow<br>underwing | <i>C. 8, t. 348. St. 2, p. 103.</i><br>6065 <i>TRIPHÆNA</i> .                                                                 | Taken by Mr.<br>Curtis in Scot-<br>land.                                                                                        |
| 112 <i>Pronuba</i>   | Great Yellow<br>underwing         | <i>A. t. 72, f. a—d. W. t. 1.</i><br><i>H. t. 39, f. d—f. D 9,</i><br><i>t. 311. St. 2, p. 103.</i><br>6066 <i>TRIPHÆNA</i> . | Common in<br>gardens and<br>hedges in many<br>parts of En-<br>gland; from the<br>beginning of<br>June to the<br>middle of July. |
| 113 <i>Innuba</i>    | Pale-edged<br>Yellow<br>underwing | <i>St. 2, p. 104.</i><br>6067 <i>TRIPHÆNA</i> .                                                                               | Found at the<br>same time and<br>in the same<br>places with the<br>above.                                                       |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>    | <i>Engl. names.</i>                    | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                   | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                          |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 114 <i>Fimbria</i>     | Broad-bordered Yellow underwing        | <i>H. t. 5, f. 2. D. 6, t. 208. St. 2, p. 105. 6068 TRIPHENA.</i> | Middlesex, Surrey, Kent, Essex, &c. Beginning of July.                                   |
| 115 <i>Interjecta</i>  | Third Yellow underwing                 | <i>St. 2, p. 105. 6069 TRIPHENA.</i>                              | Darenth, Birch and Coombe Woods; also near Hertford and Epping. June.                    |
| 116 <i>Janthina</i>    | Lesser broad-bordered Yellow underwing | <i>W. t. 11, f. 5. St. 2, p. 106. 6070 TRIPHENA.</i>              | Lanes and borders of woods in Essex, Suffolk, &c. August.                                |
| 117 <i>Texta</i>       | Brown-bordered Yellow underwing        | <i>St. 2, p. 107. 6071 CERIGO.</i>                                | Woods in Essex, Kent, and Norfolk. June.                                                 |
| 118 <i>Umbrosa</i>     | Six-striped Rustic                     | <i>St. 2, p. 108. 6072 LYTEA.</i>                                 | Near Birch Wood; also by Mr. Stephens in Sydenham Wood. Netley, Shropshire. End of July. |
| 119 <i>Leucographa</i> | White-spotted Rustic                   | <i>St. 2, p. 199. 6072* p. 372 LYTEA.</i>                         | Taken near York. Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.                                                 |
| 120 <i>Cespitis</i>    | Autumnal Rustic                        | <i>St. 2, p. 109. 6073 CHARÆAS.</i>                               | Near Bexley, and on Dartford Common. September.                                          |

| <i>Lin. names.</i>     | <i>Engl. names.</i>     | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                   | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                            |
|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 121 <i>Confinis</i>    | Allied Rustic           | St. 2, p. 109.<br>6074 CHAREAS.                   | Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.                                                                    |
| 122 <i>Fusca</i>       | Barred-feathered Rustic | St. 2, p. 109.<br>6075 CHAREAS.                   | Near Birch Wood. September.                                                                |
| 123 <i>Nigra</i>       | Black Rustic            | St. 2, p. 110, t. 80, f. 2.<br>6076 CHAREAS.      | Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.                                                                    |
| 124 <i>Graminis</i>    | Antler                  | D. 13, t. 458. C. 10,<br>t. 451.<br>6079 CHAREAS. | Coombe Wood, Whittlesea Mere, and in Devonshire, but rare. July.                           |
| 125 <i>Ferruginea</i>  | Feathered Rustic        | St. 2, p. 112.<br>6080 RUSINA.                    | Hedges near Darenth Wood, rare. End of June.                                               |
| 126 <i>Lunigera</i>    | Lunar Dart              | St. 2, p. 113, t. 30, f. 3.<br>6081 AGROTIS.      | Cabinet of Mr. Bentley. Found near Cork in Ireland. June.                                  |
| 127 <i>Corticæ</i>     | Heart and Club          | St. 2, p. 114.<br>6082 AGROTIS                    | Kent, Sussex, Devonshire, &c. June.                                                        |
| 128 <i>Æqua,</i><br>F. | Pearly under-wing       | St. 2, p. 115.<br>6083 AGROTIS.                   | Taken near Epping; also near London and in Hertfordshire, but rare. September and October. |
| 129 <i>Segetum</i>     | Common Dart             | St. 2, p. 115.<br>6084 AGROTIS.                   | Very common in fields and hedges in Yorkshire, Norfolk, &c. June.                          |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>          | <i>Engl. names.</i>          | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                                  | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                                                               |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 130 <i>Suffusa</i>           | Dark Sword-<br>grass         | <i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 345, <i>f.</i> 2, 3. <i>St.</i> 2,<br><i>p.</i> 117.<br>6085 <i>AGROTIS.</i> | Birch and Da-<br>renth Woods;<br>also near Ep-<br>ping. June and<br>July.                                                                         |
| 131 <i>Anneza</i> ,<br>F.    | Tawny Shoul-<br>der          | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 117, <i>t.</i> 32, <i>f.</i> 2.<br>6086 <i>AGROTIS.</i>                      | A single speci-<br>men taken near<br>West Ham, in<br>Essex, now in<br>Mr. Curtis's<br>Cabinet; also<br>in the Cabinet<br>of Mr. Bentley.<br>June. |
| 132 <i>Valligera</i>         | Archer's Dart                | <i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 340, <i>f.</i> 3. <i>St.</i> 2,<br><i>p.</i> 118.<br>6087 <i>AGROTIS.</i>    | New Forest,<br>Hants; Teign-<br>mouth, Devon,<br>&c.; but scarce.<br>August.                                                                      |
| 133 <i>Radia</i>             | Shuttle-shaped<br>Dart       | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 119.<br>6088 <i>AGROTIS.</i>                                                 | Near London,<br>New Forest,<br>and Derbyshire.<br>Mr. Bentley's<br>Cabinet. July.                                                                 |
| 134 <i>Radiola</i> ,<br>F.   | Dark Shuttle-<br>shaped Dart | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 119, <i>t.</i> 20, <i>f.</i> 1.<br>6089 <i>AGROTIS.</i>                      | St. James's and<br>Greenwich<br>Parks; also in<br>Norfolk and<br>Devon, rare.<br>Mr. Bentley's<br>Cabinet. June.                                  |
| 135 <i>Sagitti-<br/>fera</i> | Archer Dart                  | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 119.<br>6090 <i>AGROTIS.</i>                                                 | Neighbourhood<br>of London.<br>July.                                                                                                              |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>        | <i>Eagl. names.</i>  | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>        | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                                     |
|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 136 <i>Lineolata</i>       | Lineolated Dart      | <i>St. 2, p. 120.</i><br>6091 AGROTIS. | Darenth Wood.<br>Middle of August.                                                                  |
| 137 <i>Pupillata</i>       | Pupilled Dart        | <i>St. 2, p. 120.</i><br>6092 AGROTIS. | Whittlesea Mere;<br>Devon; and<br>near London,<br>but rare. July.                                   |
| 138 <i>Aquilina</i>        | Bordered Dart        | <i>St. 2, p. 121.</i><br>6093 AGROTIS. | Near London,<br>and in Glamorganshire. Scarce.<br>Middle of July.                                   |
| 139 <i>Tritici</i> ,<br>F. | White-line<br>Dart   | <i>St. 2, p. 121.</i><br>6094 AGROTIS. | Whittlesea Mere.<br>Rare. July.                                                                     |
| 140 <i>Ocellina</i>        | Eyed Dart            | <i>St. 2, p. 123.</i><br>6095 AGROTIS. | Very rare. Taken<br>in Darenth<br>Wood, and near<br>Dublin. June.                                   |
| 141 <i>Cuneigera</i>       | Wedge-barred<br>Dart | <i>St. 2, p. 123.</i><br>6096 AGROTIS. | Darenth Wood.<br>Beginning of<br>July.                                                              |
| 142 <i>Venosa</i>          | Veined Dart          | <i>St. 2, p. 123.</i><br>6097 AGROTIS. | Cabinet of Mr.<br>Stephens.<br>Taken near<br>Edinburgh,<br>July 1824.                               |
| 143 <i>Hortorum</i>        | Garden Dart          | <i>St. 2, p. 122.</i><br>6098 AGROTIS. | Whittlesea Mere.<br>August.                                                                         |
| 144 <i>Nigricans</i>       | Dark Garden<br>Dart  | <i>St. 2, p. 123.</i><br>6099 AGROTIS. | Gardens near<br>London; also<br>at Whittlesea<br>Mere. End of<br>July and begin-<br>ning of August. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>                          | <i>Engl. names.</i>       | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                        | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 145 <i>Fumosa</i>                            | Dark Rustic               | <i>St. 2, p. 124.</i><br>6100 <i>AGROTIS.</i>              | Found at the<br>same time and<br>place as the<br>preceding.                        |
| 146 <i>Obeliscata</i>                        | Square-spot<br>Dart       | <i>St. 2, p. 124.</i><br>6101 <i>AGROTIS.</i>              | Darenth Wood;<br>Ripley in York-<br>shire, and near<br>London. Au-<br>gust.        |
| 147 <i>Ruris</i>                             | Rufous Dart               | <i>St. 2, p. 125.</i><br>6102 <i>AGROTIS.</i>              | Darenth Wood;<br>Whittlesea<br>Mere. August.                                       |
| 148 <i>Dubia</i>                             | White line                | <i>St. 2, p. 125.</i><br>6103 <i>AGROTIS.</i>              | Near London.<br>August.                                                            |
| 149 <i>Subgo-<br/>thica</i>                  | Gothic Dart               | <i>St. 2, p. 126, t. 22, f. 3.</i><br>6104 <i>AGROTIS.</i> | Near London,<br>and Barnstaple,<br>Devon; but<br>very scarce.<br>June.             |
| 150 <i>Exclama-<br/>tionis,</i><br>M. and F. | Heart and Dart            | <i>St. 2, p. 126.</i><br>6105 <i>AGROTIS.</i>              | Common in gar-<br>dens, hedges,<br>&c., near Lon-<br>don. End of<br>June.          |
| 151 <i>Nebulosa</i>                          | Clouded Dart              | <i>St. 2, p. 127, t. 22, f. 1.</i><br>6106 <i>AGROTIS.</i> | Two specimens<br>taken by Mr.<br>Raddon near<br>Barnstaple, De-<br>von, July 1827. |
| 152 <i>Cinerea</i>                           | Light feathered<br>Rustic | <i>St. 2, p. 127.</i><br>6107 <i>AGROTIS.</i>              | Kent, Salop,<br>Isle of Wight,<br>&c.; but un-<br>common. June.                    |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>  | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                        | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                                                  |
|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 153 <i>Subrosea</i>  | Rosy Dart           | <i>St. 2, p. 128, t. 19, f. 1.</i><br>6108 <i>GRAPHIPHORA</i> ,<br><i>rhomboidea</i> . | Borders of Whittesra Mere.<br>Very scarce.<br>July.                                                              |
| 154 <i>Renigera</i>  | Pine Dart           | <i>St. 2, p. 129.</i><br>6109 <i>GRAPHIPHORA</i> .                                     | Derbyshire,<br>Westmoreland.<br>Rare. July.                                                                      |
| 155 <i>Latens</i>    | Dusky Dart          | <i>St. 2, p. 129.</i><br>6110 <i>GRAPHIPHORA</i> .                                     | The only example Mr. Stephens has seen of this insect, was taken in the South of Scotland in the summer of 1827. |
| 156 <i>Pyrophila</i> | Streaked Dart       | <i>St. 2, p. 130.</i><br>6111 <i>GRAPHIPHORA</i> .                                     | Netley, Shropshire; but rare.<br>July.                                                                           |
| 157 <i>Crassa</i>    | Stout Dart          | <i>St. 2, p. 130.</i><br>6113 <i>GRAPHIPHORA</i> .                                     | Bottisham, Cambridgeshire;<br>Netley, Salop.<br>August.                                                          |
| 158 <i>Augur</i>     | Double Dart         | <i>St. 2, p. 131.</i><br>6114 <i>GRAPHIPHORA</i> .                                     | Coombe and Darenth Woods;<br>Cambridgeshire, Essex,<br>&c. July.                                                 |
| 159 <i>Brunnea</i>   | Purple Clay         | <i>St. 2, p. 131.</i><br>6115 <i>GRAPHIPHORA</i> .                                     | Coombe and Darenth Woods,<br>&c. Not uncommon. End of July or beginning of August.                               |



| <i>Linn. names.</i>             | <i>Engl. names.</i>                  | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                       | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                               |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 160 <i>Candeli-<br/>sequa</i>   | Brown Clay                           | <i>St. 2, p. 132.</i><br>6116 GRAPHIPHORA.                | Taken by Mr.<br>Stephens in<br>Darenth Wood.<br>July.                                                             |
| 161 <i>Tristigma</i>            | Triple spotted<br>Clay               | <i>St. 2, p. 132.</i><br>6117 GRAPHIPHORA.                | Darenth Wood,<br>and near Rip-<br>ley. July                                                                       |
| 162 <i>Triangu-<br/>lum</i>     | Double<br>Square-spot                | <i>D. 16, t. 562. St. 2, p. 133.</i><br>6118 GRAPHIPHORA. | Darenth Wood;<br>also Coombe<br>and Birch<br>Woods; near<br>Dover, &c.<br>End of July.                            |
| 163 <i>Baja</i>                 | Dotted Clay                          | <i>St. 2, p. 134.</i><br>6120 GRAPHIPHORA.                | Darenth,<br>Coombe, and<br>Birch Woods,<br>&c. End of<br>July.                                                    |
| 164 <i>Erythro-<br/>cephala</i> | Barred Chest-<br>nut                 | <i>St. 2, p. 134.</i><br>6121 GRAPHIPHORA.                | Darenth and<br>Birch Woods.<br>July.                                                                              |
| 165 <i>Festiva</i>              | Ingrailed Clay                       | <i>St. 2, p. 135.</i><br>6122 GRAPHIPHORA.                | Darenth Wood,<br>Coombe Wood,<br>and near Hert-<br>ford, &c. End<br>of June.                                      |
| 166 <i>C. nigrum</i>            | Setaceous He-<br>brew Cha-<br>racter | <i>St. 2, p. 136.</i><br>6123 GRAPHIPHORA.                | Darenth and<br>Coombe<br>Woods; also in<br>Yorkshire, De-<br>von, &c. End<br>of June and<br>beginning of<br>July. |



91 a +



100 a



108 a



117 a +



92 a



101 a



109 a



118 a +



93 a +



102 a



110 a +



119 a



94 a +



103 a



111 a +



120 a



95 a +



104 a +



112 b



121 a



96 a



105 a +



113 b



122 a



97 a



106 a +



114 b



123 a +



98 a



108 a +



115 a +



124 a



99 a



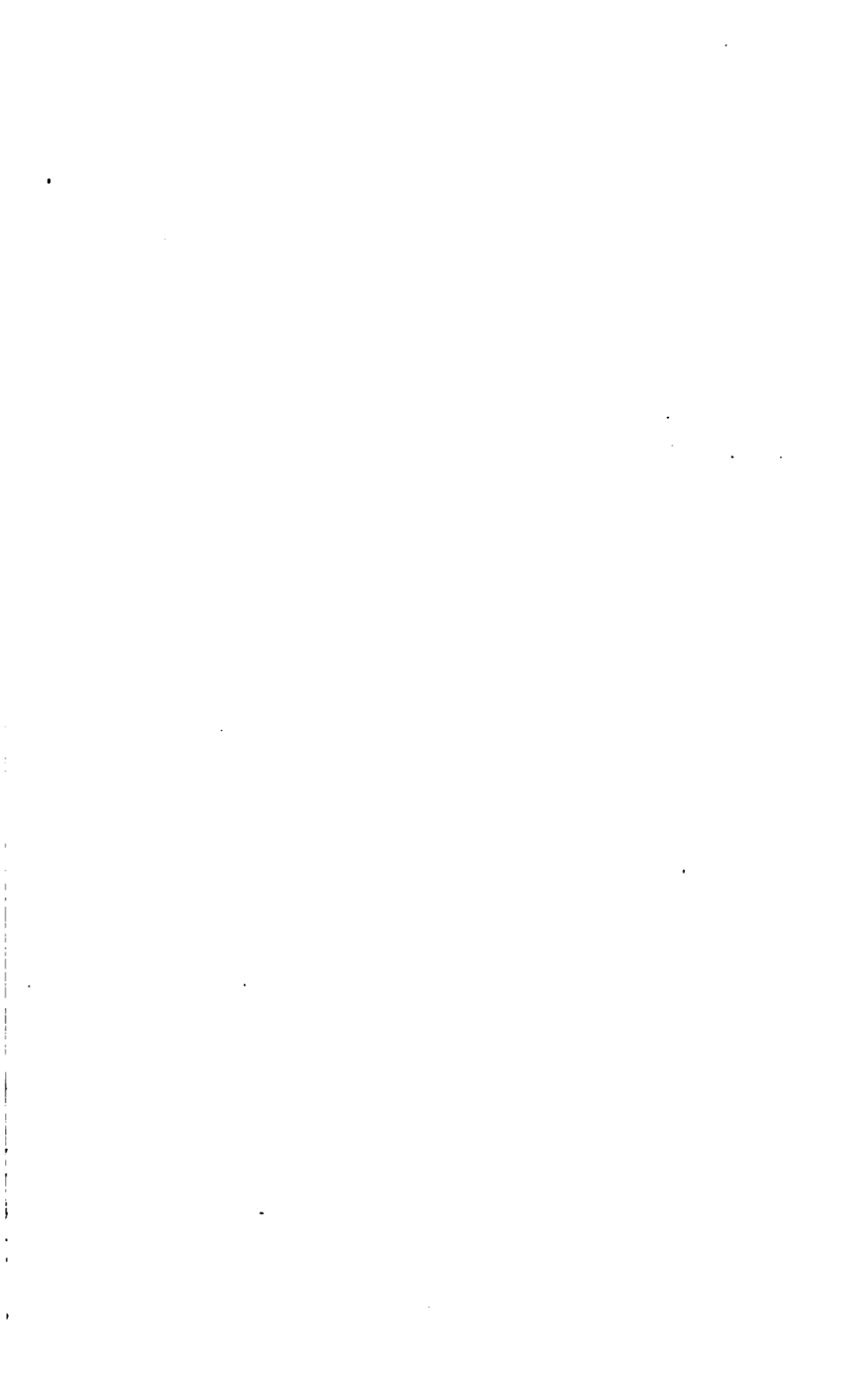
107 a

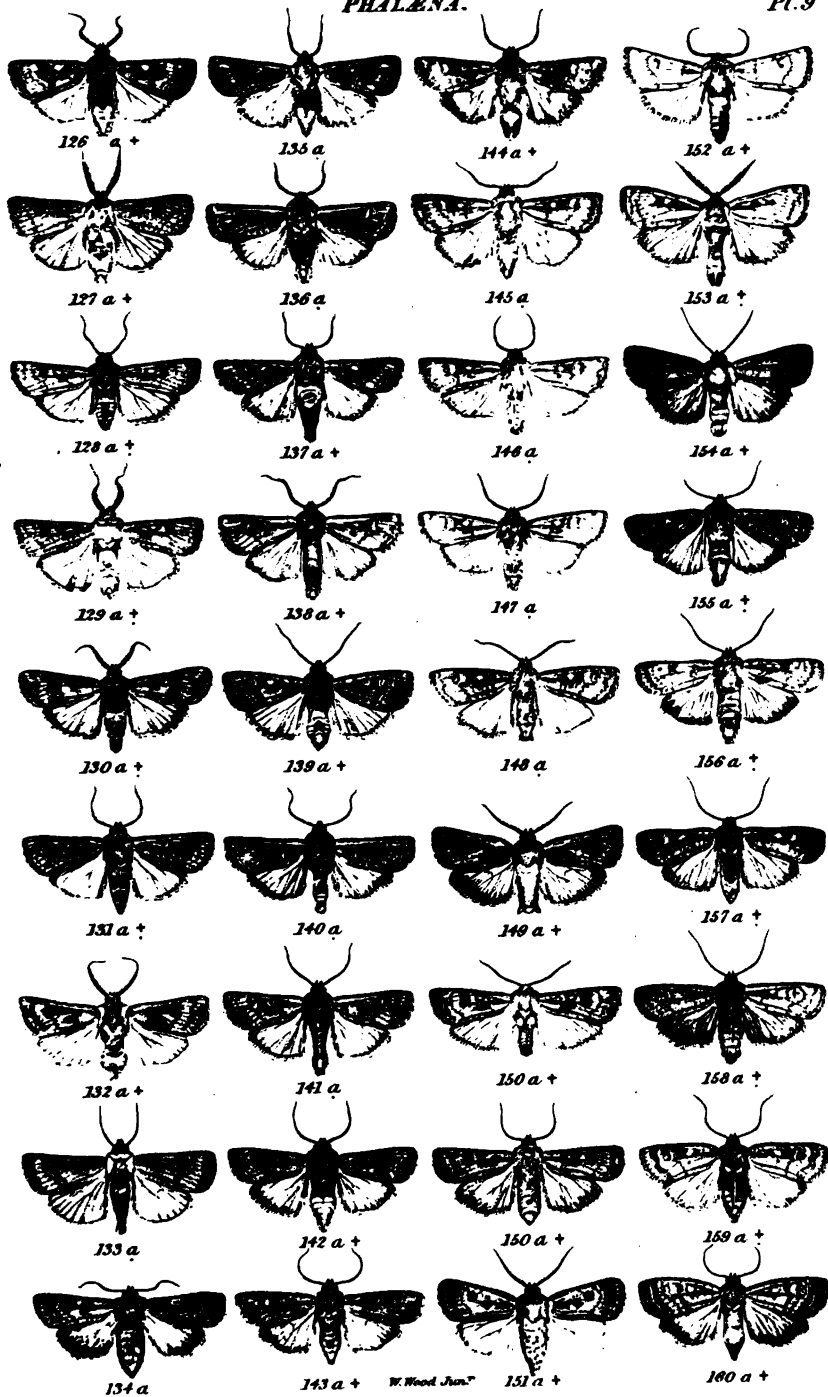


116 a +



125 a +







| <i>Lin. names.</i>    | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                  | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                      |
|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 167 <i>Musiva</i>     | Light-edged Clay    | <i>St. 2, p. 136.</i><br>6124 <i>GRAPHIPHORA.</i>                | Taken by Dr. Leach, and now in the British Museum.                                   |
| 168 <i>Plecta</i>     | Flame Shoulder      | <i>St. 2, p. 137.</i><br>6126 <i>GRAPHIPHORA.</i>                | Hedges and woody lanes in Middlesex, Essex, Surrey, &c. June and September.          |
| 169 <i>Punicea</i>    | Small Square-spot   | <i>St. 2, p. 135.</i><br>6127 <i>GRAPHIPHORA.</i>                | Darenth Wood, Epping, &c. June.                                                      |
| 170 <i>Gothica</i>    | Hebrew Character    | <i>St. 2, p. 138.</i><br>6128 <i>SEMIOPHORA.</i>                 | Hedges and wood sides. Highgate, Hampstead, Epping, Bottis-ham, &c. Middle of April. |
| 171 <i>Instabilis</i> | Clouded Drab        | <i>A. t. 76, f. a—d. St. 2, p. 140.</i><br>6129 <i>ORTHOSIA.</i> | Richmond Park, Epping Forest, &c. Common. Beginning of April.                        |
| 172 <i>Intermedia</i> | Connecting Drab     | <i>St. 2, p. 140.</i><br>6130 <i>ORTHOSIA.</i>                   | A single pupa found by Mr. Stephens in Richmond Park.                                |

| <i>Linn. names.</i> | <i>Engl. names.</i>    | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                           | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                     |
|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 173 <i>Gracilis</i> | Lead-coloured<br>Drab  | <i>St. 2, p. 141.</i><br>6131 ORTHOSIA.                   | Darenth and Birch Woods; also in Epping Forest, but not common. Beginning of April. |
| 174 <i>Munda</i>    | Twin-spotted<br>Quaker | <i>St. 2, p. 141.</i><br>6132 ORTHOSIA.                   | Epping, Leatherhead, Dorking, &c. End of April.                                     |
| 175 <i>Sparsa</i>   | Powdered<br>Quaker     | <i>St. 2, p. 142.</i><br>6133 ORTHOSIA.                   | Middlesex, Essex, Kent, &c. End of April.                                           |
| 176 <i>Pallida</i>  | Pale Quaker            | <i>St. 2, p. 143.</i><br>6134 ORTHOSIA.                   | Taken by Mr. Stephens in Richmond Park. Rare. End of April.                         |
| 177 <i>Stabilis</i> | Common<br>Quaker       | <i>A. t. 76, f. e—h. St. 2, p. 143.</i><br>6135 ORTHOSIA. | Common in many parts of the country. Beginning of April.                            |
| 178 <i>Miniosa</i>  | Blossom Un-<br>derwing | <i>St. 2, p. 144.</i><br>6136 ORTHOSIA.                   | Darenth Wood, Epping, Leatherhead. Not common. End of March.                        |
| 179 <i>Cruda</i>    | Small Quaker           | <i>A. t. 74, f. a—e. St. 2, p. 144.</i><br>6137 ORTHOSIA. | Middlesex; Surrey; oaks in Richmond Park, &c. Common. End of March.                 |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>   | <i>Engl. names.</i>     | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                       | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                                                |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 180 <i>Puilla</i>     | Dwarf Quaker            | <i>St. 2, p. 146.</i><br>6138 ORTHOSIA.               | Richmond Park,<br>&c. End of<br>March.                                                                         |
| 181 <i>Liturn</i>     | Brown-spot<br>Pinion    | <i>St. 2, p. 145.</i><br>6139 ORTHOSIA.               | Darenth Wood,<br>Hertford, Ep-<br>ping. Septem-<br>ber or October.                                             |
| 182 <i>Pistacina</i>  | Pale-beaded<br>Chestnut | <i>St. 2, p. 146.</i><br>6140 ORTHOSIA.               | Darenth and<br>Birch Woods.<br>September.                                                                      |
| 183 <i>Lunosa</i>     | Lunar Under-<br>wing    | <i>C. 5, t. 237. St. 2, p. 147.</i><br>6141 ORTHOSIA. | Birch and<br>Coombe Woods,<br>&c. September.                                                                   |
| 184 <i>Lota</i>       | Red-line<br>Quaker      | <i>St. 2, p. 147.</i><br>6142 ORTHOSIA.               | Hertford; also<br>near Waltham-<br>stow, Darenth<br>Wood, &c., but<br>not common.<br>September and<br>October. |
| 185 <i>Flavilinea</i> | Yellow-line<br>Quaker   | <i>St. 2, p. 148, t. 19, f. 2.</i><br>6143 ORTHOSIA.  | Near Caen<br>Wood, Hamp-<br>stead; Brocken-<br>hurst, and De-<br>vonshire. End<br>of September.                |
| 186 <i>Macilenta</i>  | Brick                   | <i>St. 2, p. 148.</i><br>6144 ORTHOSIA.               | Hertford,<br>Coombe Wood,<br>the New Forest,<br>&c. End of<br>September.                                       |



| <i>Linn. names.</i>    | <i>Engl. names.</i>   | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                   | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 199 <i>Implexa</i>     | Clouded Garden Rustic | <i>St. 2, p. 156.</i><br>6157 CARADRINA.              | Darenth Wood,<br>&c. July.                                                |
| 200 <i>Lævis</i>       | Grey Rustic           | <i>St. 2, p. 157.</i><br>6158 CARADRINA.              | Darenth Wood,<br>and near London. July.                                   |
| 201 <i>Morpheus</i>    | Bordered Rustic       | <i>St. 2, p. 157.</i><br>6160 CARADRINA.              | Devonshire;<br>also one taken<br>at Hertford by<br>Mr. Stephens.<br>June. |
| 202 <i>Sepii</i>       | Mottled Rustic        | <i>St. 2, p. 157.</i><br>6161 CARADRINA.              | Gardens, shady<br>lanes, &c.<br>Common. June.                             |
| 203 <i>Cubicularis</i> | Pale mottled Willow   | <i>St. 2, p. 158.</i><br>6162 CARADRINA.              | Gardens and<br>meadows.<br>Common. Middle of June.                        |
| 204 <i>Superstes</i>   | Powdered Rustic       | <i>St. 2, p. 159.</i><br>6163 CARADRINA.              | Habitat the<br>same as No.<br>203, but not so<br>common. June.            |
| 205 <i>Glareosa</i>    | Autumnal Rustic       | <i>St. 2, p. 159, t. 21, f. 2.</i><br>6164 CARADRINA. | Birch Wood,<br>New Forest,<br>and Devonshire,<br>but rare.<br>September.  |
| 206 <i>Rubricosa</i>   | Red Chestnut          | <i>St. 2, p. 160.</i><br>6165 GLÆA.                   | Darenth Wood,<br>very rare. End<br>of March.                              |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>    | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                            | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                                          |
|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 207 <i>Rubiginosa</i>  | Dotted Chestnut     | <i>St. 2, p. 161.</i><br>6166 <i>GLEA.</i>                                 | Taken by Mr. Walton in Norbury Park, near Dorking. Middle of October to the beginning of November. Rare. |
| 208 <i>Satellitisa</i> | Satellite           | <i>D. 5, t. 168. St. 2, p. 163.</i><br>6167 <i>GLEA.</i>                   | Middlesex, Surrey, Kent, Essex, &c. Common. Middle or end of September.                                  |
| 209 <i>Vaccinii</i>    | The Chestnut        | <i>A. t. 23, f. 34. e—h.</i><br><i>St. 2, p. 161.</i><br>6168 <i>GLEA.</i> | Middlesex, Kent, Surrey, &c., in woody places. September.                                                |
| 210 <i>Spadicea</i>    | Dark Chestnut       | <i>St. 2, p. 162.</i><br>6169 <i>GLEA.</i>                                 | Found with the preceding.                                                                                |
| 211 <i>Subnigra</i>    | Black Chestnut      | <i>C. 6, t. 268. St. 2, p. 162.</i><br>6170 <i>GLEA.</i>                   | Woody places near London; and in Kent, Surrey, &c. Not common. September.                                |
| 212 <i>Polita</i>      | Netted Chestnut     | <i>St. 2, p. 162.</i><br>6171 <i>GLEA.</i>                                 | Found at the same time and in the same places as Nos. 209, 210 & 211.                                    |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>       | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 213 <i>Pyramidea</i>      | Copper under-wing   | <i>D. 6, t. 193. St. 2, p. 164.</i><br>6172 <i>AMPHIPYRA</i> .                                 | Middlesex, Surrey, Essex; oaks in Coombe Wood, Richmond Park, &c. August.                                                            |
| 214 <i>Tragopogonia</i>   | Mouse               | <i>St. 2, p. 165.</i><br>6173 <i>PYROPHILA</i> .                                               | Darenth Wood, Hertford, Coles-hill, &c. June.                                                                                        |
| 215 <i>Tetra</i>          | Mahogany            | <i>A. t. 27, f. 41. h—k.</i><br><i>St. 2, p. 165.</i><br>6174 <i>PYROPHILA</i> .               | Middlesex, Essex, Devonshire, &c. Found in gardens, in the month of June.                                                            |
| 216 <i>Typica</i>         | Dark Gothic         | <i>A. t. 15, f. 21. a—d.</i><br><i>H. t. 22, f. d—g. St. 2, p. 166.</i><br>6176 <i>NÆNIA</i> . | On nettles near London, and other places. Common. End of June.                                                                       |
| 217 <i>Pinastri</i>       | Bird's wing         | <i>D. 10, t. 347, f. 2. St. 2, p. 168.</i><br>6175 <i>DYPTERYGIA</i> .                         | Mr. Stephens found this insect on palings near Coombe Wood; and Mr. Bentley on Newington Green. June.                                |
| 218 <i>Conspici-laria</i> | Silver Cloud        | <i>D. 13, t. 453. St. 2, p. 169.</i><br>6181 <i>XYLINA</i> .                                   | Mr. Stephens has a pair taken in Bulstrode Park; they have also been taken between Birch Wood and Bexley; but very rare. End of May. |

| <i>Lin. names.</i>     | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                 | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                              |
|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 219 <i>Lambda</i>      | Grey Shoulder-knot  | <i>St. 2, p. 170.</i><br>6177 XYLINA.                           | Coombe Wood, Netley, Epping, Hertford. The autumn.                                           |
| 220 <i>Pulla</i>       | Ash Shoulder-knot   | <i>St. 2, p. 170.</i><br>6178 XYLINA.                           | A specimen taken in the autumn at Woodside, near Epping, in 1817; now in the British Museum. |
| 221 <i>Semibrunnea</i> | Tawny Pinion        | <i>St. 2, p. 170, t. 21, f. 3.</i><br>6179 XYLINA.              | Coombe Wood. Rare. September. A pair in the British Museum.                                  |
| 222 <i>Petrificata</i> | Pale Pinion         | <i>St. 2, p. 171, t. 23, f. 1.</i><br>6180 XYLINA.              | One in Mr. Stephens's Cabinet, taken near Teignmouth, Devon. June.                           |
| 223 <i>Putris</i>      | Flame               | <i>A. t. 79, f. a—d. St. 2, p. 172.</i><br>6183 XYLINA.         | Hedges, gardens and woody places. Middlesex, Surrey, Essex, Kent. Middle of June.            |
| 224 <i>Vetusta</i>     | Red Sword-grass     | <i>D. 6, t. 187, exoleta. St. 2, p. 174.</i><br>6185 CALOCAMPA. | Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. Darenth Wood. Rare. October.                                          |
| 225 <i>Lythoxy-lea</i> | Light Arches        | <i>St. 2, p. 175.</i><br>6186 XYLOPHASIA.                       | Darenth and Coombe Woods, Epping Forest, &c. July.                                           |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>    | <i>Engl. names.</i>                | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                     | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                         |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 226 <i>Exoleta</i>     | Sword-grass                        | <i>D. 6, t. 187, the Larva.</i><br><i>C. 6, t. 256. St. 2,</i><br><i>p. 173.</i><br>6184 CALOCAMPA. | Gardens and<br>woody places.<br>Darenth Wood,<br>&c. Autumn.                            |
| 227 <i>Sublustris</i>  | Reddish Light<br>Arches            | <i>St. 2, p. 175.</i><br>6187 XYLOPHASIA.                                                           | Taken near<br>Brighton. July.                                                           |
| 228 <i>Polyodon</i>    | Dark Arches                        | <i>St. 2, p. 176.</i><br>6188 XYLOPHASIA.                                                           | Common in<br>hedges, gar-<br>dens, woods,<br>&c. June and<br>July.                      |
| 229 <i>Hepatica</i>    | Clouded-bor-<br>dered Brin-<br>dle | <i>St. 2, p. 176.</i><br>6189 XYLOPHASIA.                                                           | Middlesex, Sur-<br>rey, Essex, &c.<br>Beginning of<br>July.                             |
| 230 <i>Combusta</i>    | Dark Tawny                         | <i>St. 2, p. 177.</i><br>6192 XYLOPHASIA.                                                           | Coombe, Birch<br>and Darenth<br>Woods; but<br>very rare. June.                          |
| 231 <i>Epomidion</i>   | Clouded Brin-<br>dle               | <i>St. 2, p. 178.</i><br>6191 XYLOPHASIA.                                                           | Derbyshire,<br>Yorkshire, De-<br>von; shady<br>lanes near Rip-<br>ley. End of<br>June.  |
| 232 <i>Scolopacina</i> | Slender cloud-<br>ed Brindle       | <i>St. 2, p. 178.</i><br>6193 XYLOPHASIA.                                                           | Taken by Mr.<br>Chant near<br>Sheffield; and<br>by Mr. King at<br>Coombe Wood.<br>June. |



161 a +



170 a +



179 a



188 a +



167 a +



171 a +



180 n



189 a +



163 a +



172 a +



181 a



190 a +



164 a +



173 a +



182 a +



191 a +



165 a +



174 a +



183 a



192 a +



166 a +



175 a +



184 a +



193 a +



167 a +



176 a +



185 a



194 a +



168 a



177 a



186 a +



195 a +



169 a +



178 a



187 a +



196 a +





197 a



206 a



215 a



224 b



198 a



207 a



216 a +



225 b



199 a



208 a +



217 a +



226 b



200 a



209 a



218 a +



227 a +



201 a



210 a



219 a +



228 b



202 a



211 a



220 a +



229 a +



203 a



212 a



221 a +



230 a +



204 a



213 b



222 a +



231 a +



205 a



214 a +



223 a



232 a





| <i>Linn. names.</i>           | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                    | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                      |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 233 <i>Rectilinea</i> ,<br>F. | Clouded Brocade     | <i>St. 2, p. 179.</i><br>6191 XYLOPHASIA.          | North of England. Taken by Mr. Marshall in Traford Park, Lancashire.                 |
| 234 <i>Amica</i>              | Barred Arches       | <i>St. 2, p. 180, t. 23, f. 2.</i><br>6195 HADENA. | Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Very rare.                                                   |
| 235 <i>Adusta</i>             | Dark Brocade        | <i>St. 2, p. 181.</i><br>6196 HADENA.              | Birch Wood; but rare. June.                                                          |
| 236 <i>Satura</i>             | Dingy Brocade       | <i>St. 2, p. 181.</i><br>6197 HADENA.              | A pair in Mr. Stephens's Cabinet, from the late Mr. Marsham's Collection. Very rare. |
| 237 <i>Remissa</i>            | Gothic Brocade      | <i>St. 2, p. 181.</i><br>6198 HADENA.              | Coombe and Darenth Woods; also near Ripley, Hertford, &c. June.                      |
| 238 <i>Contigua</i>           | Beautiful Brocade   | <i>St. 2, p. 184.</i><br>6202 HADENA.              | Coombe Wood. June.                                                                   |
| 239 <i>Glauca</i>             | Glaucous Sheers     | <i>St. 2, p. 185.</i><br>6204 HADENA.              | Near London, Cheltenham, and Matlock. June.                                          |
| 240 <i>Plebeia</i>            | The Sheers          | <i>St. 2, p. 185.</i><br>6205 HADENA.              | Middlesex, Essex, Kent, Sussex, Devon, &c. June.                                     |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>          | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                      | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                                                       |
|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 241 <i>Leuco-<br/>stigma</i> | Pale Sheers         | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 186.<br>6206 HADENA.                             | Habitat the same<br>as No. 240.<br>June.                                                                                                  |
| 242 <i>Ochracea</i>          | Tawny Sheers        | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 186, <i>t.</i> 23, <i>f.</i> 3.<br>6207 HADENA.  | Near London,<br>Brighton, and<br>in Norfolk ;<br>but rare. June.                                                                          |
| 243 <i>Lithorhiza</i>        | Early Grey          | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 187.<br>6208 HADENA.                             | Middlesex,<br>Surrey, Essex,<br>Kent, &c. ; on<br>trunks of trees.<br>End of April.                                                       |
| 244 <i>Cucubali</i>          | Campion             | <i>C.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 308. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 187.<br>6209 HADENA. | Darenth Wood ;<br>Bedfordshire,<br>&c. ; but un-<br>common. Mid-<br>dle of June.                                                          |
| 245 <i>Capsincola</i>        | Lychnis             | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 188.<br>6210 HADENA.                             | Middlesex,<br>Surrey, Essex,<br>&c. ; in gardens,<br>and waste<br>ground. End of<br>June or begin-<br>ning of July.                       |
| 246 <i>Saponariæ</i>         | Bordered<br>Gothic  | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 188.<br>6211 HADENA.                             | Darenth Wood ;<br>also near Brigh-<br>ton and Dover ;<br>in Norfolk and<br>Cambridge-<br>shire. End of<br>June or begin-<br>ning of July. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>        | <i>Engl. names.</i>   | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                                                            | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                  |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 247 <i>Popularis</i>       | Feathered Gothic      | <i>D.</i> 15, <i>t.</i> 505. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 189.<br>6212 <i>HELIOPHOBUS.</i>                                                      | Near London, and in several counties; not uncommon. June.                        |
| 248 <i>Leucophæus</i> , F. | Feathered Ear         | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 190.<br>6213 <i>HELIOPHOBUS.</i>                                                                                   | Mr. Stephens has seen but two indigenous females, taken near Bristol, July 1816. |
| 249 <i>Furva</i>           | Dusky Brocade         | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 191.<br>6214 <i>MAMESTRA.</i>                                                                                      | Near Hull in Yorkshire; also near Dover, and at Coombe Wood. June.               |
| 250 <i>Pisi</i>            | Broom                 | <i>A. t.</i> 32, <i>f.</i> 51, c—f.<br><i>W. t.</i> 7. <i>D.</i> 2, <i>t.</i> 51.<br><i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 192.<br>6215 <i>MAMESTRA.</i> | Near London; Hampstead Heath, Epping Forest, Coombe Wood, &c. June.              |
| 251 <i>Splendens</i>       | Purple Brocade        | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 192.<br>6216 <i>MAMESTRA.</i>                                                                                      | Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken in Cumberland, July 1827, by Mr. Weaver.           |
| 252 <i>Oleracea</i>        | Bright-line Brown-eye | <i>A. t.</i> 27, <i>f.</i> 40, a—d.<br><i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 193.<br>6217 <i>MAMESTRA.</i>                                               | Middlesex, Surrey, Kent, Essex, &c.; common in gardens. End of May.              |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>   | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                                                                                                                        | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                      |
|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 253 <i>Suasa</i>      | Dog's tooth         | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 193.<br>6218 MAMESTRA.                                                                                                                                             | Taken near London: one also in Norfolk, and another in Birch Wood, in July 1818. Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. |
| 254 <i>Nigricans</i>  | Dusky Nutmeg        | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 193, <i>t.</i> 24, <i>f.</i> 2.<br>6219 MAMESTRA.                                                                                                                  | A specimen taken at Christchurch, Hants, by Mr. Bentley; another found at Darenth Wood. End of June.     |
| 255 <i>Brassicæ</i>   | Cabbage             | <i>A.</i> <i>t.</i> 28, <i>f.</i> 42 and 43, a—e; also <i>t.</i> 29, <i>f.</i> 45, e—h. <i>t.</i> 67, a—d. and <i>t.</i> 78, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 194.<br>6220 MAMESTRA. | Very common in gardens, hedges, banks, &c., in several counties. End of May.                             |
| 256 <i>Albicolon</i>  | White Colon         | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 195, <i>t.</i> 24, <i>f.</i> 3.<br>6222 MAMESTRA.                                                                                                                  | Cumberland; taken in August 1827 by Mr. Weaver. Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.                                  |
| 257 <i>Chenopodii</i> | Nutmeg              | <i>A.</i> <i>t.</i> 29, <i>f.</i> 44, e—d. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 195.<br>6224 MAMESTRA.                                                                                                  | Common in gardens in and near London, &c. June.                                                          |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>   | <i>Engl. names.</i>    | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                      | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                    |
|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 258 <i>Persicariæ</i> | Dot                    | <i>A. t. 77, f. a—d. H. t. 24, f. a—e. D. 9, t. 317. C. 9, t. 431? St. 2, p. 196. 6225 MAMESTRA.</i> | Middlesex, Surrey, Essex; at Hertford and Ripley, &c. June.                        |
| 259 <i>Leucipara</i>  | Small Angle Shades     | <i>D. 7, t. 230, f. 2. St. 3, p. 3. 6226 EUPLEXIA.</i>                                               | Coombe and Darenth Woods. Middle of June.                                          |
| 260 <i>Aliena</i>     | Large Nutmeg           | <i>St. 3, p. 4. 6223 MAMESTRA.</i>                                                                   | Gardens and shrubby places near London, &c. June.                                  |
| 261 <i>Basilinea</i>  | Rustic Shoulder-knot   | <i>St. 3, p. 5. 6227 HAMA.</i>                                                                       | Woody places and gardens. End of June.                                             |
| 262 <i>Testacea</i>   | Lesser Flounced Rustic | <i>St. 3, p. 5. 6228 HAMA.</i>                                                                       | Birch Wood, Epping, &c. Autumn.                                                    |
| 263 <i>Fibrosa</i>    | Crescent               | <i>St. 3, p. 7. 6230 APAMEA.</i>                                                                     | Whittlesea Mere. Middle of July.                                                   |
| 264 <i>Nictitans</i>  | Golden Ear             | <i>D. t. 397, f. 3. C. 6, t. 260. St. 3, p. 7. 6231 APAMEA.</i>                                      | Heaths near Birch Wood; also near Margate, &c. End of July or beginning of August. |
| 265 <i>Secalina</i>   | Small Clouded brindle  | <i>St. 3, p. 8. 6233 APAMEA.</i>                                                                     | Neighbourhood of London; Battersea Fields; rare. End of July.                      |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>          | <i>Engl. names.</i>          | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                  | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                 |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 266 <i>Didyma</i>            | Rustic<br>Mourner            | <i>St. 3, p. 8.</i><br>6232 APAMEA.                                  | Near London ;<br>Copenhagen-<br>fields ; also at<br>Dover. Begin-<br>ning of Au-<br>gust.           |
| 267 <i>Oculea</i>            | Common<br>Rustic             | <i>St. 3, p. 9.</i><br>6235 APAMEA.                                  | Very common in<br>woods, hedges,<br>pastures, &c.<br>August.                                        |
| 268 <i>I-niger</i>           | Letter I                     | <i>St. 3, p. 10.</i><br>6236 APAMEA.                                 | Very common<br>near London,<br>&c. Beginning<br>of August.                                          |
| 269 <i>Thalassina</i>        | Pale Shoulder-<br>ed Brocade | <i>St. 2, p. 182.</i><br>6200 HADENA.                                | Common near<br>London. June.                                                                        |
| 270 <i>Genistæ</i>           | Light Brocade                | <i>D. 10, t. 352, f. 1. St. 2,</i><br><i>p. 183.</i><br>6201 HADENA. | Hertford, and<br>Darenth Wood.<br>June.                                                             |
| 271 <i>Furca</i>             | Russet                       | <i>St. 3, p. 10.</i><br>6237 APAMEA.                                 | Hedges, &c ,<br>near London,<br>Hertford, &c. ;<br>not uncommon.<br>August.                         |
| 272 <i>Ophio-<br/>gramma</i> | Double lobed                 | <i>St. 3, p. 11.</i><br>6238 APAMEA.                                 | Meadows near<br>Hackney ; in<br>Epping Forest,<br>and in Batter-<br>sea Fields ; but<br>rare. July. |

| <i>Lin. names.</i>           | <i>Engl. names.</i>      | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                  | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                                  |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 273 <i>Litærosa</i>          | Rosy Minor               | <i>St. 3, p. 12, t. 25, f. 1.</i><br>6239 MIANA. | Darenth Wood;<br>also near Dover,<br>&c. Middle of<br>July.                                      |
| 274 <i>Strigilis</i>         | Marbled<br>Minor         | <i>St. 3, p. 12.</i><br>6240 MIANA.              | Woody places in<br>Middlesex;<br>Devonshire, &c.<br>June.                                        |
| 275 <i>Latrun-<br/>cula</i>  | Tawny Mar-<br>bled Minor | <i>St. 3, p. 13.</i><br>6241 MIANA.              | Near London,<br>&c. June.                                                                        |
| 276 <i>Æthiops</i>           | Blackamoor               | <i>St. 3, p. 13.</i><br>6242 MIANA.              | Middlesex; Suf-<br>folk; Norfolk,<br>&c. Woods and<br>meadows. June.                             |
| 277 <i>Humeralis</i>         | Cloaked Minor            | <i>St. 3, p. 14.</i><br>6243 MIANA.              | Very common<br>near Dover,<br>&c. Middle of<br>August.                                           |
| 278 <i>Terminalis</i>        | Flounced<br>Minor        | <i>St. 3, p. 14.</i><br>6244 MIANA.              | Middlesex, Es-<br>sex, Darenth<br>and Coombe<br>Woods, &c.<br>July.                              |
| 279 <i>Rufuncula</i>         | Plain red<br>Minor       | <i>St. 3, p. 14.</i><br>6245 MIANA.              | Norfolk and Suf-<br>folk. Rare.<br>June.                                                         |
| 280 <i>Fasciun-<br/>cula</i> | Middle-barred<br>Minor   | <i>St. 3, p. 15.</i><br>6246 MIANA.              | Darenth Wood;<br>also in Copen-<br>hagen Fields;<br>but rare. July.<br>Mr. Bentley's<br>Cabinet. |



| <i>Linn. names.</i>  | <i>Engl. names.</i>  | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                  | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                   |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 281 <i>Minima</i>    | Least Minor          | <i>St. 3, p. 15.</i><br>6247 <i>MIANA.</i>                           | Cabinet of Mr. Bentley, taken by him in Yareley Fens, Whittlesea Mere. June.          |
| 282 <i>Renigera</i>  | Kidney-spotted Minor | <i>St. 3, p. 16, t. 25, f. 2.</i><br>6248 <i>CELÆNA.</i>             | Very rare. Mr. Stephens has seen but three specimens.                                 |
| 283 <i>Haworthii</i> | Haworthian Minor     | <i>St. 3, p. 16.</i><br>6249 <i>CELÆNA.</i>                          | Whittlesea Mere. Common. July.                                                        |
| 284 <i>Lancea</i>    | Marsh Minor          | <i>St. 2, p. 18.</i><br>6250 <i>CELÆNA.</i>                          | Borders of Ramsey Mere; also near Whittlesea Mere? Very rare.                         |
| 285 <i>Hibernica</i> | Irish Minor          | <i>St. 3, p. 17.</i><br>6251 <i>CELÆNA.</i>                          | Near Dublin.                                                                          |
| 286 <i>Porphyrea</i> | True Lover's knot    | <i>D. 10, t. 360, f. 1. St. 3, p. 19.</i><br>6252 <i>SCOTOPHILA.</i> | Heaths near Birch Wood; New Forest, Hants, &c. End of July.                           |
| 287 <i>Piniperda</i> | Pine Beauty          | <i>C. 3, t. 117. St. 3, p. 19.</i><br>6253 <i>ACHATIA.</i>           | First found by Mr. Stephens at Hertford; since taken at Birch Wood, &c. End of March. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>   | <i>Engl. names.</i>     | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                                        | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                                       |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 288 <i>Præcox</i>     | Portland                | <i>D. 6, t. 213. St. 3, p. 21.</i><br>6254 <i>ACTEBIA.</i>                                                             | Coast of Devonshire, &c.<br>June and September.                                                       |
| 289 <i>Atriplicis</i> | Wild Arrach             | <i>W. 3, t. 2. D. 8, t. 262, f. 1. St. 3, p. 22.</i><br>6255 <i>TRACHEA.</i>                                           | Wisbeach, and Cheltenham; but rare. End of June, and in September.                                    |
| 290 <i>Oleagina</i>   | Green-brindled Dot      | <i>D. 13, t. 439. St. 3, p. 23.</i><br>6256 <i>VALERIA.</i>                                                            | Richmond Park; also near Bristol, and in Scotland; but very rare.                                     |
| 291 <i>Bimaculosa</i> | Double-spotted Brocade  | <i>C. 4, t. 177. St. 3, p. 24.</i><br>6257 <i>MISELIA.</i>                                                             | Taken near Bristol in July 1815: now in the British Museum.                                           |
| 292 <i>Oxyacanthæ</i> | Green-brindled Crescent | <i>A. t. 14, f. 19, a—d. W. t. 27. H. t. 43, f. d—f. D. 5, t. 165.</i><br><i>St. 3, p. 24.</i><br>6258 <i>MISELIA.</i> | Ealing, Middlesex; also in Warwickshire, Cheshire, &c. End of September to the beginning of November. |
| 293 <i>Aprilina</i>   | Marvel du Jour          | <i>D. 10, t. 354, f. 1. St. 3, p. 25.</i><br>6259 <i>MISELIA.</i>                                                      | Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. October.                                                                |
| 294 <i>Compta</i>     | Marbled Coronet         | <i>St. 3, p. 26.</i><br>6260 <i>MISELIA.</i>                                                                           | Darenth Wood and near Brighton. June.                                                                 |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>    | <i>Engl. names.</i>   | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                                                         | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                        |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 295 <i>Advena</i>      | Pale-shining<br>brown | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 28.<br>6262 <i>POLIA.</i>                                                                           | Coombe Wood,<br>&c. End of<br>June.                                                        |
| 296 <i>Nitens</i>      | Tawny and<br>silver   | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 28.<br>6263 <i>POLIA.</i>                                                                           | Near London,<br>and in Norfolk.<br>End of June.                                            |
| 297 <i>Bimaculosa</i>  | Grey Arches           | <i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 345, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 3,<br><i>p.</i> 28.<br>6264 <i>POLIA.</i>                              | Darenth and<br>Birch Woods,<br>Epping, &c.<br>End of June.                                 |
| 298 <i>Tincta</i>      | Silvery Arches        | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 29.<br>6266 <i>POLIA.</i>                                                                           | Darenth and<br>Coombe Woods;<br>but rare. End<br>of June.                                  |
| 299 <i>Herbida</i>     | Green Arches          | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 30, <i>t.</i> 27, <i>f.</i> 3.<br>6267 <i>POLIA.</i>                                                | Darenth Wood;<br>also in Norfolk,<br>and at Tun-<br>bridge, Kent.<br>Mr. Bentley.<br>June. |
| 300 <i>Polymita</i>    | White Arches          | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 31, <i>t.</i> 26, <i>f.</i> 2.<br>6269 <i>POLIA.</i>                                                | In the Cabinets<br>of Mr. Stephens<br>and Mr. Vigors.                                      |
| 301 <i>Templi</i>      | Brindled<br>Ochre     | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 31, <i>t.</i> 26, <i>f.</i> 1.<br>6268 <i>POLIA.</i>                                                | Mr. Bentley's<br>Cabinet.                                                                  |
| 302 <i>Flavocincta</i> | Large Ranunculus      | <i>W.</i> <i>t.</i> 14, <i>upper fig.</i> <i>D.</i> 10,<br><i>t.</i> 334. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 32.<br>6270 <i>POLIA.</i> | Hertford, York,<br>Epping; gar-<br>dens and<br>hedges. End of<br>September.                |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>   | <i>Engl. names.</i>   | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                              | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                                                  |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 303 <i>Occulta</i>    | Great Brocade         | <i>St. 3, p. 29.</i><br>6265 <i>POLIA.</i>                                   | Taken in Epping Forest by Mr. Hatchett, and also at Alderley, Cheshire, by the Rev. E. Stanley. Very rare. July. |
| 304 <i>Albimacula</i> | White-spotted Coronet | <i>St. 3, p. 26.</i><br>6261 <i>MISELIA.</i>                                 | British Museum.                                                                                                  |
| 305 <i>Dysodea</i>    | Ranunculus            | <i>W. t. 14, lower fig. St. 3, p. 32.</i><br>6271 <i>POLIA.</i>              | Darenth Wood, Epping, Hertford, &c., gardens and hedges. Middle of July.                                         |
| 306 <i>Serena</i>     | Broad-barred White    | <i>D. 10, t. 338, f. 3. St. 3, p. 33.</i><br>6272 <i>POLIA.</i>              | Near Dartford, &c. End of June.                                                                                  |
| 307 <i>Seladonia</i>  | Brindled Green        | <i>St. 3, p. 33.</i><br>6273 <i>POLIA.</i>                                   | Darenth, Birch and Coombe Woods, &c. End of September.                                                           |
| 308 <i>Chi</i>        | July Chi              | <i>A. t. 83, f. C. D. D. 12, t. 406. St. 3, p. 34.</i><br>6274 <i>POLIA.</i> | Derbyshire, Cumberland, North Wales, &c. July.                                                                   |
| 309 <i>Leporina</i>   | Miller                | <i>D. 10, t. 327, f. 1. St. 3, p. 35.</i><br>6275 <i>APATELA.</i>            | Darenth, Coombe and Birch Woods; but not common. Middle of May.                                                  |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>          | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                                  | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                              |
|------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 310 <i>Brady-<br/>porina</i> | Ashy Miller         | <i>St. 3, p. 36, t. 26, f. 3.</i><br>6276 APATELA.                                                   | Birch and Da-<br>renth Woods,<br>&c. Beginning<br>of June.                                       |
| 311 <i>Aceris</i>            | Sycamore            | <i>A. t. 83, f. a—d. W. t. 67.</i><br><i>D. 10, t. 330. St. 3,</i><br><i>p. 36.</i><br>6277 APATELA. | Essex, Cam-<br>bridge, &c.<br>End of June.                                                       |
| 312 <i>Megace-<br/>phala</i> | Poplar Grey         | <i>St. 3, p. 37.</i><br>6278 ACHRONYCTA.                                                             | Darenth Wood,<br>Hertford, Cam-<br>bridge, &c. Be-<br>ginning of June<br>and in the au-<br>tumn. |
| 313 <i>Ligustri</i>          | Coronet             | <i>St. 3, p. 38.</i><br>6279 ACHRONYCTA.                                                             | Darenth Wood ;<br>also near Croy-<br>don, &c. End<br>of June.                                    |
| 314 <i>Alni</i>              | Alder               | <i>D. 10, t. 327, f. 2. St. 3,</i><br><i>p. 38.</i><br>6280 ACHRONYCTA.                              | Found in several<br>counties ; but<br>rare. Begin-<br>ning of June.                              |
| 315 <i>Psi</i>               | Dagger              | <i>A. t. 86. W. t. 60. H. t. 15.</i><br><i>D. 4, t. 133. St. 3, p. 39.</i><br>6282 ACHRONYCTA.       | Very common on<br>pales, &c., near<br>woods, in dif-<br>ferent counties.<br>End of June.         |
| 316 <i>Tridens</i>           | Dark Dagger         | <i>St. 3, p. 40.</i><br>6283 ACHRONYCTA.                                                             | Woods and<br>shady places,<br>Middlesex, Es-<br>sex, &c. June.                                   |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>   | <i>Engl. names.</i>   | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                      | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                  |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 317 <i>Auricoma</i>   | Scarce Dagger         | <i>St. 3, p. 41.</i><br>6285 ACHRONYCTA.                                                             | Birch trees in Coombe Wood and Richmond Park. Beginning of June. |
| 318 <i>Menyanthes</i> | Light Knot-grass      | <i>St. 3, p. 42, t. 27, f. 1.</i><br>6287 ACHRONYCTA.                                                | In the neighbourhood of Manchester. June.                        |
| 319 <i>Rumicis</i>    | Bramble               | <i>A. t. 22, f. e—i. W. t. 56.</i><br><i>D. 4, t. 126. St. 3, p. 42.</i><br>6288 ACHRONYCTA.         | Common in Middlesex and other counties. Middle of May.           |
| 320 <i>Euphorbiæ</i>  | Spurge                | <i>St. 3, p. 43.</i><br>6289 ACHRONYCTA.                                                             | Near London, and in the New Forest; but rare. Beginning of May.  |
| 321 <i>Euphrasie</i>  | Dark Spurge           | <i>St. 3, p. 43.</i><br>6290 ACHRONYCTA.                                                             | Mr. Stephens's specimen was taken near London in June.           |
| 322 <i>Glandifera</i> | Marbled green         | <i>D. 7, t. 223, f. 3. St. 3, p. 44.</i><br>6291 BRYOPHILA.                                          | Walls near London, &c. End of June.                              |
| 323 <i>Perla</i>      | Marbled Beauty        | <i>St. 3, p. 45.</i><br>6292 BRYOPHILA.                                                              | Common on old walls near London, &c. End of July.                |
| 324 <i>Orion</i>      | Scarce Marvel du Jour | <i>H. t. 42, f. e. D. 10, t. 347, f. 1. C. 9, t. 404.</i><br><i>St. 3, p. 46.</i><br>6295 DIPHTHERA. | Birch Wood, &c. Beginning of June.                               |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>  | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                    | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                                  |
|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 325 <i>Dërasa</i>    | Buff Arches         | <i>D. 7, t. 223, f. 1. St. 3, p. 47.</i><br>6296 <i>THYATIRA</i> .                 | Darenth Wood, Epping Forest, &c. Rare. End of July.                                              |
| 326 <i>Batis</i>     | Peach Blossom       | <i>St. 3, p. 48.</i><br>6297 <i>THYATIRA</i> .                                     | Darenth and Coombe Woods, Epping Forest, &c.; but not common. Middle of June to the end of July. |
| 327 <i>Libatrix</i>  | Furbelow            | <i>A. t. 32, f. 50, a—c. D. 6, t. 216. St. 3, p. 50.</i><br>6299 <i>CALYPTRA</i> . | Common near willow-trees, and under bridges, &c. End of July.                                    |
| 328 <i>Fluctuosa</i> | Satin Carpet        | <i>St. 3, p. 51.</i><br>6300 <i>CEROPACHA</i> .                                    | Darenth and Birch Woods; not common. Middle of June.                                             |
| 329 <i>Duplaris</i>  | Lesser Satin Carpet | <i>St. 3, p. 52.</i><br>6301 <i>CEROPACHA</i> .                                    | Epping, Darenth Wood, &c. Middle of June.                                                        |
| 330 <i>Diluta</i>    | Lesser Lute-string  | <i>H. t. 35, f. 6—8. St. 3, p. 52.</i><br>6302 <i>CEROPACHA</i> .                  | Darenth Wood, the New Forest, &c.; but rare. End of August.                                      |
| 331 <i>Or</i>        | Poplar Lute-string  | <i>D. 10, t. 347, f. 3. St. 3, p. 53.</i><br>6303 <i>CEROPACHA</i> .               | Epping Forest, Darenth Wood, &c.; but rare. End of June.                                         |

| <i>Lin. names.</i>     | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                             | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 332 <i>Octogesima</i>  | Figure of 80        | C. 6, t. 372. St. 3, p. 53, t. 27, f. 2.<br>6304 CEROPACHA. | Mr. Stephens has a specimen taken near Birmingham. End of May or beginning of June. |
| 333 <i>Flavicornis</i> | Yellow horned       | D. 10, t. 352, f. 3. St. 3, p. 54.<br>6305 CEROPACHA.       | Coombe and Darenth Woods; but rare. End of February or beginning of March.          |
| 334 <i>Ridens</i>      | Frosted-green       | St. 3, p. 55.<br>6306 CEROPACHA.                            | Epping Forest, Coombe Wood, &c. Rare. Middle of April.                              |
| 335 <i>Subtusa</i>     | Olive               | St. 3, p. 56.<br>6307 TETHEA.                               | Coombe and Darenth Woods; not common. June.                                         |
| 336 <i>Retusa</i>      | Double Kidney       | D. 10, t. 350, f. 2. St. 3, p. 56.<br>6308 TETHEA.          | Frequents the same place as the preceding; but not common. End of July.             |
| 337 <i>Gracilis</i>    | Slender bodied      | St. 3, p. 57.<br>6309 TETHEA.                               | The same time and place as the preceding.                                           |
| 338 <i>Viminalis</i>   | Minor Shoulder-knot | St. 3, p. 58.<br>6310 BOMBYCIA.                             | Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. June and July.                                        |



| <i>Linn. names.</i>  | <i>Engl. names.</i>      | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                  | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                 |
|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 339 Oo               | Heart                    | <i>W. t.</i> 11. <i>D.</i> 5, <i>t.</i> 179.<br><i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 59.<br>6311 CYMATOPHORA. | Epping Forest,<br>Darenth Wood,<br>&c. Beginning<br>of June.                    |
| 340 Diffinis         | White-spotted<br>Pinion  | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 60.<br>6312 COSMIA.                                                      | Middlesex, Es-<br>sex, &c. Fre-<br>quents elm-<br>trees. Middle<br>of August.   |
| 341 Affinis          | Lesser-spotted<br>Pinion | <i>A. t.</i> 31, <i>f.</i> 49, <i>f.</i> —i. <i>St.</i> 3,<br><i>p.</i> 61.<br>6313 COSMIA.      | Near London,<br>&c., on elm-<br>trees. End of<br>July.                          |
| 342 <i>Pyrulina</i>  | Lunar-spotted<br>Pinion  | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 61.<br>6314 COSMIA.                                                      | Taken near<br>Birch Wood ;<br>but rare. End<br>of July.                         |
| 343 <i>Trapezina</i> | Dun-bar                  | <i>H. t.</i> 10, <i>f.</i> n—r. <i>St.</i> 3,<br><i>p.</i> 62.<br>6315 COSMIA.                   | Very common in<br>woods and lanes<br>in several coun-<br>ties. End of<br>July.  |
| 344 <i>Fulvago</i>   | Angle-striped<br>Sallow  | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 62.<br>6316 COSMIA.                                                      | Taken on the<br>borders of Birch<br>Wood ; but<br>very rare. End<br>of July.    |
| 345 <i>Flavago</i>   | Pink-barred<br>Sallow    | <i>A. t.</i> 68, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>St.</i> 3,<br><i>p.</i> 64.<br>6317 XANTHIA.                  | Woods at Syden-<br>ham ; Darenth<br>Wood, &c. Be-<br>ginning of Sep-<br>tember. |



233 a +



242 a



251 a



260 a +



234 a +



243 a



252 a +



261 a +



235 a +



244 a



253 a +



262 a



236 a +



245 a +



264 a +



263 a +



237 a +



246 a +



255 a +



264 a



238 a +



247 a +



256 a +



265 a



239 a +



248 a +



257 a +



266 a



240 a



249 a +



258 a +



267 a



241 a



250 a +



259 a



268 a





269 a +



278 n



287 a +



296 a +



270 a +



279 n



288 a +



297 b



271 a



280 n



289 a +



298 b



272 a



281 n



290 a +



299 a +



273 n



282 a



291 b



300 b



274 a



283 a



292 a +



301 b



275 n



284 n



293 a +



302 a +



276 n



285 a



294 a



303 b +



277 n



286 a



295 b



304 a +





305 a



314 a +



323 n



332 a +



306 a



315 a +



324 a +



333 a +



307 a +



316 a +



325 a +



334 a +



308 a +



317 a +



326 a +



335 a



309 a +



318 a +



327 a +



336 a



310 a +



319 a +



328 a +



337 a



311 a +



320 a +



329 a +



338 a



312 a +



321 a +



330 a +



339 a



313 a +



322 a



331 a +



340 a



| <i>Linn. names.</i>  | <i>Engl. names.</i>    | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                                                          | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                          |
|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 346 <i>Fulvago</i>   | Sallow                 | <i>A. t.</i> 33, <i>f.</i> 52, a—d.<br><i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 338, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 3,<br><i>p.</i> 64.<br>6318 <i>XANTHIA</i> . | Common among birch trees, in woods and plantations. Middle of September. |
| 347 <i>Gilvago</i>   | Lemon Sallow           | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 65.<br>6319 <i>XANTHIA</i> .                                                                                     | Darenth and Birch Woods. Rare. Middle of September.                      |
| 348 <i>Aurago</i>    | Barred Sallow          | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 65.<br>6320 <i>XANTHIA</i> .                                                                                     | Darenth Wood. Beginning of September.                                    |
| 349 <i>Centrago</i>  | Centre-barred Sallow   | <i>C.</i> 2, <i>t.</i> 34. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 65.<br>6321 <i>XANTHIA</i> .                                                          | North of England; but rare.                                              |
| 350 <i>Citrago</i>   | Orange Sallow          | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 66.<br>6322 <i>XANTHIA</i> .                                                                                     | Epping Forest. Middle of August.                                         |
| 351 <i>Fimbriago</i> | Scarce bordered Sallow | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 67.<br>6323 <i>XANTHIA</i> .                                                                                     | Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.                                                  |
| 352 <i>Croceago</i>  | Orange Upper-wing      | <i>A. t.</i> 15, <i>f.</i> 22, e—h.<br><i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 67.<br>6324 <i>XANTHIA</i> .                                              | Oak woods of Surrey; Kent, &c. September.                                |
| 353 <i>Micacea</i>   | Rosy Rustic            | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 69.<br>6326 <i>GORTYNA</i> .                                                                                     | The neighbourhood of London; also the New Forest, &c. Middle of July.    |



| <i>Linn. names.</i>     | <i>Engl. names.</i>      | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                     |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 354 <i>Flavago</i>      | Frosted Orange           | <i>H. t. 35, f. a—e. D. 10, t. 340, f. 1.</i><br>6327 GORTYNA. | In different counties, by way sides, among the common Burdock. Middle of September. |
| 355 <i>Typhæ</i>        | Bullrush                 | <i>St. 3, p. 71.</i><br>6329 NONAGRIA.                         | Among bull-rushes at Edmonton, Epping, &c. Middle of August.                        |
| 356 <i>Pilicornis</i>   | Hairy-horned Wainscot    | <i>St. 3, p. 72, t. 29, f. 1.</i><br>6330 NONAGRIA.            | Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken in September 1826 near Croydon.                       |
| 357 <i>Crassicornis</i> | Large Wainscot           | <i>St. 3, p. 72.</i><br>6331 NONAGRIA.                         | Mr. Curtis's Cabinet. Taken in Norfolk.                                             |
| 358 <i>Cannæ</i>        | Spotted Wainscot         | <i>St. 3, p. 73.</i><br>6332 NONAGRIA.                         | Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. Taken near Scarborough.                                      |
| 359 <i>Comma</i>        | Shoulder-stripe Wainscot | <i>St. 3, p. 73.</i><br>6333 LEUCANIA.                         | Gardens near Epping; also near Dartford, &c. Beginning of July.                     |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>   | <i>Engl. names.</i>                | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                    | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                     |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 360 <i>Littoralis</i> | Shore Wain-<br>scot                | <i>C. 4, t. 157. St. 3, p. 74.</i><br>6334 LEUCANIA.                   | Coast of Hamp-<br>shire and Cum-<br>berland. Rare.                                      |
| 361 <i>Obsoleta</i>   | Obscure Wain-<br>scot              | <i>St. 3, p. 74.</i><br>6335 LEUCANIA.                                 | Cabinet of Mr.<br>Chant. Taken<br>by him in the<br>City Road.                           |
| 362 <i>Impura</i>     | Smoky Wain-<br>scot                | <i>A. t. 33, f. 53, e—h.</i><br><i>St. 3, p. 75.</i><br>6336 LEUCANIA. | Very common in<br>several parts of<br>the country.<br>Middle of July.                   |
| 363 <i>Punctina</i>   | Dotted-bor-<br>dered Wain-<br>scot | <i>St. 3, p. 75.</i><br>6337 LEUCANIA.                                 | Taken near Lon-<br>don, with<br>No. 362.                                                |
| 364 <i>Arcuata</i>    | Bowed Wain-<br>scot                | <i>St. 3, p. 76.</i><br>6338 LEUCANIA.                                 | Two specimens<br>taken by Mr.<br>Stephens at<br>Ripley. Begin-<br>ning of July<br>1827. |
| 365 <i>Pallens</i>    | Common<br>Wainscot                 | <i>St. 3, p. 76.</i><br>6339 LEUCANIA.                                 | Gardens, hedges,<br>&c.; not un-<br>common. Mid-<br>dle of July.                        |
| 366 <i>Rufescens</i>  | Red Wainscot                       | <i>St. 3, p. 76.</i><br>6340 LEUCANIA.                                 | The same time<br>and place as<br>the foregoing.                                         |
| 367 <i>Suffusa</i>    | Clouded<br>Wainscot                | <i>St. 3, p. 77.</i><br>6341 LEUCANIA.<br>K 2                          | Isle of Dogs.<br>June.                                                                  |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>             | <i>Engl. names.</i>      | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>    | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                           |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 368 <i>Ochracea</i>             | Ochreous<br>Wainscot     | <i>St. 3, p. 77.</i><br>6342 LEUCANIA. | Darenth Wood<br>and Whittlesea<br>Mere. Rare.<br>End of August.               |
| 369 <i>Fluxa</i>                | Tawny Wain-<br>scot      | <i>St. 3, p. 77.</i><br>6343 LEUCANIA. | Whittlesea Mere.<br>End of July.                                              |
| 370 <i>Pygmina</i>              | Small Wain-<br>scot      | <i>St. 3, p. 78.</i><br>6344 LEUCANIA. | Battersea Fields.<br>middle of Sep-<br>tember.                                |
| 371 <i>Pallida</i>              | Pale Wainscot            | <i>St. 3, p. 78.</i><br>6345 LEUCANIA. | Taken in the<br>marshes near<br>West Ham,<br>Essex.                           |
| 372 <i>Neurica</i>              | White Wain-<br>scot      | <i>St. 3, p. 79.</i><br>6346 LEUCANIA. | Marshes near<br>Lea Bridge. Mr.<br>Stephens has<br>seen but two<br>specimens. |
| 373 <i>Gemini-<br/>punctata</i> | Twin-spotted<br>Wainscot | <i>St. 3, p. 79.</i><br>6347 LEUCANIA. | Cabinet of Mr.<br>Hatchet, and<br>in the British<br>Museum.                   |
| 374 <i>Pudorina</i>             | Striped Wain-<br>scot    | <i>St. 3, p. 80.</i><br>6348 LEUCANIA. | Whittlesea Mere.<br>June.                                                     |
| 375 <i>Musculosa</i>            | Glossy Wain-<br>scot     | <i>St. 3, p. 81.</i><br>6350 SIMYRA.   | Whittlesea and<br>Yaxley Meres.<br>June.                                      |
| 376 <i>Rufina</i>               | Flounced<br>Rustic       | <i>St. 3, p. 68.</i><br>6325 XANTHIA.  | Woods in Kent,<br>&c. Middle of<br>September.                                 |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>     | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                                                        | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                         |
|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 377 <i>Scrophularia</i> | Water Betony        | <i>W. t. 15. St. 3, p. 85.</i><br>6354 <i>CUCULLIA</i> .                                                                               | Near Croydon, Cheltenham, &c. May.                                                      |
| 378 <i>Verbasci</i>     | Mullein             | <i>A. t. 13, f. 18, f—k.</i><br><i>H.t. 8, f. a—e. St. 3, p. 85.</i><br>6355 <i>CUCULLIA</i> .                                         | Darenth and Birch Woods, &c. April.                                                     |
| 379 <i>Asteris</i>      | Starwort            | <i>C. 1, t. 45. St. 3, p. 86.</i><br>6356 <i>CUCULLIA</i> .                                                                            | Darenth Wood, Downs near Croydon, but not common. Beginning of July.                    |
| 380 <i>Meticulosa</i>   | Angle-shades        | <i>A. t. 30, f. 46, 47, a—e.</i><br><i>W.t. 3. H.t. 41, f. c—e.</i><br><i>D. 4, t. 139. St. 3, p. 84.</i><br>6353 <i>PHLOGOPHORA</i> . | Common in gardens and shady places in many counties. End of April, June, and September. |
| 381 <i>Umbratica</i>    | Large pale Shark    | <i>D. 8, t. 262, f. 2. St. 3, p. 87.</i><br>6358. <i>CUCULLIA</i> .                                                                    | Wimbledon Common, Epping, &c. Middle of July.                                           |
| 382 <i>Tanaceti</i>     | Tansy Shark         | <i>St. 3, p. 88.</i><br>6360. <i>CUCULLIA</i> .                                                                                        | Woods near London. End of July.                                                         |
| 383 <i>Lucifuga</i>     | Large dark Shark    | <i>St. 3, p. 89.</i><br>6361 <i>CUCULLIA</i> .                                                                                         | Darenth and Birch Woods. Beginning of July.                                             |
| 384 <i>Lactucæ</i>      | Lettuce Shark       | <i>St. 3, p. 88.</i><br>6359 <i>CUCULLIA</i> .                                                                                         | Darenth and Birch Woods. Middle of July.                                                |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>    | <i>Engl. names.</i>  | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                             | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                        |
|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 385 <i>Chamomilla</i>  | Chamomile Shark      | <i>St. 3, p. 89.</i><br>6362 CUCULLIA.                      | Near Birch Wood and Wimbledon Common, &c.; but rare. June.                             |
| 386 <i>Fiscina</i>     | Twin-tailed Shark    | <i>St. 3, p. 90.</i><br>6363 CUCULLIA.                      | Birch Wood, &c. June.                                                                  |
| 387 <i>Absinthii</i>   | Wormwood             | <i>D. 9, t. 304. St. 3, p. 91.</i><br>6365 CUCULLIA.        | South Wales and Devonshire. Beginning of July.                                         |
| 388 <i>Delphinii</i>   | Pease-blossom        | <i>W. t. 3, f. 4. D. 10, t. 331.</i><br>6368 CHARCILEA.     | Near Windsor; but very rare. June.                                                     |
| 389 <i>Thapsiphaga</i> | Shepherd's Purse     | <i>St. 3, p. 87.</i><br>6357 CUCULLIA.                      | British Museum. Taken near Birch Wood. June.                                           |
| 390 <i>Artemisiæ</i>   | Green Silver Spangle | <i>St. 3, p. 91.</i><br>6366 CUCULLIA.                      | British Museum.                                                                        |
| 391 <i>Linariæ</i>     | Flax                 | <i>St. 3, p. 94, t. 29, f. 2.</i><br>6367 CALOPHASIA.       | British Museum and Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken at Woodside near Epping in June 1817. |
| 392 <i>Ochroleuca</i>  | Dusky Sallow         | <i>D. 10, t. 340, f. 2. St. 3, p. 95.</i><br>6369 EREMOBIA. | Hills near Dover, South Downs, &c. July.                                               |
| 393 <i>Triplasia</i>   | Dark Spectacle       | <i>St. 3, p. 96.</i><br>6370 ABROSTOLA.                     | Gardens and wood-sides, &c. Hertford, Epping, &c. July.                                |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>        | <i>Engl. names.</i>    | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                         | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                 |
|----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 394 <i>Urticæ</i>          | Spectacle              | <i>D. 9, t. 298. St. 3, p. 97.</i><br>6371 <i>ABROSTOLA</i> .                                           | Common in shady places near London, &c. End of July.            |
| 395 <i>Venosa</i>          | Powdered Wainscot      | <i>St. 3, p. 82.</i><br>6351 <i>SIMYRA</i> .                                                            | Fenny places. Whittlesea Mere, &c. Middle of June.              |
| 396 <i>Illustris</i>       | Purple shades          | <i>St. 3, p. 98.</i><br>6373 <i>ABROSTOLA</i> .                                                         | Taken formerly on Salisbury Plain. Now very rare. June or July. |
| 397 <i>Percontationis</i>  | Plain Golden Y         | <i>D. 8, t. 256, f. 1. St. 3, p. 101.</i><br>6376 <i>PLUSIA</i> .                                       | Lanes near Darenth Wood and Hertford. End of June.              |
| 398 <i>Iota</i>            | Beautiful Golden Y     | <i>St. 3, p. 100.</i><br>6375 <i>PLUSIA</i> .                                                           | Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. Beginning of July.                |
| 399 <i>Bimaculata</i>      | Double-spotted Spangle | <i>St. 3, p. 102.</i><br>6377 <i>PLUSIA</i> .                                                           | Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.                                         |
| 400 <i>Interrogationis</i> | Scarce Silver Y        | <i>D. 13, t. 453. St. 3, p. 102.</i><br>6378 <i>PLUSIA</i> .                                            | North of England. End of June.                                  |
| 401 <i>Gamma</i>           | Silver Y               | <i>A. t. 79, f. c—h. W. t. 69.</i><br><i>D. 8, t. 265, f. 2. St. 3, p. 103.</i><br>6379 <i>PLUSIA</i> . | Common in fields and hedges. April, June, and September.        |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>    | <i>Engl. names.</i>     | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                          | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                              |
|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 402 <i>Chrysitis</i>   | Burnished Brass         | <i>A. t. 71, f. a—d.</i><br><i>H. t. 22, f. a—c. D. 4, t. 137. St. 3, p. 105.</i><br>6383 <i>PLUSIA.</i> | Gardens, hedges, meadows, &c.<br>End of June.                |
| 403 <i>Aurifera</i>    | Slender burnished Brass | <i>St. 3, p. 104.</i><br>6382 <i>PLUSIA.</i>                                                             | British Museum.<br>Taken near Dover.                         |
| 404 <i>Circumflexa</i> | Yorkshire Y             | <i>D. 12, t. 412. St. 3, p. 103.</i><br>6380 <i>PLUSIA.</i>                                              | Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.<br>Taken in Yorkshire.               |
| 405 <i>Aurichalcea</i> | Scarce burnished Brass  | <i>St. 3, p. 105.</i><br>6384 <i>PLUSIA.</i>                                                             | Near Crayford, Kent, and Newbury, Berkshire; but rare. June. |
| 406 <i>Bractea</i>     | Gold Spangle            | <i>St. 3, p. 106.</i><br>6385 <i>PLUSIA.</i>                                                             | North of England and near Edinburgh.<br>June.                |
| 407 <i>Festucæ</i>     | Gold Spot               | <i>A. t. 84, f. e—h. W. t. 17.</i><br><i>D. 2, t. 46. St. 3, p. 107.</i><br>6386 <i>PLUSIA.</i>          | Ditches and marshy places near London, &c. Middle of August. |
| 408 <i>Marginata</i>   | Bordered Sallow         | <i>D. 5, t. 150, f. 1. St. 3, p. 108.</i><br>6387 <i>HELIOTHIS.</i>                                      | Darent and Birch Woods.<br>Beginning of June.                |
| 409 <i>Peltigera</i>   | Bordered Straw          | <i>D. 2, t. 61. St. 3, p. 109.</i><br>6388 <i>HELIOTHIS.</i>                                             | Taken occasionally near Dover, Brighton, &c., but very rare. |



341 a



350 a



359 a



368 a



342 a



351 a



360 a



369 n



343 a



352 a



361 a



370 n



344 a +



353 a +



362 a



371 n



345 a



354 a +



363 a



372 n



346 a



355 a +



364 a



373 n



347 a



356 b



365 a



374 a +



348 a



357 b



366 a



375 a



349 a



358 a +



367 a



376 a +







377 a +



386 a +



395 a



404 a +



378 a +



387 a +



396 a +



405 a +



379 a +



388 a



397 a +



406 a +



380 b



389 a +



398 a +



407 a +



381 b



390 a +



399 a +



408 a +



382 b



391 a



400 a +



409 a +



383 b



392 a



401 a +



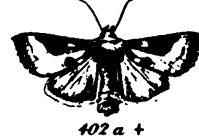
410 a



384 b



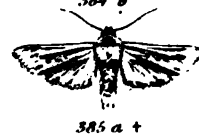
393 a +



402 a +



411 n



385 a +



394 a +

W. Wood Junr?



403 a +



412 a +



| <i>Linn. names.</i> | <i>Engl. names.</i>        | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                             | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                       |
|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 410 <i>Dipsacea</i> | Marbled Clover             | <i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 327, <i>f.</i> 3. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 109.<br>6389 <i>HELIOTHIS.</i>            | Clover fields near Darenth Wood, &c.; but not common. Middle of July. |
| 411 <i>Myrtilli</i> | Beautiful Yellow Underwing | <i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 221. <i>C.</i> 3, <i>t.</i> 145. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 111.<br>6390 <i>ANARTA.</i> | Heaths in several counties. Middle of June to the end of July.        |
| 412 <i>Nervosa</i>  | Tawny veined Wainscot      | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 82.<br>6352 <i>SIMYRA.</i>                                                          | Taken near Darenth Wood; but very rare. June.                         |
| 413 <i>Vidua</i>    | Dark Yellow Underwing      |                                                                                                             | Mr. Curtis's Cabinet.                                                 |
| 414 <i>Heliaca</i>  | Small Yellow Underwing     | <i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 343, <i>f.</i> 3. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 112.<br>6392 <i>ANARTA.</i>               | Lanes and meadows, Middlesex, Kent, Essex, &c. July.                  |
| 415 <i>Luctuosa</i> | Four spotted               | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 113.<br>6393 <i>ACONTIA.</i>                                                        | Clover fields near Darenth Wood, but not common. June.                |
| 416 <i>Solaris</i>  | Pale Shoulder              | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 113, <i>t.</i> 29, <i>f.</i> 3.<br>6395 <i>ACONTIA.</i>                             | Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.                                               |
| 417 <i>Caloris</i>  | Marbled Beauty.            | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 114.<br>6396 <i>ACONTIA.</i>                                                        | Mr. Curtis's Cabinet.                                                 |
| 418 <i>Ostrina</i>  | Purple Marble              | <i>C.</i> 3, <i>t.</i> 140. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 119.<br>6404 <i>ERASTRIA.</i>                           | Mr. Curtis's Cabinet. Taken in Devonshire by Cap. Blomer, June 1825.  |

| <i>Linn. names.</i> | <i>Engl. names.</i>   | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                              | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 419 Sulphuralis     | Spotted Sulphur       | <i>D. 10, t. 339, f. 1. St. 3, p. 117.</i><br>6399 ERASTRIA. | Battersea Fields.<br>Middle of July.                                                                  |
| 420 Uncana          | Silver hook           | <i>St. 3, p. 117.</i><br>6400 ERASTRIA.                      | Whittlesea Mere,<br>&c. End of<br>June.                                                               |
| 421 Bankiana        | Silver barred         | <i>St. 3, p. 117.</i><br>6401 ERASTRIA.                      | Mr. Stephens's<br>Cabinet. Taken<br>by the late Mr.<br>Haworth in<br>Norfolk. Be-<br>ginning of July. |
| 422 Venustula       | Rosy Marbled          | <i>St. 3, p. 118.</i><br>6402 ERASTRIA.                      | Mr. Stephens's<br>Cabinet. Taken<br>in Epping<br>Forest. Very<br>rare.                                |
| 423 Minuta          | Small Marble          | <i>St. 3, p. 119.</i><br>6403 ERASTRIA.                      | Mr. Stephens's<br>Cabinet. Very<br>rare.                                                              |
| 424 Catena          | Brixton<br>Beauty     | <i>C. 6, t. 276. St. 3, p. 116.</i><br>6398 DESMOPHORA.      | Mr. Curtis's Ca-<br>binet.                                                                            |
| 425 Apicosa         | Blossom tip           | <i>St. 3, p. 119.</i><br>6405 ERASTRIA.                      | Mr. Bentley's<br>Cabinet.                                                                             |
| 426 Fuscula         | Marbled<br>White spot | <i>St. 3, p. 119.</i><br>6406 ERASTRIA.                      | Chiselhurst and<br>Bexley Woods.<br>End of June.                                                      |
| 427 Albidilinea     | Marbled<br>White line | <i>St. 3, p. 120.</i><br>6407 ERASTRIA.                      | Found at the<br>same time and<br>place as 426 ;<br>but rare.                                          |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>   | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                                              | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                           |
|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 428 <i>Ænea</i>       | Small Purple barred | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 121.<br>6408 <i>PHYTOMETRA</i> .                                                                     | Heaths near London; also near Birch and Darenth Woods, &c. End of August. |
| 429 <i>Lutescens</i>  | Reddish Buff        | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 122.<br>6409 <i>ACOSMETIA</i> .                                                                      | Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken near Lyndhurst. July 1821.                  |
| 430 <i>Caliginosa</i> | Dingy               | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 122.<br>6410 <i>ACOSMETIA</i> .                                                                      | Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken in the New Forest. June.                    |
| 431 <i>Rufa</i>       | Small Rufous        | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 123.<br>6411 <i>ACOSMETIA</i> .                                                                      | Whittlesea Mere. Rare. June.                                              |
| 432 <i>Lineola</i>    | Lineated Rufous     | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 123.<br>6412 <i>ACOSMETIA</i> .                                                                      | Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.                                                   |
| 433 <i>Arcuosa</i>    | Small dotted Buff   | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 123.<br>6413 <i>ACOSMETIA</i> .                                                                      | Near London, Hertford, Epping. June.                                      |
| 434 <i>Lusoria</i>    | Black-neck          | <i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 354, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>C.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 475. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 126.<br>6416 <i>OPHIUSA</i> . | Fields near Birch and Darenth Woods. Beginning of August.                 |
| 435 <i>Anomalata</i>  | Anomalous           | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 125.<br>6415 <i>STILBIA</i> .                                                                        | Hampshire, Devonshire. Autumn.                                            |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>     | <i>Engl. names.</i>     | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                   | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                    |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 436 <i>Crassiuscula</i> | Double-barr-ed          | <i>St. 3, p. 126.</i><br>6418 OPHIUSA.                                                            | Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken in the North of England.             |
| 437 <i>Trifasciata</i>  | Triple' streak-ed       | <i>St. 3, p. 128.</i><br>6421 CATEPHIA.                                                           | Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken by the Rev. W. Kirby.                |
| 438 <i>Maura</i>        | Great Brown-bar         | <i>D. 7, t. 230, f. 1. St. 3, p. 129.</i><br>6422 MORMO.                                          | Common in gardens and fields near London, &c. Beginning of August. |
| 439 <i>Fraxini</i>      | Clifden Non-pareil      | <i>W.t. 90. H.t. 31, f. a—e. D. 5, t. 171. St. 3, p. 131.</i><br>6423 CATOCALA.                   | Taken in Yorkshire, &c.; but very rare. Autumn.                    |
| 440 <i>Nupta</i>        | Red Underwing           | <i>A. t. 80, f. a—d. W.t. 35. H.t. 18, f. g—m. D. 7, t. 224. St. 3, p. 132.</i><br>6425 CATOCALA. | Among willows in Middlesex Kent, Essex, &c. Beginning of August.   |
| 441 <i>Sponsa</i>       | Dark Crimson Underwing  | <i>D. 9, t. 324. St. 3, p. 133.</i><br>6427 CATOCALA.                                             | Birch and Darenth Woods, near Lyndhurst, &c. End of June.          |
| 442 <i>Promissa</i>     | Light Crimson Underwing | <i>St. 3, p. 134.</i><br>6428 CATOCALA.                                                           | New Forest; Richmond Park. End of June.                            |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>   | <i>Engl. names.</i>      | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                           | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                              |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 443 <i>Conjuncta</i>  | Lesser Crimson Underwing | <i>St.</i> 3, p. 135.<br>6429 CATOCALA.                                                   | Mr. Stephens's Cabinet; very rare.                           |
| 444 <i>Parthenias</i> | Orange Underwing         | <i>H.t.</i> 35, f. 1. <i>D.</i> 7, t. 246.<br>f. 1. <i>St.</i> 3, p. 136.<br>6430 BREPHA. | Birch and Darenth Woods, &c. End of March.                   |
| 445 <i>Puella</i>     | Pale Orange Underwing    | <i>St.</i> 3, p. 137.<br>6431 BREPHA.                                                     | British Museum.                                              |
| 446 <i>Notha</i>      | Light Orange Underwing   | <i>C.</i> 3, t. 121. <i>St.</i> 3, p. 137.<br>6432 BREPHA.                                | Coombe and Birch Woods, &c. End of March.                    |
| 447 <i>Glyphica</i>   | Burnet                   | <i>St.</i> 3, p. 138.<br>6433 EUCLIDIA.                                                   | Clover fields and borders of woods. June.                    |
| 448 <i>Mi</i>         | Shipton                  | <i>H.t.</i> 41, f. 5. <i>St.</i> 3, p. 139.<br>6435 EUCLIDIA.                             | Common in fields and woods in several counties. End of June. |
| 449 <i>Trepidaria</i> | Black Mountain           | <i>St.</i> 3, p. 144.<br>6436 PSODOS.                                                     | Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. Taken in Scotland. June.              |
| 450 <i>Alpinata</i>   | Gold four-spot           | <i>C.</i> 9, t. 424. <i>St.</i> 3, p. 144.<br>6437 PSODOS.                                | Mr. Curtis's Cabinet.                                        |
| 451 <i>Brunneata</i>  | Rannoch Geometra         | <i>C.</i> 5, t. 225. <i>St.</i> 3, p. 145.<br>6439 SPERANZA.                              | Scotland, on heaths near Loch Rannoch. July.                 |



| <i>Linn. names.</i>                    | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                                             | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 452 <i>Limbaria</i>                    | Frosted Yellow      | <i>St. 3, p. 145.</i><br>6438 <i>SPERANZA.</i>                                                                              | Near Birch Wood, among broom. May, July.                       |
| 453 <i>Piniarius</i> ,<br>M. and F.    | Bordered White      | <i>D. 10, t. 336. St. 3,</i><br><i>p. 147.</i><br>6444 <i>BUPALUS.</i>                                                      | Fir plantations near Ripley, &c. June.                         |
| 454 <i>Atomaria</i>                    | Common Heath        | <i>D. 7, t. 248, f. 1, 2. St. 3,</i><br><i>p. 148.</i><br>6441 <i>FIDONIA.</i>                                              | Heathy places, in several counties. May or June, and August.   |
| 455 <i>Carbonaria</i>                  | Black Heath         | <i>St. 3, p. 149.</i><br>6442 <i>FIDONIA.</i>                                                                               | Heaths near London. Middle of June.                            |
| 456 <i>Fuliginaria</i>                 | Waved Black         | <i>St. 3, p. 149.</i><br>6440 <i>FIDONIA.</i>                                                                               | Taken near London; but very rare. Mr. Bentley's Cabinet.       |
| 457 <i>Ericetaria</i>                  | Bordered Grey       | <i>St. 3, p. 149.</i><br>6443 <i>FIDONIA.</i>                                                                               | Fir-trees near Birch Wood; Ringwood in the New Forest. August. |
| 458 <i>Favillacearius</i>              | Grey Scolloped      | <i>H. t. 33, f. m. D. 13,</i><br><i>t. 461, f. 1. C. 1, t. 33.</i><br><i>St. 3, p. 150. Maesia.</i><br>6445 <i>BUPALUS.</i> | New Forest, Hants. June.                                       |
| 459 <i>Leucophearia</i> ,<br>M. and F. | Spring Usher        | <i>H. t. 43, f. m, n, o, q.</i><br><i>St. 3, p. 151.</i><br>6446 <i>ANISOPTERYX.</i>                                        | Oak woods near London, &c. End of February and in March.       |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>                               | <i>Engl. names.</i>        | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                                            | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 460 <i>Æscularia</i> ,<br>M. and F.               | March                      | <i>St. 3, p. 153.</i><br>6447 <i>ANISOPTERYX</i> .                                                                         | Palings and<br>trunks of trees.<br>March.                                    |
| 461 <i>Capreola-</i><br><i>ria</i> ,<br>M. and F. | Dotted border              | <i>A.t. 44, f. 72, a—d. St. 3,</i><br><i>p. 153. Hibernia.</i><br>6448 <i>LAMPETIA</i> .                                   | Wood sides and<br>heathy places,<br>&c. End of<br>February, and<br>in March. |
| 462 <i>Connecta-</i><br><i>ria</i>                | Connecting<br>Umbre        | <i>St. 3, p. 154. Hibernia.</i><br>6449 <i>LAMPETIA</i> .                                                                  | Middlesex and<br>Essex. Novem-<br>ber and Decem-<br>ber.                     |
| 463 <i>Prosapi-</i><br><i>aria</i> ,<br>M. and F. | Scarce Umbre               | <i>St. 3, p. 154. Hibernia.</i><br>6450 <i>LAMPETIA</i> .                                                                  | Coombe and Da-<br>renth Woods ;<br>Epping, &c.<br>October or No-<br>vember.  |
| 464 <i>Defoliaria</i> ,<br>M. and F.              | Mottled Um-<br>bre         | <i>A.t. 100, f. e—h. W.t. 72.</i><br><i>H. t. 14, f. n—r. St. 3,</i><br><i>p. 155. Hibernia.</i><br>6451 <i>LAMPETIA</i> . | Common in<br>woods and<br>copses. End<br>of autumn.                          |
| 465 <i>Pilosaria</i> ,<br>M. and F.               | Pale Brindled<br>Beauty    | <i>A. t. 91, f. e—i. W. t. 87.</i><br><i>St. 3, p. 156. Phigalia.</i><br>6452 <i>AMPHIDASIS</i> .                          | Near London,<br>&c. ; but not<br>common.<br>March.                           |
| 466 <i>Hispidaria</i> ,<br>M. and F.              | Small Brin-<br>dled Beauty | <i>D. 13, t. 447. St. 3,</i><br><i>p. 167. Nyssia.</i><br>6453 <i>AMPHIDASIS</i> .                                         | Richmond Park ;<br>Coombe and<br>Birch Woods ;<br>but rare. End<br>of March. |
| 467 <i>Prodroma-</i><br><i>ria</i>                | Oak Beauty                 | <i>D. 7, t. 219. St. 3, p. 158.</i><br>6454 <i>BISTON</i> .                                                                | Woods near Lon-<br>don. April.                                               |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>                   | <i>Engl. names.</i>     | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                                                              | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                      |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 468 <i>Betularius</i>                 | Spotted Elm             | <i>A. t.</i> 40, <i>f.</i> 64, a—d.<br><i>W. t.</i> 77. <i>H. t.</i> 18,<br><i>f.</i> a—f. <i>St.</i> 3, p. 159.<br>6455 BISTON.             | Woods near London, &c. June.                         |
| 469 <i>Hirtarius</i>                  | Brindled Beauty         | <i>A. t.</i> 39, <i>f.</i> 62, a—d.<br><i>W. t.</i> 70. <i>H. t.</i> 9, <i>f.</i> a—f.<br><i>St.</i> 3, p. 159.<br>6456 BISTON.              | Common on poplars and lime-trees near London. April. |
| 470 <i>Pennaria</i>                   | October                 | <i>W. t.</i> 79. <i>H. t.</i> 43, <i>f.</i> g—i.<br><i>D. 8, t.</i> 287, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 3,<br>p. 160. <i>Himera.</i><br>6457 METRA. | Woods near London, &c. Beginning of October.         |
| 471 <i>Elinguaria</i>                 | Scolloped Oak           | <i>A. t.</i> 39, <i>f.</i> 63, e—h. <i>St.</i> 3,<br>p. 162.<br>6458 CROCALLIS.                                                              | Woods round London, &c. June.                        |
| 472 <i>Bidentata</i>                  | Scolloped Hazel         | <i>A. t.</i> 96, <i>f.</i> a—c. <i>H. t.</i> 10,<br><i>f.</i> s—z. <i>St.</i> 3, p. 163.<br>6459 ODONTOPERA.                                 | Woods near London. April and June.                   |
| 473 <i>Tiliaria</i>                   | Canary-shouldered Thorn | <i>St.</i> 3, p. 164.<br>6460 GEOMETRA, <i>Al-niaria.</i>                                                                                    | Darenth and Birch Woods. End of August.              |
| 474 <i>Canaria</i>                    | Pale Thorn              | <i>St.</i> 3, p. 165.<br>6461 GEOMETRA.                                                                                                      | Darenth Wood. End of August.                         |
| 475 <i>Ochraria</i>                   | Ochreous Thorn          | <i>St.</i> 3, p. 165.<br>6462 GEOMETRA.                                                                                                      | Same as above.                                       |
| 476 <i>Erosaria</i>                   | September Thorn         | <i>St.</i> 3, p. 165.<br>6463 GEOMETRA.                                                                                                      | Common in woods, parks, &c. August.                  |
| 477 <i>Quercinaria</i> ,<br>M. and F. | Plain August Thorn      | <i>D. 8, t.</i> 275, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 3,<br>p. 166.<br>6464 GEOMETRA.                                                                 | Common round London, &c. August.                     |



413 n



422 n



431 n



440 c



414 n



423 n



432 n



441 c



415 a



424 a



433 n



442 b



416 a



425 n



434 a +



443 b



417 a +



426 n



435 a



444 a +



418 n



427 n



436 a +



445 a +



419 n



428 n



437 b



446 a +



420 n



429 a



438 b +



447 a



421 n



430 n



439 c +



448 a





449 n



457 a +



463 a +



468 a +



450 a



468 a +



463 n



469 a +



451 n



459 a +



464 a +



470 a +



452 a



459 n



464 n



471 a +



453 a +



460 a +



465 a +



472 a +



453 a +



460 n



465 n



473 a +



454 a



461 a +



466 a



474 a +



455 n



461 n



466 n



475 a +



456 n



462 a +

W. Wood Jun.



467 a +



476 a +



| <i>Linn. names.</i>                 | <i>Engl. names.</i>       | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                             | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 478 <i>Quercaria</i> ,<br>M. and F. | Clouded Au-<br>gust Thorn | <i>St. 3, p. 166.</i><br>6465 GEOMETRA.                                                     | Taken near Lon-<br>don; but rare.<br>August.                                    |
| 479 <i>Angularia</i>                | Angled Thorn              | <i>St. 3, p. 166.</i><br>6466 GEOMETRA.                                                     | Common in<br>woods and<br>lanes. August<br>and September.                       |
| 480 <i>Carpiniaria</i>              | Flounced<br>Thorn         | <i>St. 3, p. 167.</i><br>6467 GEOMETRA.                                                     | Woods, &c.; but<br>rare. End of<br>August and be-<br>ginning of Sep-<br>tember. |
| 481 <i>Illunaria</i>                | Early Thorn               | <i>W. t. 81. St. 3, p. 168.</i><br>6469 GEOMETRA.                                           | Woods and bushy<br>lanes. End of<br>March.                                      |
| 482 <i>Juliaria</i>                 | July Thorn                | <i>A. t. 42, f. 68, a—d.</i><br><i>St. 3, p. 168.</i><br>6470 GEOMETRA.                     | Woods and lanes<br>near London,<br>&c. Beginning<br>of July.                    |
| 483 <i>Lunaria</i>                  | Lunar Thorn               | <i>A. t. 15, f. a—d. W. t. 83.</i><br><i>D. 4, t. 132. St. 3, p. 169.</i><br>6471 GEOMETRA. | Coombe and Da-<br>renth Woods,<br>&c. June.                                     |
| 484 <i>Delunaria</i>                | Simple Thorn              | <i>St. 3, p. 170.</i><br>6472 GEOMETRA.                                                     | Birch Wood.<br>July.                                                            |
| 485 <i>Fuscantaria</i>              | Dusky Thorn               | <i>St. 3, p. 167.</i><br>6468 GEOMETRA.                                                     | Mr. Chant's Ca-<br>binet. June.                                                 |
| 486 <i>Sublunaria</i>               | Crescent<br>Thorn         | <i>St. 3, p. 170, t. 28, f. 1.</i><br>6473 GEOMETRA.                                        | Mr. Stephens<br>has seen but<br>three, all taken<br>in Derbyshire.              |



| <i>Linn. names.</i>                | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                                     | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                    |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 487 <i>Illustraria</i>             | Purple Thorn        | <i>A. t. 42, f. 69, e—h.</i><br><i>St. 3, p. 170, t. 28, f. 2.</i><br>6474 <i>GEOMETRA.</i>                         | Near Birch Wood, &c.; but rare. June.                                              |
| 488 <i>Syringaria</i>              | Lilac Beauty        | <i>W. t. 82. D. 6, t. 181.</i><br><i>St. 3, p. 171.</i><br>6475 <i>PERICALLIA.</i>                                  | Birch Wood; also near Highgate, Epping, &c. June or July.                          |
| 489 <i>Prunaria</i> ,<br>M. and F. | Orange              | <i>A. t. 43, f. 70, a—c.</i><br><i>W. t. 84. D. 1, t. 87.</i><br><i>St. 3, p. 172.</i><br>6476 <i>ANGERONA.</i>     | Common in woods, &c. End of June.                                                  |
| 490 <i>Cratægata</i>               | Brimstone           | <i>A. t. 60, f. 65, e—h.</i><br><i>W. t. 80. H. t. 29, f. g, l, m. St. 3, p. 174.</i><br>6477 <i>RUMIA.</i>         | Woods and hedges: common in several counties. April, June, August, and October.    |
| 491 <i>Sambucaria</i>              | Swallow-tail        | <i>A. t. 94, f. a—d. W. t. 78.</i><br><i>D. 5, t. 170. C. 11, t. 508. St. 3, p. 175.</i><br>6478 <i>OURAPTERYX.</i> | Woods and gardens, Middlesex, Surrey, Essex, &c. End of June or beginning of July. |
| 492 <i>Margaritata</i>             | Light Emerald       | <i>D. 16, t. 543. St. 3, p. 176. Campæa.</i><br>6479 <i>PHALÆNA.</i>                                                | Woods near London; also in Kent, Essex, &c. Middle of July or beginning of August. |
| 493 <i>Fasciaria</i>               | Barred Red          | <i>St. 3, p. 177.</i><br>6480 <i>ELLOPIA.</i>                                                                       | Fir-trees, Birch Wood, Ripley, &c. End of June.                                    |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>      | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                   | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                       |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 494 <i>Papilionarius</i> | Large Emerald       | <i>D. 8, t. 287, f. 1. St. 3,<br/>p. 178.<br/>6481 HIPPARCHUS.</i>    | Darenth Wood,<br>Wuldershare,<br>Kent, &c. Mid-<br>dle of July.           |
| 495 <i>Vernarius</i>     | Small Emerald       | <i>D. 3, t. 97. St. 3, p. 179.<br/>Hemithea.<br/>6482 HIPPARCHUS.</i> | Darenth Wood ;<br>but rare. End<br>of July.                               |
| 496 <i>Smaragdarius</i>  | Essex Emerald       | <i>C. 7, t. 300. St. 3, p. 179.<br/>Hemithea.<br/>HIPPARCHUS.</i>     | Mr. Parsons's<br>Cabinet; taken<br>near South<br>Church, Essex.           |
| 497 <i>Cythisaria</i>    | Grass Emerald       | <i>W. t. 75. St. 3, p. 180.<br/>Hemithea.<br/>6485 HIPPARCHUS.</i>    | Heaths near Lon-<br>don, Epping,<br>Coombe Wood,<br>&c. End of<br>July.   |
| 498 <i>Bajularia</i>     | Blotch'd<br>Emerald | <i>H. t. 41, f. r. D. 6, t. 202,<br/>f. 1.<br/>6486 CLEORA.</i>       | Darenth and<br>Birch Woods.<br>Beginning of<br>July.                      |
| 499 <i>Lichenaria</i>    | Lime-Moss           | <i>W. t. 76. D. 10, t. 342,<br/>f. 1.<br/>6487 CLEORA.</i>            | Brockenhurst<br>in the New<br>Forest, Coombe<br>Wood, &c. End<br>of July. |
| 500 <i>Viduaria</i>      | Speckled<br>Beauty  | <i>St. 3, p. 182.<br/>6488 CLEORA.</i>                                | Near Lyndhurst<br>in the New<br>Forest; but<br>rare. June.                |
| 501 <i>Teneraria</i>     | Dotted Carpet       | <i>St. 3, p. 182.<br/>6489 CLEORA.<br/>M 2</i>                        | New Forest, &c.<br>End of June.                                           |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>    | <i>Engl. names.</i>     | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                            | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                           |
|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 502 <i>Cinctaria</i>   | Ringed Carpet           | <i>C. 2, t. 88. St. 3, p. 183.<br/>6490 CLEORA.</i>            | Near Lyndhurst<br>and Brockenhurst<br>in the New Forest.<br>May and June.                                     |
| 503 <i>Pictaria</i>    | Grey Carpet             | <i>C. 10, t. 447. St. 3, p. 183.<br/>6491 CLEORA.</i>          | Mr. Stephens<br>has seen but<br>two specimens,<br>taken between<br>Eltham and<br>Birch Wood in<br>the spring. |
| 504 <i>Repandata</i>   | Mottled<br>Beauty       | <i>D. 10, t. 333, f. 1. St. 3,<br/>p. 184.<br/>6492 ALCIS.</i> | Woods and<br>forests. End of<br>July.                                                                         |
| 505 <i>Distrigaria</i> | Light Mottled<br>Beauty | <i>St. 3, p. 185.<br/>6493 ALCIS.</i>                          | Woods near Lon-<br>don. July.                                                                                 |
| 506 <i>Muraria</i>     | Dark Mottled<br>Beauty  | <i>St. 3, p. 185. .<br/>6494 ALCIS.</i>                        | Old walls in the<br>North of En-<br>gland.                                                                    |
| 507 <i>Conversaria</i> | Large Carpet            | <i>D. 10, t. 333, f. 2. St. 3,<br/>p. 186.<br/>6495 ALCIS.</i> | Coombe, Birch,<br>and Darenth<br>Woods. Middle<br>of July.                                                    |
| 508 <i>Sericearia</i>  | Satin Carpet            | <i>C. 3, t. 113. St. 3, p. 186.<br/>6496 ALCIS.</i>            | New Forest, be-<br>tween Lynd-<br>hurst and<br>Brockenhurst.<br>July. Mr.<br>Chant's Cabi-<br>net.            |



477 a +



484 a +



492 a +



501 a



477 a +



485 a +



493 a +



502 a +



478 a +



486 a +



494 b



503 a



478 a +



487 a +



495 a +



504 b



479 a +



488 a +



496 a +



505 b



480 a +



489 a +



497 a +



506 a +



481 a +



489 a +



498 a



507 a +



482 a



490 a +



499 a



508 b



483 a +



491 b



500 a



509 b



| <i>Linn. names.</i>      | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                                 | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                   |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 509 <i>Consortaria</i>   | Pale Oak Beauty     | <i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 333, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 186.<br>6497 <i>ALCIS.</i>                    | Coombe, Birch, and Darenth Woods. Middle of June.                                 |
| 510 <i>Roboraria</i>     | Great Oak Beauty    | <i>A. t.</i> 93, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>D.</i> 15, <i>t.</i> 527. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 187.<br>6498 <i>ALCIS.</i> | Birch and Coombe Woods. End of June.                                              |
| 511 <i>Rhomboidea</i>    | Willow Beauty       | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 187.<br>6500 <i>ALCIS.</i>                                                              | Common in gardens near London, &c. Beginning of July.                             |
| 512 <i>Consobrinaria</i> | Tawny Beauty        | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 188.<br>6501 <i>ALCIS.</i>                                                              | New Forest and Devonshire. July.                                                  |
| 513 <i>Fimbriaria</i>    | Bordered Beauty     | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 188, <i>t.</i> 30, <i>f.</i> 1.<br>6502 <i>ALCIS.</i>                                   | Mr. Stephens possesses a single specimen, which he believes was taken in Suffolk. |
| 514 <i>Abruptaria</i>    | Waved Umbre         | <i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 251, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 189.<br>6503 <i>HEMEROPHILA.</i>               | On walls in gardens; also in woods, &c. May.                                      |
| 515 <i>Tretragonaria</i> | Square-spot         | <i>C.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 280. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 190.<br>6504 <i>BOARMIA.</i>                                | Birch Wood. Rare. Beginning of May.                                               |
| 516 <i>Abietaria</i>     | Ingrailed           | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 191.<br>6505 <i>BOARMIA.</i>                                                            | Coombe and Birch Woods, &c. March and April.                                      |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>      | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                                                                   | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                 |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 517 <i>Crepuscularia</i> | Small Ingrailed     | <i>St. 3, p. 191.</i><br>6506 BOARMIA.                                                                                                            | Coombe and Birch Woods, Epping, &c. Middle of May, and in June. |
| 518 <i>Consonaria</i>    | Brindled Grey       | <i>St. 3, p. 192.</i><br>6507 BOARMIA.                                                                                                            | Darenth Wood; but rare. July.                                   |
| 519 <i>Strigularia</i>   | Streaked Beauty     | <i>St. 3, p. 192.</i><br>6508 BOARMIA.                                                                                                            | Darenth Wood; but very rarely. July.                            |
| 520 <i>Extersaria</i>    | Brindled White-spot | <i>St. 3, p. 192.</i><br>6509 BOARMIA.                                                                                                            | Darenth Wood; but very rare. Beginning of June.                 |
| 521 <i>Punctularia</i>   | Grey Birch          | <i>St. 3, p. 193.</i><br>6510 BOARMIA.                                                                                                            | Common in Coombe, Birch, and Darenth Woods, &c. Middle of May.  |
| 522 <i>Vauaria</i>       | Common V Moth       | <i>A. t. 47, f. 78, a—d.</i><br><i>W. t. 86. H. t. 34,</i><br><i>f. g—i. D. 6, t. 196.</i><br><i>St. 3, p. 194. Halia.</i><br>6511 GRAMMATOPHORA. | Common in gardens in many parts of England. June and July.      |
| 523 <i>Pulveraria</i>    | Barred Umber        | <i>A. t. 96, f. d—f. H. t. 42,</i><br><i>f. a. St. 3, p. 194.</i><br>Numaria.<br>6513 AZINEPHORA.                                                 | Woods near London, Epping, &c. Beginning of June.               |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>    | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                                | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                       |
|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 524 <i>Pusaria</i>     | Common White Wave   | <i>A. t.</i> 118, <i>f.</i> e—h. <i>H. t.</i> 44, <i>f.</i> h. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 196.<br>6514 CABERA.    | Common in woods and copses in May; and also in August.                |
| 525 <i>Rotundaria</i>  | Round-winged Wave   | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 196.<br>6515 CABERA.                                                                   | Coombe, Birch, and Darenth Woods; not common. May and August.         |
| 526 <i>Exanthemata</i> | Common Wave         | <i>A. t.</i> 92, <i>f.</i> e—h. & <i>t.</i> 99, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 197.<br>6516 CABERA.    | Abundant in woods and bushy lanes, Epping, &c. May and August.        |
| 527 <i>Omicronaria</i> | Mocha               | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 198. Ephyra.<br>6517 CYCLOPHORA.                                                       | Darenth Wood, Epping, &c. End of August.                              |
| 528 <i>Pendularia</i>  | Birch Mocha         | <i>A. t.</i> 85, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 199. Ephyra.<br>6519 CYCLOPHORA.                       | Woods in Middlesex, Kent, and Essex, &c. May and August.              |
| 529 <i>Orbicularia</i> | Dingy Mocha         | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 199. Ephyra.<br>6521 CYCLOPHORA.                                                       | Coombe Wood; also woods near Erith, &c.; but rare. Beginning of June. |
| 530 <i>Porata</i>      | False Mocha         | <i>A. t.</i> 49, <i>f.</i> 82, a—d. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 200. Ephyra.<br>6518 CYCLOPHORA <i>ocellaria</i> . | Common in Coombe, Birch, and Darenth Woods. May and August.           |



| <i>Linn. names.</i>     | <i>Engl. names.</i>  | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                             | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                 |
|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 531 <i>Punctaria</i>    | Buff Argus           | <i>W. 1.74, lower fig. D. 13, t. 456. St. 3, p. 201. Ephyra.</i><br>6522 <i>CYCLOPHORA.</i> | Woods, lanes, &c. Middlesex, Kent, Essex, &c. May and August.                   |
| 532 <i>Trilinearia</i>  | Clay Triple-lines    | <i>St. 3, p. 201. Ephyra.</i><br>6523 <i>CYCLOPHORA.</i>                                    | New Forest, and occasionally at Birch Wood, July.                               |
| 533 <i>Amataria</i>     | Blood vein           | <i>D. 2, t. 33, f. 2. St. 3, p. 202.</i><br>6524 <i>BRADYEPETES.</i>                        | Lanes near Ripley, Darenth Wood, &c. End of June.                               |
| 534 <i>Apiciaria</i>    | Bordered Beauty      | <i>D. 7, t. 233, f. 3. St. 3, p. 203. Epione.</i><br>6527 <i>BRADYEPETES:</i>               | Epping Forest, a marshy lane near Ripley, &c. End of July.                      |
| 535 <i>Vesper-taria</i> | Dark-bordered Beauty | <i>St. 3, p. 204. Epione.</i><br>6528 <i>BRADYEPETES.</i>                                   | Taken in Yorkshire; but very rare. Middle of July.                              |
| 536 <i>Advenaria</i>    | Little Thorn         | <i>St. 3, p. 204. Epione.</i><br>6525 <i>BRADYEPETES.</i>                                   | Found, but rarely, in the woods between Hampstead and Highgate. Middle of June. |
| 537 <i>Dolabraria</i>   | Scorched Wing        | <i>D. 10, t. 341, f. 1. St. 3, p. 205. Eurymene.</i><br>6529 <i>BRADYEPETES.</i>            | Richmond Park, Coombe and Darenth Woods, Epping, Dover, &c. End of June.        |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>           | <i>Engl. names.</i>       | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                      | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 538 <i>Vibicaria</i>          | Purple-bar                | <i>St. 3, p. 207. Pellonia.</i><br>6735 <i>PTYCHOPODA.</i>               | Mr. Swainson's<br>Cabinet.                                                                         |
| 539 <i>Purpuraria</i>         | Purple-bar-<br>red Yellow | <i>C. 10, t. 467. St. 3, p. 207.</i><br>6530 <i>ASPILATES.</i>           | Mr. Swainson's<br>Cabinet.                                                                         |
| 540 <i>Citraria</i>           | Yellow Belle              | <i>St. 3, p. 208.</i><br>6531 <i>ASPILATES.</i>                          | Clover fields,<br>Kent and Hert-<br>fordshire. June<br>and August.                                 |
| 541 <i>Gilvaria</i>           | Straw Belle               | <i>St. 3, p. 208.</i><br>6532 <i>ASPILATES.</i>                          | Grassy fields east<br>of Dover Castle;<br>abundantly.<br>August.                                   |
| 542 <i>Respersa-<br/>ria</i>  | Grass Wave                | <i>St. 3, p. 209.</i><br>6534 <i>ASPILATES.</i>                          | Heaths near<br>Coombe Wood,<br>and near Brock-<br>enhurst in the<br>New Forest.<br>Middle of June. |
| 543 <i>Plumba-<br/>ria</i>    | Belle                     | <i>St. 3, p. 209. Phasiane.</i><br>6533 <i>ASPILATES.</i>                | Common on<br>heaths by the<br>sides of woods.<br>June.                                             |
| 544 <i>Cervinata</i>          | Mallow                    | <i>St. 3, p. 211.</i><br>6535 <i>LABENTIA.</i>                           | Darenth and<br>Coombe<br>Woods; also<br>near London,<br>&c. Middle of<br>October.                  |
| 546 <i>Chenopo-<br/>dista</i> | Small Mallow              | <i>H. t. 33, f. n. St. 3,</i><br><i>p. 211.</i><br>6536 <i>LABENTIA.</i> | Common in se-<br>veral counties.<br>End of June<br>and in August.                                  |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>        | <i>Engl. names.</i>   | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                             | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                               |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 547 <i>Bipunctaria</i>     | Chalk Carpet          | <i>St. 3, p. 212.</i><br>6537 LARENTIA.                     | Chalky places, fields near Darenth Wood, &c. Middle of June.                  |
| 548 <i>Multistri-garia</i> | Mottled Grey          | <i>St. 3, p. 212.</i><br>6538 LARENTIA.                     | Hampstead-Heath, and Epping; but rare. March.                                 |
| 549 <i>Didymata</i>        | Twin-spot Carpet      | <i>C. 7, t. 296. St. 3, p. 214.</i><br>6539 CIDARIA.        | Westerham, Kent; also near Ripley; and in Devonshire, &c. June.               |
| 550 <i>Munitata</i>        | Rufous Carpet         | <i>D. 13, t. 461, f. 2. St. 3, p. 214.</i><br>6540 CIDARIA. | North of England; also at Epping, and near London; but rarely. End of June.   |
| 551 <i>Unidentaria</i>     | Dark-barred Twin-spot | <i>A. t. 97, f. e—h. St. 3, p. 215.</i><br>6541 CIDARIA.    | Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c.; common. Beginning of June and again in August. |
| 552 <i>Quadrifasciaria</i> | Large Twin-spot       | <i>St. 3, p. 215.</i><br>6542 CIDARIA.                      | Darenth Wood; also at Hertford, and Ripley. End of July.                      |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>   | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                    | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                |
|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 553 <i>Ferrugata</i>  | Red Twin-spot       | <i>St. 3, p. 216.</i><br>6543 <i>CIDARIA.</i>                      | Common in Middlesex, Essex, Kent, &c. May and August.                          |
| 554 <i>Latentaria</i> | Northern Twin-spot  | <i>St. 3, p. 217.</i><br>6545 <i>CIDARIA.</i>                      | North of England; neighbourhood of Ambleside. July.                            |
| 555 <i>Salicata</i>   | Striped Twin-spot   | <i>St. 3, p. 217.</i><br>6544 <i>CIDARIA.</i>                      | Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. June.                                                   |
| 556 <i>Miaria</i>     | Green Carpet        | <i>St. 3, p. 218.</i><br>6546 <i>CIDARIA.</i>                      | Abundant in several counties. Middle of June.                                  |
| 557 <i>Olivata</i>    | Beech Green Carpet  | <i>D. 14, t. 479, f. 1. St. 3, p. 218.</i><br>6547 <i>CIDARIA.</i> | Darenth Wood; the New Forest, &c. June.                                        |
| 558 <i>Montanata</i>  | Silver ground       | <i>St. 3, p. 219.</i><br>6548 <i>CIDARIA.</i>                      | Very common in Middlesex, Surrey, Kent, Essex, &c. Middle of June.             |
| 559 <i>Fluctuata</i>  | Garden Carpet       | <i>A. t. 99, f. e—h. St. 3, p. 219.</i><br>6549 <i>CIDARIA.</i>    | Common in gardens near London; also in Surrey, Kent, &c. April till September. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>             | <i>Engl. names.</i>       | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                              | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 560 <i>Propugnata</i>           | Flame Carpet              | <i>D. 10, t. 349, f. 3. St. 3,<br/>p. 220.<br/>6551 CIDARIA.</i> | Near London ;<br>Hertford ;<br>Coombe and<br>Darenth<br>Woods; &c.<br>June.        |
| 561 <i>Fulvata</i>              | Barred Yellow             | <i>H. t. 35, f. 1. St. 3, p. 221.<br/>6552 HARPALYCE.</i>        | Borders of<br>woods Mid-<br>dlesex, Essex,<br>&c. End of<br>June.                  |
| 562 <i>Ocellata</i>             | Purple-bar                | <i>St. 3, p. 222.<br/>6553 HARPALYCE.</i>                        | Coombe, Birch,<br>and Darenth<br>Woods.                                            |
| 563 <i>Galiata</i>              | Galium Carpet             | <i>St. 3, p. 222.<br/>6554 HARPALYCE.</i>                        | Near Dover, and<br>Dublin, &c.<br>Beginning of<br>June, and mid-<br>dle of August. |
| 564 <i>Unilobata</i>            | Blue-angled<br>Carpet     | <i>St. 3, p. 223.<br/>6555 HARPALYCE.</i>                        | Taken near Scar-<br>borough in<br>Yorkshire. Mr.<br>Bentley's Cabi-<br>net. June.  |
| 565 <i>Quadrian-<br/>nulata</i> | Necklace Car-<br>pet      | <i>St. 3, p. 223.<br/>6556 HARPALYCE.</i>                        | Mr. Bentley's<br>Cabinet.                                                          |
| 566 <i>Tristata</i>             | Small Argent<br>and Sable | <i>St. 3, p. 223.<br/>6565 HARPALYCE.</i>                        | Found in Devon-<br>shire; and<br>common at Rae<br>Hills. June.                     |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>    | <i>Engl. names.</i>   | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                 | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                     |
|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 567 <i>Substriata</i>  | Common Carpet         | <i>D. 15, t. 510, f. 2. St. 3, p. 224.</i><br>6564 HARPALYCE.                   | Bushy lanes and borders of woods. June and August.                  |
| 568 <i>Sylvaticata</i> | Wood Carpet           | <i>St. 3, p. 225.</i><br>6563 HARPALYCE.                                        | Darenth Wood. July.                                                 |
| 569 <i>Unangulata</i>  | Sharp-angled Carpet   | <i>St. 3, p. 225.</i><br>6562 HARPALYCE.                                        | Birch, Darenth, and Coombe Woods. End of June.                      |
| 570 <i>Biangulata</i>  | Cloaked Carpet        | <i>St. 3, p. 225.</i><br>6561 HARPALYCE.                                        | Darenth Wood and neighbourhood, Epping, &c. June.                   |
| 571 <i>Silaceata</i>   | Small Phoenix         | <i>D. 14, t. 487, f. 2. St. 3, p. 226.</i><br>6566 HARPALYCE.                   | Dover, Epping, Newby Cross, &c. End of July or beginning of August. |
| 572 <i>Corylata</i>    | Broken-barr'd Carpet  | <i>A. t. 98, f. a—d. D. 14, t. 479, f. 2. St. 3, p. 227.</i><br>6567 HARPALYCE. | Common at Coombe Wood, &c. Middle of July.                          |
| 573 <i>Immanata</i>    | Dark Marbled Carpet   | <i>St. 3, p. 228. Polyphasia.</i><br>6570 HARPALYCE.                            | Woody places Epping, &c. Beginning of July.                         |
| 574 <i>Amænata</i>     | Pretty Marbled Carpet | <i>St. 3, p. 228. Polyphasia.</i><br>6571 HARPALYCE.                            | Taken near Ashburton in Devonshire.                                 |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>      | <i>Engl. names.</i>      | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                  | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                               |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 575 <i>Marmorata</i>     | Marbled Carpet           | <i>St. 3, p. 229.</i> Polyphasia.<br>6572 HARPALYCE.             | Woods in Kent, Essex, &c. June.                               |
| 576 <i>Concinnata</i>    | Beautiful Marbled Carpet | <i>St. 3, p. 229.</i> Polyphasia.<br>6573 HARPALYCE.             | Taken in Scotland. Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.                    |
| 577 <i>Commanotata</i>   | Yellow Marbled Carpet    | <i>St. 3, p. 230.</i> Polyphasia.<br>6574 HARPALYCE.             | Woody places in Middlesex, Surrey, Kent, Essex, &c. July.     |
| 578 <i>Centum-notata</i> | Common Marbled Carpet    | <i>St. 3, p. 230.</i> Polyphasia.<br>6575 HARPALYCE.             | Very common in woody places. End of July.                     |
| 579 <i>Saturata</i>      | Dusky Marbled Carpet     | <i>St. 3, p. 231.</i> Polyphasia.<br>6576 HARPALYCE.             | Middlesex, Essex, Kent, Surrey, &c. July.                     |
| 580 <i>Perfuscata</i>    | Brown Marbled Carpet     | <i>St. 3, p. 231.</i> Polyphasia.<br>6577 HARPALYCE.             | Darent, Birch, and Coombe Woods. July.                        |
| 581 <i>Prunata</i>       | Clouded Carpet           | <i>D. 7, t. 233, f. 1. St. 3, p. 232.</i><br>6579 STEGANOLOPHIA. | Gardens at Epping; also at Ripley, Hertford, &c. End of July. |
| 582 <i>Suffumata</i>     | Water Carpet             | <i>St. 3, p. 234.</i> Lampropteryx.<br>6578 HARPALYCE.           | Epping, Rae Hills, Hertford; but not common. July.            |



510 b



519 a +



528 a



537 a



511 a +



520 a



529 a



538 a



512 a +



521 a



530 a



539 a +



513 a +



522 a



531 a



540 a



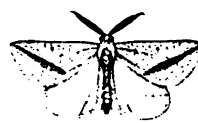
514 a +



523 a



532 a



541 a +



515 a +



524 a



533 a



542 a +



516 a +



525 a



534 a



543 a +



517 a +



526 a



535 a



544 a +



518 a



527 n W. Wood, Jun.?



536 a



545 a +







547 a +



556 a



565 a



574 a



548 a



557 a



566 n



575 a



549 n



558 a +



567 n



576 a



550 n



559 a



568 a



577 a



551 n



560 n



569 a



578 a +



552 a



561 n



570 a



579 a



553 n



562 a



571 a



580 a +



554 n



563 n



572 a



581 a +



555 n



564 a



573 a +



582 a



| <i>Linn. names.</i>  | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                 | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                    |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 583 <i>Piccata</i>   | Glossy Carpet       | <i>St. 3, p. 234.</i> Lampropteryx.                                             | Mr. Stephens has seen but three of this species, taken in the North of England.    |
| 584 <i>Badiata</i>   | Shoulder Stripe     | <i>D. 14, t. 493, f. 1. St. 3, p. 235.</i> Lampropteryx.<br>6608 PHIBALAPTERYX. | Woody places in Middlesex, Surrey, Essex, &c. February, and again in June or July. |
| 585 <i>Berberata</i> | Raspberry Carpet    | <i>St. 3, p. 236.</i> Anticlea.<br>6560 HARPALYCE.                              | Found in Berkshire; and at Weston on the Green, Oxfordshire. Middle of June.       |
| 586 <i>Rubidata</i>  | Flame               | <i>St. 3, p. 236.</i> Anticlea.<br>6559 HARPALYCE.                              | Darenth and Birch Woods; also at Epping. End of June.                              |
| 587 <i>Sinuata</i>   | Royal Mantle        | <i>St. 3, p. 237.</i> Anticlea.<br>6557 HARPALYCE.                              | Taken in a lane between Darenth and Birch Woods; but very rare. End of June.       |
| 588 <i>Derivata</i>  | Streamer            | <i>St. 3, p. 237.</i> Anticlea.<br>6558 HARPALYCE.                              | Coombe and Darenth Woods, Epping, &c. Beginning of June.                           |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>      | <i>Engl. names.</i>   | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                                                                                             | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                    |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 589 Comitata             | Dark Spinach          | <i>A. t.</i> 47, <i>f.</i> 79, <i>f</i> — <i>i.</i> <i>W. t.</i> 71. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 239.<br>6581 ELECTRA.                                                          | Middlesex, Essex, &c. Beginning of July.                           |
| 590 Populata             | Poplar                | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 239.<br>6582 ELECTRA.                                                                                                                               | Common in the North of England, and in Scotland. July.             |
| 591 <i>Spinachiatata</i> | Spinach               | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 240.<br>6580 ELECTRA.                                                                                                                               | Gardens near London; abundant at Ripley in Surrey. Middle of July. |
| 592 Testata              | Chevron               | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 240.<br>6583 ELECTRA.                                                                                                                               | Middlesex, Essex, Devon, Cheshire, &c. May and September.          |
| 593 <i>Achatinata</i>    | Agate                 | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 241.<br>6584 ELECTRA.                                                                                                                               | The New Forest. End of June.                                       |
| 594 <i>Pyraliata</i>     | Barred Straw          | <i>A. t.</i> 14, <i>f.</i> 75, <i>a</i> — <i>g.</i> <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 241.<br>6585 ELECTRA.                                                                           | Gardens and bushy lanes in several counties. End of July.          |
| 595 <i>Imbutata</i>      | Manchester Treble-bar | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 242. <i>Celma.</i><br>6586 ELECTRA.                                                                                                                 | Heath in the North of England. July.                               |
| 596 <i>Plagiata</i>      | Slender Treble-bar    | <i>H. t.</i> 28, <i>f.</i> <i>k.</i> <i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 233, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>C.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 324.<br><i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 243. <i>Aniatis.</i><br>6624 APLOCERA. | Coombe and Darenth Woods, Epping Forest, &c. June.                 |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>      | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                                       | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                                                |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 597 <i>Perforata</i>     | Purple Treble-bar   | <i>St. 3, p. 244. Anisatia.</i>                                                                                       | Coombe Wood? June.                                                                                             |
| 598 <i>Dealbata</i>      | Black veined        | <i>St. 3, p. 245. Scoria.</i><br>6587 <i>IDÆA.</i>                                                                    | Kent, near Tunbridge Wells, and Charing; but rare. June.                                                       |
| 599 <i>Ulmata</i>        | Scarce Magpie       | <i>D. 9, t. 393, f. 1. C. 11, t. 515. St. 3, p. 246.</i><br>6589 <i>ABRAXAS.</i>                                      | Rare near London; but common in several counties. Middle of June.<br>Dr. Bromfield found it near Bath, in May. |
| 600 <i>Pantaria</i>      | Panther             | <i>St. 3, p. 246, t. 32, f. 1.</i><br>6588 <i>ABRAXAS.</i>                                                            | Near Oakhampton Park, Somersetshire; but very rare.                                                            |
| 601 <i>Grossulariata</i> | Magpie              | <i>A. t. 43, f. 71, d—g. W. t. 85. H. t. 12, f. f—k. D. 1, t. 4.</i><br><i>St. 3, p. 247.</i><br>6590 <i>ABRAXAS.</i> | Very common in different parts of the country. Middle of July.                                                 |
| 602 <i>Hastata</i>       | Argent and Sable    | <i>H. t. 15. D. 4, t. 129.</i><br><i>St. 3, p. 248. Melanippe.</i><br>6592 <i>XERENE.</i>                             | Darenth and Coombe Woods; not common. Beginning of June.                                                       |
| 603 <i>Albicillata</i>   | Beautiful Carpet    | <i>D. 6, t. 202, f. 2. St. 3, p. 249.</i><br>6593 <i>XERENE.</i>                                                      | Kent and Norfolk; rare near London. End of June.                                                               |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>   | <i>Engl. names.</i>       | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                          | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 604 <i>Procellata</i> | Chalk Carpet              | <i>D. 6, t. 202, f. 3. St. 3, p. 250.</i><br>6594 XERENE.                                | Darenth and Birch Woods; near Dover, &c. June.           |
| 605 <i>Adustata</i>   | Scorched Carpet           | <i>St. 3, p. 250.</i><br>6595 XERENE.                                                    | Darenth and Coombe Woods, &c. Middle or end of August.   |
| 606 <i>Rubiginata</i> | Blue-bordered Carpet      | <i>St. 3, p. 251.</i><br>6596 XERENE.                                                    | Surrey, Middlesex, Kent, &c. End of June and August.     |
| 607 <i>Plumbata</i>   | Dark Blue bordered Carpet | <i>St. 3, p. 251.</i><br>XERENE.                                                         | Forfarshire. July.                                       |
| 608 <i>Miata</i>      | Autumn Green Carpet       | <i>A. t. 50, f. 86. D. 14, t. 479, f. 3. St. 3, p. 253. Euthalia.</i><br>6568 HARPALYCE. | Middlesex, Essex, Cambridge-shire, Kent, &c. The Autumn. |
| 609 <i>Prittacata</i> | Red-green Carpet          | <i>D. 14, t. 485, f. 3. St. 3, p. 253. Euthalia.</i><br>6569 HARPALYCE.                  | Essex, Cambridgeshire, Surrey, &c. September.            |
| 610 <i>Impluviata</i> | May Highflyer             | <i>D. 14, t. 499, f. 3. St. 3, p. 254. Euthalia.</i><br>6598 YPSIPETES.                  | Darenth and Coombe Woods; but not common. End of May.    |
| 611 <i>Ehutata</i>    | July Highflyer            | <i>A. t. 44, f. 73, e—h. St. 3, p. 254. Euthalia.</i><br>6599 YPSIPETES.                 | Very common in many counties. July.                      |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>  | <i>Engl. names.</i>  | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                          | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                             |
|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 612 <i>Tersata</i>   | Fern                 | <i>St. 3, p. 256.</i><br>6601 PHIBALAPTE-<br>RYX.                                        | Near Darenth and Birch Woods; Hertford and Ripley. June.                    |
| 613 <i>Vitalbata</i> | Small waved Umber    | <i>St. 3, p. 256.</i><br>6602 PHIBALAPTE-<br>RYX.                                        | Darenth and Birch Woods; &c. June.                                          |
| 614 <i>Lignata</i>   | Oblique Carpet       | <i>D. 14, t. 485, f. 1 &amp; 2.</i><br><i>St. 3, p. 257.</i><br>6603 PHIBALAPTE-<br>RYX. | Near Cambridge; the New Forest, and in Battersea Fields. Beginning of July. |
| 615 <i>Lineolata</i> | Oblique Striped      | <i>St. 3, p. 257.</i><br>6605 PHIBALAPTE-<br>RYX.                                        | Near Brighton and Lewes. End of June or beginning of July.                  |
| 616 <i>Angustata</i> | Narrow-barred Carpet | <i>St. 3, p. 258.</i><br>6607 PHIBALAPTE-<br>RYX.                                        | Taken in a garden at Camden Town. The end of September. Very rare.          |
| 617 <i>Petraria</i>  | Brown Silver lines   | <i>St. 3, p. 259.</i><br>6623 LOZOGRAMMA.                                                | Heaths near London, Coombe Wood, &c. End of June.                           |
| 618 <i>Rhamnata</i>  | Dark Umber           | <i>St. 3, p. 260.</i><br>6609 SCOTOSIA.                                                  | Darenth Wood, Epping, &c. End of May or beginning of June.                  |



| <i>Linn. names.</i>   | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                       | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                 |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 619 <i>Vetulata</i>   | Brown Scollop       | <i>St. 3, p. 260.</i><br>6610 SCOTOSIA.                                                   | Darenth and<br>Coombe<br>Woods; Ep-<br>ping Forest, &c.<br>End of June.                             |
| 620 <i>Sparsaria</i>  | Small Scollop       | <i>St. 3, p. 261.</i><br>6611 SCOTOSIA.                                                   | New Forest.<br>End of June.                                                                         |
| 621 <i>Cervinata</i>  | Scarce Tissue       | <i>St. 3, p. 262.</i><br>6614 TRIPHOSA.                                                   | Taken in the<br>neighbourhood<br>of London; but<br>rare. April.                                     |
| 622 <i>Dubitata</i>   | Common<br>Tissue    | <i>D. 7, t. 246, f. 2. St. 3,</i><br><i>p. 262.</i><br>6612 TRIPHOSA.                     | Darenth and<br>Birch Woods,<br>&c. Middle<br>of July.                                               |
| 623 <i>Cinereata</i>  | Ashy Tissue         | <i>St. 3, p. 263.</i><br>6613 TRIPHOSA.                                                   | Taken near Rip-<br>ley. July.                                                                       |
| 624 <i>Bilineata</i>  | Yellow Shell        | <i>D. 8, t. 287, f. 3. St. 3,</i><br><i>p. 264. Camptogram-</i><br><i>ma.</i><br>6615 ——— | Hedges near<br>London and<br>elsewhere;<br>very common.<br>End of June<br>and beginning<br>of July. |
| 625 <i>Undulata</i>   | Scollop Shell       | <i>D. 10, t. 324, f. 3. St. 3,</i><br><i>p. 265. Eucosmia.</i><br>6616 ———                | Darenth and<br>Coombe<br>Woods; Ep-<br>ping, &c. End<br>of June.                                    |
| 626 <i>Obscuraria</i> | Dark Annulet        | <i>St. 3, p. 266.</i><br>6617 CHARISSA.                                                   | New Forest.<br>July.                                                                                |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>        | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                              | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                             |
|----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 627 <i>Dilucidaria</i>     | Pale Annulet        | <i>St. 3, p. 267.</i><br>6618 <i>CHARISSA.</i>                               | Devonshire.<br>June.                                                        |
| 628 <i>Pallata</i>         | Brown Annulet       | <i>D. 13, t. 463. St. 3, p. 267.</i><br>6619 <i>CHARISSA.</i>                | Common behind<br>Dover Castle,<br>in August.                                |
| 629 <i>Scrotinaria</i>     | Large Mocha         | <i>St. 3, p. 267.</i><br>6620 <i>CHARISSA.</i>                               | Found in Sussex.<br>July.                                                   |
| 630 <i>Operaria</i>        | Scotch Annulet      | <i>St. 3, p. 267.</i><br>6621 <i>CHARISSA.</i>                               | Found at Flisk<br>in Scotland.<br>About the end<br>of July.                 |
| 631 <i>Hippocastanaria</i> | Chestnut Carpet     | <i>St. 3, p. 269.</i><br>6622 <i>PACHYCNEMIA.</i>                            | Near Birch<br>Wood; Roch-<br>ford in Essex,<br>and the New<br>Forest. July. |
| 632 <i>Spartiala</i>       | Streak              | <i>D. 10, t. 342, f. 2. St. 3,</i><br><i>p. 270.</i><br>6627 <i>CHESIAS.</i> | Near Coombe<br>Wood. End of<br>September.                                   |
| 633 <i>Obliquaria</i>      | Chevron             | <i>D. 11, t. 386, f. 4. St. 3,</i><br><i>p. 270.</i><br>6628 <i>CHESIAS.</i> | Near Coombe<br>Wood House;<br>also at Epping.<br>May.                       |
| 634 <i>Simulata</i>        | Brick Carpet        | <i>St. 3, p. 271. Thera.</i><br>6629 ———                                     | Birch Wood.<br>End of June.                                                 |
| 635 <i>Variata</i>         | Grey Carpet         | <i>St. 3, p. 272. Thera.</i><br>6630 ———                                     | Birch Wood;<br>Hertford, Ep-<br>ping, &c. June<br>and September.            |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>                          | <i>Engl. names.</i>       | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                                         | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 636 <i>Fulvata</i>                           | Red-barred<br>Grey Carpet | <i>St. 3, p. 272.</i> Thera.<br>6631 ———                                                                    | Midland counties<br>of England.<br>June and Sep-<br>tember.                                                         |
| 637 <i>Coniferata</i>                        | Northern Car-<br>pet      | <i>C. 11, t. 519.</i> <i>St. 3,</i><br><i>p. 272.</i> Thera.                                                |                                                                                                                     |
| 638 <i>Juniperata</i>                        | Juniper Carpet            | <i>St. 3, p. 272.</i> Thera.<br>6632 ———                                                                    | Mr. Stephens<br>has seen but<br>two specimens<br>taken in Sep-<br>tember, among<br>Juniper bushes<br>in Birch Wood. |
| 639 <i>Dilutata</i>                          | November                  | <i>A. t. 14, f. 74, a—c.</i><br><i>D. 15, t. 517.</i> <i>St. 3,</i><br><i>p. 273.</i> Oporabia.<br>6633 ——— | Common in the<br>South of En-<br>gland; also<br>near Newcastle,<br>Epping, &c.                                      |
| 640 <i>Brumata</i> ,<br>M. and F.            | Winter                    | <i>St. 3, p. 275.</i><br>6634 CHEIMATOBIA.                                                                  | Epping, &c.; very<br>common. End<br>of November.                                                                    |
| 641 <i>Rupica-<br/>praria</i> ,<br>M. and F. | Early                     | <i>A. t. 49, f. 83. c—g?</i> <i>St. 3,</i><br><i>p. 275.</i><br>6635 CHEIMATOBIA.                           | Epping, &c.<br>End of January.                                                                                      |
| 642 <i>Polycom-<br/>mata</i>                 | Spring Carpet             | <i>C. 2, t. 81.</i> <i>St. 3, p. 276.</i><br>6636 LOBOPHORA.                                                | Near Dartford,<br>and in a lane<br>between Elt-<br>ham and Birch<br>Wood. March.                                    |
| 643 <i>Dentistri-<br/>gata</i>               | Early Tooth-<br>striped   | <i>St. 3, p. 277.</i><br>6638 LOBOPHORA.                                                                    | Birch and Da-<br>renth Woods.<br>June.                                                                              |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>       | <i>Engl. names.</i>    | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                               | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                    |
|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 644 <i>Costæstri-gata</i> | Twin-striped Pinion.   | <i>St. 3, p. 277.</i><br>6637 LOBOPHORA.                      | Near London.<br>July.                                              |
| 645 <i>Rupestrata</i>     | Double lined           | <i>St. 3, p. 277.</i> Lobophora.                              | Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken in Devonshire, in June.              |
| 646 <i>Viretata</i>       | Brindle-bar-red Yellow | <i>D. 14, t. 499, f. 1. St. 3, p. 278.</i><br>6339 LOBOPHORA. | Birch Wood and Epping; but rare. June.                             |
| 647 <i>Hexapte-rata</i>   | Prominent              | <i>D. 6, t. 192. St. 3, p. 278.</i><br>6340 LOBOPHORA.        | Birch Wood, Epping, &c. June                                       |
| 648 <i>Sexalisata</i>     | Small Sera-phim        | <i>St. 3, p. 278.</i><br>6641 LOBOPHORA.                      | Coombe Wood, and in the New Forest. June and August.               |
| 649 <i>Linariata</i>      | Beautiful Pug          | <i>C. 2, t. 64. St. 3, p. 279.</i><br>6642 EUPITHECIA.        | Near Darenth and Birch Woods; also near Dover. August.             |
| 650 <i>Pulchella-ta</i>   | Pretty Pug             | <i>St. 3, p. 280.</i><br>6643 EUPITHECIA.                     | Near Coombe and Birch Woods. July.                                 |
| 651 <i>Rectangu-lata</i>  | Green Pug              | <i>St. 3, p. 280.</i><br>6644 EUPITHECIA.                     | Common in gardens near London, Epping, &c. Middle and end of June. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>      | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                      | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                       |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 652 <i>Subserata</i>     | Greenish Pug        | <i>St. 3, p. 280.</i><br>6645 EUPITHECIA.                            | Taken in Devonshire by Messrs. Chant and Bentley. June.               |
| 653 <i>Nigropunctata</i> | Little Pug          | <i>Entomol. Mag. 1. p. 184. t. 24. St. 4, p. 392.</i><br>Eupithecia. | Mr. Chant's Cabinet. Taken near Ashburton, Devonshire, in June.       |
| 654 <i>Nigroseriata</i>  | Black-silk Pug      | <i>St. 3, p. 281.</i><br>6646 EUPITHECIA.                            | Found near London; but rare.                                          |
| 655 <i>V. ata</i> .      | V. Pug              | <i>St. 3, p. 281.</i><br>6648 EUPITHECIA.                            | Near Ripley, at Darenth Wood, and Epping. July.                       |
| 656 <i>Strobilata</i>    | Double-striped Pug  | <i>St. 3, p. 282.</i><br>6649 EUPITHECIA.                            | Fir plantations near Ripley; also, but not common, near London. June. |
| 657 <i>Rufifasciata</i>  | Red-barred Pug      | <i>St. 3, p. 282.</i><br>6650 EUPITHECIA.                            | Near London, and in Devonshire. April.                                |
| 658 <i>Lævigata</i>      | Juniper Pug         | <i>St. 3, p. 282.</i><br>6651 EUPITHECIA.                            | Woods in Kent. July or August.                                        |
| 659 <i>Exiguata</i>      | Little Pug          | <i>St. 3, p. 283.</i><br>6652 EUPITHECIA.                            | Woods in the neighbourhood of London. End of June.                    |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>     | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                   | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                        |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 660 <i>Abbreviata</i>   | Short Pug           | <i>St. 3, p. 283.</i><br>6655 <i>EUPITHECIA</i> . | Taken at Darenth, also at York. June.                                  |
| 661 <i>Singulariata</i> | Grey Pug            | <i>St. 3, p. 283.</i><br>6656 <i>EUPITHECIA</i> . | Found near Darenth Wood; but rare. June.                               |
| 662 <i>Nebulata</i>     | Brindled Pug        | <i>St. 3, p. 283.</i><br>6657 <i>EUPITHECIA</i> . | Middlesex, Surrey, Essex, &c.; in woody places. June.                  |
| 663 <i>Albipunctata</i> | Speckled Pug        | <i>St. 3, p. 284.</i><br>6658 <i>EUPITHECIA</i> . | Woods in Middlesex, &c. June.                                          |
| 664 <i>Subumbriata</i>  | Small Brindled Pug  | <i>St. 3, p. 284.</i><br>6659 <i>EUPITHECIA</i> . | Woody places; but not common. June or July.                            |
| 665 <i>Subfasciata</i>  | False-barred Pug    | <i>St. 3, p. 284.</i><br>6660 <i>EUPITHECIA</i> . | Mr. Stephens has seen but one specimen, taken at Darenth Wood in June. |
| 666 <i>Vulgata</i>      | Common Pug          | <i>St. 3, p. 285.</i><br>6661 <i>EUPITHECIA</i> . | Common in gardens round London, &c. June.                              |
| 667 <i>Subfuscata</i>   | Brown-grey Pug      | <i>St. 3, p. 285.</i><br>6662 <i>EUPITHECIA</i> . | In the same place as the last, but not so common. June.                |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>    | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>           | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                      |
|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 668 <i>Innotata</i>    | Simple Pug          | <i>St. 3, p. 285.</i><br>6663 EUPITHECIA. | Taken in a garden near Darenth Wood in June. Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. |
| 669 <i>Absinthiata</i> | Wormwood Pug        | <i>St. 3, p. 286.</i><br>6664 EUPITHECIA. | Common in gardens round London, &c. June.                            |
| 670 <i>Notata</i>      | Spotted Pug         | <i>St. 3, p. 286.</i><br>6665 EUPITHECIA. | Found near London in June. Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.                   |
| 671 <i>Elongata</i>    | Long-winged Pug     | <i>St. 3, p. 286.</i><br>6666 EUPITHECIA. | Taken in gardens. End of June.                                       |
| 672 <i>Simpliciata</i> | Plain Pug           | <i>St. 3, p. 287.</i><br>6667 EUPITHECIA. | Bushy lanes near Darenth Wood, &c. Beginning of July.                |
| 673 <i>Pusillata</i>   | Small Grey Pug      | <i>St. 3, p. 287.</i><br>6668 EUPITHECIA. | Near Birch Wood, &c. June.                                           |
| 674 <i>Plumbeolata</i> | Lead-coloured Pug   | <i>St. 3, p. 287.</i><br>6669 EUPITHECIA. | Lanes near Darenth Wood. End of May and beginning of June.           |
| 675 <i>Subfulvata</i>  | Tawny Speck         | <i>St. 3, p. 287.</i><br>6670 EUPITHECIA. | Darenth and Birch Woods. Beginning of August.                        |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>      | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                               | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                               |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 676 <i>Cognata</i>       | Scarce Tawny Speck  | <i>St. 3, p. 288.</i><br>6671 EUPITHECIA.                     | Taken near Edinburgh; rare. July.                                             |
| 677 <i>Succenturiata</i> | Bordered Lime Speck | <i>St. 3, p. 288.</i><br>6672 EUPITHECIA.                     | Coombe and Darenth Woods, July.                                               |
| 678 <i>Piperata</i>      | Peppered Pug        | <i>St. 3, p. 288.</i><br>6674 EUPITHECIA.                     | Taken on Riddlesdown, near Croydon. Beginning of July.                        |
| 679 <i>Centaureata</i>   | Lime Speck          | <i>St. 3, p. 289.</i><br>6673 EUPITHECIA.                     | Middlesex, Surrey, Essex, &c. in gardens. June.                               |
| 680 <i>Angustata</i>     | Narrow-winged       | <i>St. 3, p. 289.</i><br>6675 EUPITHECIA.                     | Darenth and Birch Woods, &c. August.                                          |
| 681 <i>Variegata</i>     | Marble              | <i>St. 3, p. 290.</i><br>6676 EUPITHECIA.                     | Darenth and Birch Woods; but rare. June.                                      |
| 682 <i>Consignata</i>    | Pinion Spotted      | <i>St. 3, p. 290.</i><br>6677 EUPITHECIA.                     | Taken near London and Birch Wood; but rare. End of June or beginning of July. |
| 683 <i>Venosata</i>      | Netted              | <i>D. 8, t. 266, f. 3. St. 3, p. 290.</i><br>6678 EUPITHECIA. | Lane near Darenth Wood. Beginning of June.                                    |



| <i>Linn. names.</i>      | <i>Engl. names.</i>     | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                          | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                         |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 684 <i>Niveata</i>       | Snow                    | <i>St. 3, p. 291.</i><br>6682 CLEOGENE.                                  | Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Received from Scotland.                         |
| 685 <i>Auroraria</i>     | Purple bordered Gold    | <i>C. 11, t. 523. St. 3, p. 292.</i><br>6706 HYRIA.                      | Near Croydon ; also in Norfolk. June.                                   |
| 686 <i>Chærophyllata</i> | Looping Chimney-sweeper | <i>H. t. 30, f. o. D. 7, t. 253, f. 4. St. 3, p. 293.</i><br>6679 MINOA. | Richmond Park, Kensington Gardens, &c.; very common. Beginning of June. |
| 687 <i>Euphorbiata</i>   | Drab looper             | <i>D. t. 153, f. 1. St. 3, p. 294.</i><br>6680 MINOA.                    | Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. End of May.                               |
| 688 <i>Bimaculata</i>    | White Pinion Spotted    | <i>St. 3, p. 294.</i><br>6683 BAPTA.                                     | Lanes between Darenth and Birch Woods. June.                            |
| 689 <i>Punctata</i>      | Clouded Silver          | <i>St. 3, p. 295.</i><br>6684 BAPTA.                                     | Darenth Wood, Epping, &c. June.                                         |
| 690 <i>Cæciata</i>       | February Carpet         | <i>St. 3, p. 295.</i><br>6625 APLOCERA.                                  | On old walls. North of England. June.                                   |
| 691 <i>Flavicincta</i>   | Yellow ringed           | <i>St. 3, p. 296, t. 30, f. 3.</i><br>6626 APLOCERA.                     | North of England. June.                                                 |



583 a



592 a +



601 a +



610 a



584 a



593 a



602 a +



611 a



586 a



594 a +



603 a



612 a



588 a



596 n



604 a



613 a



587 a



598 a +



605 a



614 n



588 a



597 a +



606 n



615 n



589 a



598 a +



607 n



616 n



590 a



599 a +



608 a



617 a



591 a



600 a +

W. Wood Jun.



609 a



618 a





619 a



628 a +



637 n



644 a +



620 n



629 a



638 n



645 a



621 a +



630 a +



639 a



646 n



622 a +



631 a



640 a



647 a



623 a +



632 a +



640 n



648 n



624 a



633 a



641 a



649 n



625 a +



634 a



641 n



650 n



626 a



636 a



642 a



651 n



627 a +



636 a



643 a +



652 n





663 n



662 n



671 n



680 n



654 n



663 n



672 n



681 n



655 n



664 n



673 n



682 n



656 n



665 n



674 n



683 a



657 n



666 n



675 n



684 n



658 n



667 n



676 n



685 n



659 n



668 n



677 n



686 n



660 n



669 n



678 n



687 n



661 n



670 n



679 n



688 a



| <i>Linn. names.</i>   | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                              | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                                  |
|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 692 <i>Decolorata</i> | Sandy Carpet        | <i>St. 3, p. 297.</i><br>6685 <i>EMMELESIA.</i>              | Hedges and lanes between Pentonville and Highgate. End of June.                                  |
| 693 <i>Affinitata</i> | Allied              | <i>St. 3, p. 297.</i><br>6686 <i>EMMELESIA.</i>              | Copenhagen Fields; also near Hertford, Epping, &c. June.                                         |
| 694 <i>Turbaria</i>   | Middle Rivulet      | <i>St. 3, p. 298.</i><br>6688 <i>EMMELESIA.</i>              | Middlesex, near Kentish Town, &c. End of June and beginning of July.                             |
| 695 <i>Rivulata</i>   | Small Rivulet       | <i>St. 3, p. 298.</i><br>6689 <i>EMMELESIA.</i>              | Grassy places near woods. Middle of June.                                                        |
| 696 <i>Ericetata</i>  | Heath Rivulet       | <i>St. 3, p. 298, t. 32, f. 2.</i><br>6690 <i>EMMELESIA.</i> | North of England and in Scotland. June.                                                          |
| 697 <i>Blandiata</i>  | Barred Rivulet      | <i>St. 3, p. 299.</i><br>6693 <i>EMMELESIA.</i>              | North of England. June.                                                                          |
| 698 <i>Albulata</i>   | Grass Rivulet       | <i>St. 3, p. 299.</i><br>6691 <i>EMMELESIA.</i>              | Battersea Fields, Epping Forest, Meldon Park near Morpeth, &c. End of June or beginning of July. |



| <i>Linn. names,</i>          | <i>Engl. names.</i>      | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                   | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                            |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 699 <i>Trigonata</i>         | Small Blue-<br>border    | <i>St. 3, p. 299.</i><br>6692 <i>EMMELESIA.</i>                                       | Near Wester-<br>ham, Kent; and<br>in Cumberland.<br>June.                                      |
| 700 <i>Tæniata</i>           | Banded Rivu-<br>let      | <i>St. 3, p. 299, t. 32, f. 3.</i><br><i>EMMELESIA.</i>                               | Mr. Stephens<br>has seen but<br>four specimens,<br>all taken in<br>Cumberland in<br>July 1837. |
| 701 <i>Unifasci-<br/>ata</i> | Single-barred<br>Rivulet | <i>St. 3, p. 300.</i><br>6694 <i>EMMELESIA.</i>                                       | Westerham, and<br>Birch Wood;<br>but rare. June.                                               |
| 702 <i>Bifasciata</i>        | Double-barred<br>Rivulet | <i>St. 3, p. 300.</i><br>6695 <i>EMMELESIA.</i>                                       | Birch Wood;<br>also near Do-<br>ver, &c.; but<br>rare. June.                                   |
| 703 <i>Rusticata</i>         | Least Carpet             | <i>St. 3, p. 300.</i><br>6696 <i>EMMELESIA.</i>                                       | On palings near<br>Eltham and<br>Bexley in Kent.<br>June.                                      |
| 704 <i>Sylvata</i>           | Waved Carpet             | <i>D. 14, t. 487, f. 1.</i> <i>St. 3,</i><br><i>p. 301.</i><br>6699 <i>EMMELESIA.</i> | Coombe Wood.<br>June.                                                                          |
| 705 <i>Blomeri</i>           | Blomer's                 | <i>C. 9, 416.</i><br><i>EMMELESIA.</i>                                                | Castle Eden<br>Dene, Durham.<br>July.                                                          |
| 706 <i>Candidata</i>         | Small white<br>Wave      | <i>St. 3, p. 301.</i><br>6700 <i>EMMELESIA.</i>                                       | Middlesex, Sur-<br>rey, Kent, &c.;<br>very common.<br>June.                                    |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>            | <i>Engl. names.</i>   | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                      | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 707 <i>Luteata</i>             | Small yellow Wave     | <i>D. 9, t. 386, f. 1. 2. St. 3, p. 301.</i><br>6701 EMMELESIA.                      | Darenth and Birch Woods; near Dover, &c. June.                 |
| 708 <i>Heparata</i>            | Dingy Shell           | <i>St. 3, p. 302.</i><br>6702 EMMELESIA.                                             | Coombe and Darenth Woods; beginning of July.                   |
| 709 <i>Clathrata</i>           | Latticed Heath        | <i>D. 7, t. 248, f. 2. St. 3, p. 303. Strenia.</i><br>6703 HERCYNIA.                 | Darenth, Epping, Hertford, &c. End of May, and middle of July. |
| 710 <i>Maculata</i>            | Speckled Yellow       | <i>H. t. 28, f. f. D. 7, t. 251, f. 3. St. 3, p. 304. Venilia.</i><br>6704 HERCYNIA. | Common in woods about London and elsewhere. End of May.        |
| 711 <i>Quadrin-<br/>culata</i> | Pinion-spotted Yellow | <i>St. 3, p. 304. Venilia.</i><br>6705 HERCYNIA.                                     | In a wood near Colney Hatch, Middlesex. Beginning of May.      |
| 712 <i>Dilutaria</i>           | Small fan-footed Wave | <i>St. 3, p. 305.</i><br>6713 PTYCHOPODA.                                            | Coombe and Darenth Woods; Epping, &c. May.                     |
| 713 <i>Fimbriolata</i>         | Bordered Wave         | <i>St. 3, p. 306.</i><br>6714 PTYCHOPODA.                                            | Near London. June.                                             |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>          | <i>Engl. names.</i>       | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>       | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                                |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 714 <i>Cinereata</i>         | Ashy Wave                 | <i>St.</i> 3, p. 306.<br>6712 PTYCHOPODA. | Found in woody<br>places about<br>London. June.                                                                    |
| 715 <i>Lividata</i>          | Small dotted<br>Wave      | <i>St.</i> 3, p. 306.<br>6710 PTYCHOPODA. | Woods and<br>hedges near<br>London, &c.<br>June.                                                                   |
| 716 <i>Bisetata</i>          | Treble Twin-<br>spot      | <i>St.</i> 3, p. 307.<br>6711 PTYCHOPODA. | Darenth and<br>Birch Woods.<br>June.                                                                               |
| 717 <i>Ornata</i>            | Lace border               | <i>St.</i> 3, p. 307.<br>6727 PTYCHOPODA. | Darenth Wood;<br>the New Forest,<br>&c. June.                                                                      |
| 718 <i>Incanata</i>          | Mullein Wave              | <i>St.</i> 3, p. 308.<br>6722 PTYCHOPODA. | Coast of Norfolk;<br>also near Dover,<br>&c. End of<br>June.                                                       |
| 719 <i>Degenera-<br/>ria</i> | Portland rib-<br>bon Wave | <i>C.</i> 8, t. 384.<br>PTYCHOPODA.       | Isle of Portland.<br>June.                                                                                         |
| 720 <i>Contigua-<br/>ria</i> | Tooth-striped<br>Wave     | <i>St.</i> 3, p. 308.<br>6723 PTYCHOPODA. | Norfolk and near<br>Dover. End of<br>June.                                                                         |
| 721 <i>Immutata</i>          | Lesser Cream<br>Wave      | <i>St.</i> 3, p. 308.<br>6729 PTYCHOPODA. | Marshy places in<br>Norfolk; also<br>on the borders<br>of Yaxley Mere.<br>End of June<br>and beginning<br>of July. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>              | <i>Engl. names.</i>       | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                  | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                          |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 722 <i>Rubricata</i>             | Reddish Wave              | <i>St. 3, p. 308, t. 31, f. 1.</i><br>Ptychopoda.<br>6697 EMMELESIA. | Mr. Stephens's<br>specimen was<br>taken near<br>York; another<br>was captured<br>near Dover. |
| 723 <i>Osseata</i>               | Dwarf Cream<br>Wave       | <i>St. 3, p. 309.</i> Acidalia.<br>6707 PTYCHOPODA.                  | Coombe and Da-<br>renth Woods,<br>&c. June.                                                  |
| 724 <i>Margine-<br/>punctata</i> | Dotted Border-<br>ed Wave | <i>St. 3, p. 310.</i> Acidalia.<br>6709 PTYCHOPODA.                  | Brockenhurst in<br>the New Forest.<br>June.                                                  |
| 725 <i>Virgularia</i>            | Small Dusty<br>Wave       | <i>St. 3, p. 310.</i> Acidalia.<br>6715 PTYCHOPODA.                  | Common in gar-<br>dens, &c., near<br>London. June.                                           |
| 726 <i>Subserice-<br/>ata</i>    | Satiny Wave               | <i>St. 3, p. 311.</i> Acidalia.<br>6716 PTYCHOPODA.                  | Hedges near Da-<br>renth Wood.<br>June.                                                      |
| 727 <i>Inornata</i>              | Plain Wave                | <i>St. 3, p. 311.</i> Acidalia.<br>6717 PTYCHOPODA.                  | Darenth Wood.<br>June.                                                                       |
| 728 <i>Aversata</i>              | Ribband Wave              | <i>St. 3, p. 311.</i> Acidalia.<br>6719 PTYCHOPODA.                  | Woods near<br>London; Ep-<br>ping, &c. June.                                                 |
| 729 <i>Remutata</i>              | False Ribband<br>Wave     | <i>St. 3, p. 311.</i> Acidalia.<br>6718 PTYCHOPODA.                  | Woods in Mid-<br>dlesex, Surrey,<br>Essex, &c.<br>June.                                      |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>    | <i>Engl. names.</i>     | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                                                   | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                   |
|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 730 <i>Fumata</i>      | Smoky Wave              | <i>St. 3, p. 312. Acidalia.</i><br>6721 PTYCHOPODA.                                                                   | North of En-<br>gland, and<br>Scotland. June.                         |
| 731 <i>Lactata</i>     | Pale Cream<br>Wave      | <i>St. 3, p. 313. Acidalia.</i><br>6724 PTYCHOPODA.                                                                   | Woods in Mid-<br>dlesex and else-<br>where. June.                     |
| 732 <i>Floslactata</i> | Cream Wave              | <i>St. 3, p. 313. Acidalia.</i><br>6726 PTYCHOPODA.                                                                   | Woods and<br>hedges. June.                                            |
| 733 <i>Marginata</i>   | Clouded-bor-<br>der     | <i>St. 3, p. 314. Pœcilo-<br/>phasia.</i><br>6731 PTYCHOPODA.                                                         | Very common in<br>woods and<br>hedges, &c.<br>From May to<br>August.  |
| 734 <i>Viridata</i>    | Small Grass<br>Emerald  | <i>A. t. 48, f. 80, a—c. C. 7,</i><br><i>t. 300. St. 3, p. 336.</i><br><i>Chlorissa.</i><br>6483 HIPPARCHUS.          | New Forest.<br>Middle of June.                                        |
| 735 <i>Cloraria</i>    | Middle Grass<br>Emerald | <i>St. 3, p. 316. Chlorissa.</i><br>6484 HIPPARCHUS.                                                                  | Mr. Stephens's<br>Cabinet.                                            |
| 736 <i>Thymiaria</i>   | Common<br>Emerald       | <i>A. t. 48, f. 81, d—g.</i><br><i>H. t. 3. D. 9, t. 310.</i><br><i>St. 3, p. 316. Chlorissa.</i><br>6733 PTYCHOPODA. | Woods and<br>hedges round<br>London; very<br>common. June.            |
| 737 <i>Putataria</i>   | Little Emerald          | <i>St. 3, p. 317. Chlorissa.</i><br>6732 PTYCHOPODA.                                                                  | Very common in<br>woody places<br>round London,<br>&c. End of<br>May. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>   | <i>Engl. names.</i>             | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                    | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                                   |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 738 <i>Imitaria</i>   | Small Blood-<br>vein            | <i>St. 3, p. 318.</i> Timandra.<br>6737 <i>MACARIA.</i>            | Darenth Wood;<br>New Forest, &c.<br>June.                                                         |
| 739 <i>Variegata</i>  | Subangled<br>Wave               | <i>St. 3, p. 318.</i> Timandra.<br>6738 <i>MACARIA.</i>            | Mr. Stephens's<br>specimens were<br>taken in a lane<br>near Darenth,<br>in June.                  |
| 740 <i>Emutaria</i>   | Dusky Wave                      | <i>St. 3, p. 318.</i> Timandra.<br>6739 <i>MACARIA.</i>            | New Forest near<br>Lyndhurst.<br>July.                                                            |
| 741 <i>Pallidaria</i> | Pale Wave                       | <i>C. 8, p. 384.</i> Acidalia.<br>—— <i>MACARIA.</i>               | Mr. Bentley's<br>Cabinet. The<br>only specimen<br>Mr. Curtis has<br>seen hereceived<br>from Kent. |
| 742 <i>Notata</i>     | Peacock                         | <i>St. 3, p. 319.</i><br>6740 <i>MACARIA.</i>                      | Darenth, Birch,<br>and Coombe<br>Woods. Begin-<br>ning of June.                                   |
| 743 <i>Alternata</i>  | Sharp-angled<br>Peacock         | <i>St. 3, p. 320.</i><br>6741 <i>MACARIA.</i>                      | Darenth Wood;<br>but rare. June.                                                                  |
| 744 <i>Subrufata</i>  | Slender-<br>striped Ru-<br>fous | <i>St. 3, p. 320.</i><br>6742 <i>MACARIA.</i>                      | Mr. Bentley's<br>Cabinet.                                                                         |
| 745 <i>Liturata</i>   | Tawny-barred<br>Angle           | <i>C. 3, t. 132.</i> <i>St. 3, p. 320.</i><br>6743 <i>MACARIA.</i> | Near Brocken-<br>hurst in the<br>New Forest!<br>June.                                             |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>    | <i>Engl. names.</i>      | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                  | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                           |
|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 746 <i>Præatomata</i>  | Dingy Angled             | <i>St. 3, p. 321.</i><br>6744 <i>MACARIA.</i>                                                    | Mr. Bentley's Cabinet.                                                    |
| 747 <i>Unipunctata</i> | White Spot               | <i>St. 3, p. 321, t. 31, f. 3.</i><br>6745 <i>MACARIA.</i>                                       | Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.                                                   |
| 748 <i>Limbata</i>     | Bordered<br>Chequer      | <i>St. 3, p. 322.</i> <i>Ania.</i><br>6746 <i>MACARIA.</i>                                       | Mr. Chant's Cabinet.                                                      |
| 749 <i>Emarginata</i>  | Scalloped<br>Double-line | <i>D. 14, t. 493, f. 3.</i> <i>St. 3,</i><br><i>p. 322.</i> <i>Ania.</i><br>6747 <i>MACARIA.</i> | Woods and hedges round London, &c.<br>End of July.                        |
| 750 <i>Flexula</i>     | Beautiful<br>Hook-tip    | <i>St. 3, p. 323.</i><br>6748 <i>ENNOMOS.</i>                                                    | Woods in Middlesex, Surrey, Essex, &c.; but not common.<br>End of July.   |
| 751 <i>Lacertula</i>   | Scallop Hook-tip         | <i>D. 7, t. 251, f. 2, St. 4, p. 4.</i><br>6749 <i>PLATYPTERYX.</i>                              | Coombe and Darenth Woods among birch-trees, &c. May.                      |
| 752 <i>Cultraria</i>   | Pale Scallop<br>Hook-tip | <i>St. 4, p. 5.</i><br>6750 <i>PLATYPTERYX.</i>                                                  | Monks Wood, Huntingdonshire. June.                                        |
| 753 <i>Falcataria</i>  | Pebble Hook-tip          | <i>St. 4, p. 6.</i><br>6751 <i>DREPANA.</i>                                                      | Coombe, Darenth, and Birch Woods, &c.<br>End of May or beginning of June. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>      | <i>Engl. names.</i>  | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                                   | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 754 <i>Hamula</i>        | Oak Hook-tip         | <i>A.t.</i> 65, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>H.t.</i> 41, <i>f.</i> a. b. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 7.<br>6752 DREPANA.        | Coombe Wood, the New Forest, &c. End of May.                                                         |
| 755 <i>Uncula</i>        | Pale Oak Hook-tip    | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 7.<br>6753 DREPANA.                                                                       | Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.                                                                              |
| 756 <i>Unguicula</i>     | Barred Hook-tip      | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 7.<br>6754 DREPANA.                                                                       | Epping. Beginning of June.                                                                           |
| 757 <i>Compressa</i>     | Chinese Character    | <i>A.t.</i> 65, <i>f.</i> e—h. <i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 239, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 9.<br>6756 CILIX. | Common round London, &c. End of May.                                                                 |
| 758 <i>Proboscidalis</i> | Snout Eggar likeness | <i>H.t.</i> 31, <i>f.</i> f—h. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 11.<br>6757 HYPENA.                                        | Woods, hedges, gardens, &c., near London; Epping, Hertford, &c. End of June to the middle of August. |
| 759 <i>Obesalis</i>      | Pinion Snout         | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 11.<br>6758 HYPENA.                                                                       | Mr. Chant's Cabinet.                                                                                 |
| 760 <i>Palpalis</i>      | Dark Snout           | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 12.<br>6759 HYPENA.                                                                       | Mr. Chant's Cabinet.                                                                                 |
| 761 <i>Rostralis</i>     | Buttoned Snout       | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 12.<br>6759 HYPENA.                                                                       | Gardens at Chelsea, Battersea, &c. June and July.                                                    |
| 762 <i>Crassalis</i>     | Beautiful Snout      | <i>C.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 288. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 13.<br>6760 HYPENA.                                           | Taken by Messrs. Chant and Bentley in Devonshire. June.                                              |



| <i>Lin. name.</i>              | <i>Engl. name.</i> | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                    | <i>Habit, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                                            |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 753 <i>Cerberis</i>            | Dotted Fan-foot    | C. 11, 25, 27. St. 4, p. 14.<br><i>Macvicaria</i> .<br>6751 POLYPOGON. | Wincles Mere.<br>End of June or<br>beginning of<br>July.                                                                     |
| 754 <i>Barbalis</i>            | Common Fan-foot    | <i>ALTA</i> , f. c—h. H. 43,<br>f. 1, 2.<br>6752 POLYPOGON.            | Very common<br>in woody places<br>in the neigh-<br>bourhood of<br>London. Mid-<br>dle of May to<br>the beginning<br>of July. |
| 755 <i>Derivalis</i>           | Clay Fan-foot      | St. 4, p. 16, & 33, f. 2.<br><i>Paracolat</i> .<br>6763 POLYPOGON.     | Bexley and Da-<br>renth Wood;<br>near Woolwich<br>and at Dover.<br>June.                                                     |
| 766 <i>Nemorialis</i>          | Small Fan-foot     | St. 4, p. 16. <i>Paracolat</i> .<br>6765 POLYPOGON.                    | Woods in Mid-<br>dlesex, Surrey,<br>Essex, &c.<br>June.                                                                      |
| 767 <i>Tarsicri-<br/>nalis</i> | Fan-foot           | St. 4, p. 17. <i>Paracolat</i> .<br>6764 POLYPOGON.                    | Coombe and Da-<br>renth Woods,<br>Epping, &c.<br>Middle of June.                                                             |
| 768 <i>Emortualis</i>          | Olive Crescent     | St. 4, p. 18. <i>Ethia</i> .<br>6766 POLYPOGON.                        | Taken in Devon-<br>shire. End of<br>May. Very rare.                                                                          |
| 769 <i>Salscalis</i>           | Lesser Bell        | St. 4, p. 18. <i>Colobochyla</i> .<br>6767 MADOP.                      | Neighbourhood<br>of Bexley in<br>Kent; but very<br>rare. End of<br>June.                                                     |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>       | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                         | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                  |
|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 770 <i>Angustalis</i>     | Small Snout         | <i>St. 4, p. 19.</i> Synaphe.<br>6768 CLEDEOBIA.        | Coombe and Darenth Woods.<br>Middle of July.                     |
| 771 <i>Albistrigatus</i>  | White-line Snout    | <i>St. 4, p. 20.</i><br>6769 CLEDEOBIA.                 | At Darenth, also in Norfolk;<br>but rare.                        |
| 772 <i>Costæstrigalis</i> | Dark-line Snout     | <i>St. 4, p. 21.</i><br>6770 CLEDEOBIA.                 | Whittlesea Mere;<br>but rare. Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. June.       |
| 773 <i>Undulalis</i>      | Waved Tabby         | <i>St. 4, p. 22.</i> Camptylorchila.<br>6771 CLEDEOBIA. | Very rare. Mr. Stephens possesses a single specimen.             |
| 774 <i>Bistrigalis</i>    | Twin-striped Tabby  | <i>St. 4, p. 22.</i> Camptylorchila.<br>6772 CLEDEOBIA. | Mr. Stephens has seen but two, one of which is in his Cabinet.   |
| 775 <i>Pinguinalis</i>    | Large Tabby         | <i>St. 4, p. 23.</i><br>6773 AGLOSSA.                   | Common in the neighbourhood of London, &c.<br>End of July.       |
| 776 <i>Cuprealis</i>      | Small Tabby         | <i>St. 4, p. 23.</i><br>6774 AGLOSSA.                   | Near London, Hertford, Ripley.                                   |
| 777 <i>Streatfeildii</i>  | Streatfeild's Tabby | <i>C. 10, t. 455. St. 4, p. 24.</i><br>— AGLOSSA.       | Taken at Compton Bishop, Somersetshire.<br>Mr. Curtis's Cabinet. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>    | <i>Engl. names.</i>         | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                       | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                          |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 778 <i>Farinalis</i>   | Meal Moth                   | <i>St. 4, p. 25.</i><br>6776 <i>PYRALIS.</i>              | Common in<br>houses, &c.<br>End of August.                                   |
| 779 <i>Pictalis</i>    | Painted Meal<br>Moth        | <i>C. 11, t. 503. St. 4, p. 395.</i><br>— <i>PYRALIS.</i> | Found in a house<br>near Poplar.<br>July.                                    |
| 780 <i>Glaucinalis</i> | Double-striped              | <i>St. 4, p. 26.</i><br>6778 <i>PYRALIS.</i>              | Taken near Lon-<br>don, &c. June.                                            |
| 781 <i>Costalis</i>    | Gold Fringe                 | <i>St. 4, p. 27. Hypsopygia.</i><br>6779 <i>AGROTERA.</i> | Houses and gar-<br>dens near Lon-<br>don, &c. July<br>and August.            |
| 782 <i>Flammealis</i>  | Rosy Flounced               | <i>St. 4, p. 28.</i><br>6780 <i>AGROTERA.</i>             | Coombe, Da-<br>renth, and Birch<br>Woods. End of<br>June.                    |
| 783 <i>Fabriciana</i>  | Autumn Net-<br>tle-tap      | <i>St. 4, p. 29.</i><br>6781 <i>SIMAETHIS.</i>            | Common on<br>flowers from<br>April to Octo-<br>ber.                          |
| 784 <i>Pariana</i>     | Double-barred<br>Nettle-tap | <i>St. 4, p. 29.</i><br>6782 <i>SIMAETHIS.</i>            | Birch and Da-<br>renth Woods;<br>also near Rip-<br>ley, &c. June.            |
| 785 <i>Lutosa</i>      | Early Nettle-<br>tap        | <i>St. 4, p. 29.</i><br>6783 <i>SIMAETHIS.</i>            | In the neighbour-<br>hood of London,<br>&c.; but rare.<br>March and<br>June. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>      | <i>Engl. names.</i>  | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                              | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                               |
|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 786 <i>Myllerana</i>     | Myller's Nettle tap  | <i>C. 7, t. 340. St. 4, p. 30.</i><br>6784 <i>SIMAËTHIS.</i>                                 | Birch Wood and near London, &c., on nettles. June and October.                                |
| 787 <i>Punctuosa</i>     | Narrow Silver-dotted | <i>St. 4, p. 30.</i><br>6785 <i>SIMAËTHIS.</i>                                               | Ashdown Forest; also in Devonshire. July.                                                     |
| 788 <i>Cingulata</i>     | Silver-barred Sable  | <i>C. 3, t. 138. St. 4, p. 32.</i><br>6788 <i>ENNYCHIA.</i>                                  | In Devonshire and the North of England. June and August.                                      |
| 789 <i>Anguinalis</i>    | Wavy-barred Sable    | <i>St. 4, p. 32.</i><br>6787 <i>ENNYCHIA.</i>                                                | Darenth and Birch Woods, &c. June.                                                            |
| 790 <i>Rufofascialis</i> | Flounced             | <i>St. 4, p. 33.</i><br>6789 <i>ENNYCHIA.</i>                                                | Mr. Chant's Cabinet.                                                                          |
| 791 <i>Cespitalis</i>    | Straw-barred         | <i>St. 4, p. 34.</i><br>6795 <i>PYRAUSTA.</i>                                                | Darenth and Coombe Woods, Dover, &c. End of June and middle of August.                        |
| 792 <i>Sordidalis</i>    | Dingy Straw-barred   | <i>St. 4, p. 34.</i><br>6796 <i>PYRAUSTA.</i>                                                | Habitat the same as above.                                                                    |
| 793 <i>Purpuralis</i>    | Crimson and Gold     | <i>H. t. 38, f. m. D. 10, t. 339.</i><br><i>f. 2. St. 4, p. 35.</i><br>6791 <i>PYRAUSTA.</i> | Coombe, Birch, and Darenth Woods; also at Hertford, Epping, &c. May and the middle of August. |

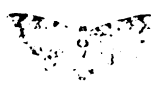
| <i>Linn. names.</i>     | <i>Engl. names.</i>    | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                    | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                                           |
|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 794 <i>Punicealis</i>   | Purple and Gold        | <i>St. 4, p. 35.</i><br>6792 PYRAUSTA.                                             | Common on grassy banks near London and elsewhere. Beginning of June and middle of August.                 |
| 795 <i>Ostrinalis</i>   | Scarce Purple and Gold | <i>St. 4, p. 36.</i><br>6793 PYRAUSTA.                                             | Reigate, Ripley, and the New Forest. June.                                                                |
| 796 <i>Porphyralis</i>  | Porphyry               | <i>St. 4, p. 36.</i><br>6794 PYRAUSTA.                                             | Middlesex, Surrey, Kent, &c. June and August.                                                             |
| 797 <i>Octomaculata</i> | White-spot             | <i>H. t. 27, f. p. D. 8, t. 266, f. 4. St. 4, p. 31. Anania.</i><br>6786 ENNYCHIA. | Darenth and Birch Woods. June and August.                                                                 |
| 798 <i>Literalis</i>    | Lettered China-mark    | <i>St. 4, p. 37. Diasemia.</i><br>6797 HYDROCAMPA.                                 | Near Brockenhurst in the New Forest, and occasionally near the middle of Darenth Wood. Beginning of June. |
| 799 <i>Potamogonta</i>  | Brown China-mark       | <i>H. t. 41, f. o—q. D. 9, t. 363, f. 1. St. 4, p. 38.</i><br>6799 HYDROCAMPA.     | Very common in marshy places, and on the borders of ponds in several counties. June.                      |



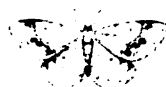
689 a



688 n



707 n



716 n



690 a +



689 n



708 n



717 n



691 a +



700 n



709 a



718 a



692 n



701



710 a



719 n



693 a



702 n



711 a



720 a



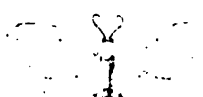
694 n



703 n



712 n



721 n



695 n



704 n



713 n



722 n



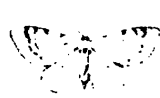
696 n



705 a



714 n



723 n



697 n



706 n



715 n

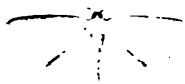


724 n





725 n



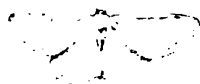
734 n



743 a



752 a



726 n



735 n



744 a



753 a +



727 a



736 a



745 a



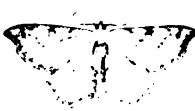
754 a



728 a



737 n



746 a



755 a



729 a



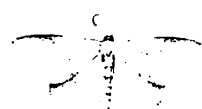
738 a



747 a



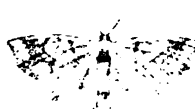
756 a



730 a



739 a



748 n



757 n



731 a



740 n



749 n



758 a +



732 n



741 n



750 a



759 a



733 n



742 a W. Wood Junr

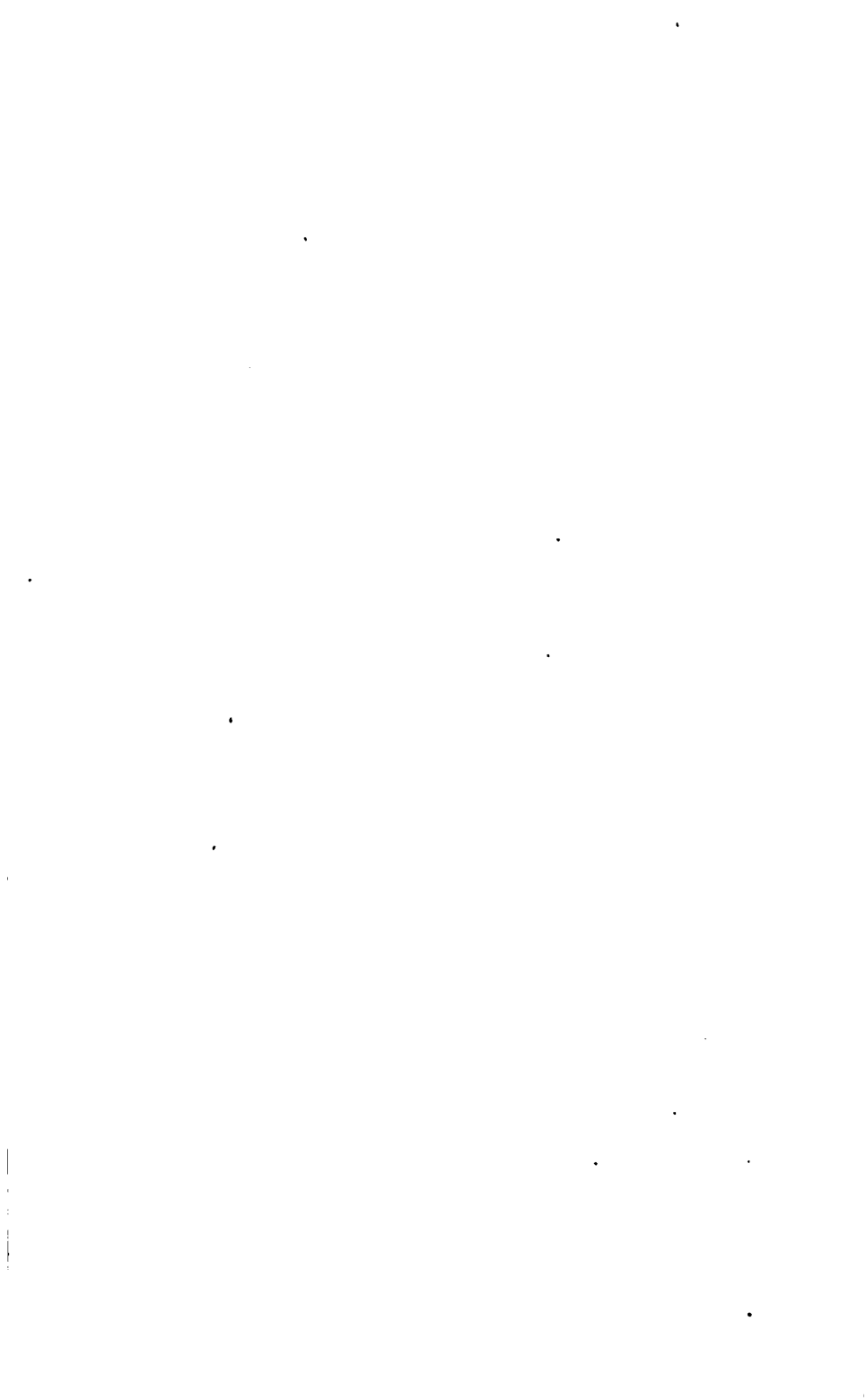


761 a



760 a +







761 a



770 n



779 n



788 n



762 a



772 n



780 n



789 n



763 a



772 n



781 n



790 n



764 a



773 n



782 n



791 n



765 a



774 n



783 n



792 n



766 n



775 a



784 n



793 n



767 a



776 n



786 n



794 n



768 a



777 a



788 n



795 n



769 n



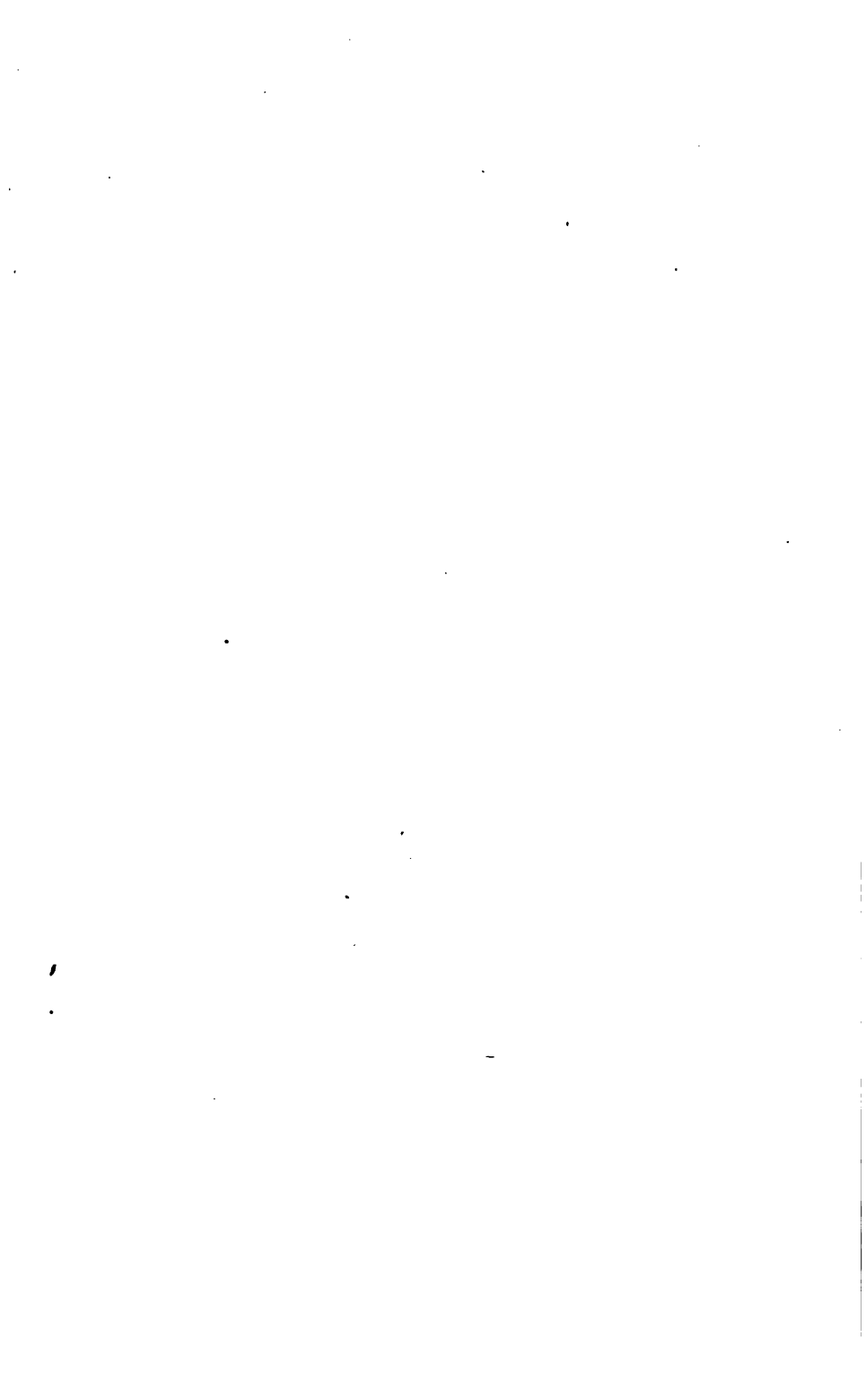
778 a



787 n



796 n



| <i>Linn. names.</i>             | <i>Engl. names.</i>    | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                   | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                           |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 800 <i>Nymphæata</i>            | Beautiful China-mark   | <i>D.11. t. 363, f. 3. St. 4, p. 39.</i><br>6800 HYDROCAMPA.                                      | Cambridgeshire fens, and other marshy places. Middle of July.             |
| 801 <i>Lemnata</i><br>M. and F. | Small China-mark       | <i>H. t. 7, f. k—m. D. 8, t. 266, f. 1 &amp; 2. St. 4, p. 40. Cataclysta.</i><br>6801 HYDROCAMPA. | Very common near ditches and ponds covered with duckweed. Middle of June. |
| 802 <i>Stratitotata</i>         | Ringed China-mark      | <i>C. 11. t. 495. St. 4, p. 41. Paraponyx.</i><br>6802 HYDROCAMPA.                                | Near ponds, and in marshy places. End of June or beginning of July.       |
| 803 <i>Sambucalis</i>           | Garden China-mark      | <i>A. t. 37, f. 59. a—d. St. 4, p. 42. Phlyctænia.</i><br>6798 HYDROCAMPA.                        | Common in gardens near London and elsewhere. Middle of June.              |
| 804 <i>Lucernalis</i>           | Transparent China-mark | <i>St. 4, p. 43. Eudiotis.</i><br>6804 DIAPHANIA.                                                 | Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken near Plymouth.                              |
| 805 <i>Urticata</i>             | Small Magpie           | <i>A. t. 37, f. 60. i—m. D. 10, t. 349, f. 3. St. 4, p. 44. Eurhpara.</i><br>6806 BOTYS.          | Very common in gardens and hedges. May or early in June.                  |
| 806 <i>Forficalis</i>           | Garden Pebble          | <i>St. 4, p. 45. Mesographe.</i><br>6805 DIAPHANIA.                                               | Very common in gardens and fields from the middle of May till October.    |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>              | <i>Engl. names.</i>         | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                                                              | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 807 <i>Diversalis</i>            | Yellow under-<br>wing Pearl | <i>St. 4, p. 47.</i><br>6807 <i>MARGARITIA.</i>                                                                                  | British Museum.<br>Taken near<br>Bristol in July,<br>1815.                                                               |
| 808 <i>Asinialis</i>             | Dingy Pearl                 | <i>St. 4, p. 47.</i><br>— <i>MARGARITIA.</i>                                                                                     | Mr. Stephens's<br>Cabinet.                                                                                               |
| 809 <i>Lancealis</i>             | Long-winged<br>Pearl        | <i>St. 4, p. 48.</i><br>6808 <i>MARGARITIA.</i>                                                                                  | Birch Wood,<br>Charlton, &c.;<br>but rare. End<br>of June.                                                               |
| 810 <i>Verticalis</i>            | Mother of<br>Pearl          | <i>A. t. 72, f. a—d. W. t. 51,</i><br><i>H. t. 33, f. h—l. D. 16,</i><br><i>t. 556. St. 4, p. 48.</i><br>6809 <i>MARGARITIA.</i> | Abundant among<br>nettles, in gar-<br>dens, fields, &c.<br>June.                                                         |
| 811 <i>Centro-<br/>strigalis</i> | Central-<br>striped Pearl   | <i>St. 4, p. 49.</i><br>6811 <i>MARGARITIA.</i>                                                                                  | A single speci-<br>men in Mr. Ste-<br>phens's Cabi-<br>net. Taken in<br>Devonshire.                                      |
| 812 <i>Cinctalis</i>             | Lesser Pearl                | <i>St. 4, p. 49.</i><br>6812 <i>MARGARITIA.</i>                                                                                  | Darenth Wood<br>and Ripley, &c.;<br>also in clover-<br>fields and hed-<br>ges. End of<br>June or begin-<br>ning of July. |
| 813 <i>Palæalis</i>              | Sulphur                     | <i>St. 4, p. 50.</i><br>6810 <i>MARGARITIA.</i>                                                                                  | Near Dover, and<br>in Norfolk; but<br>rare. July.                                                                        |

# PHALÆNA.

125

| <i>Linn. names.</i>   | <i>Engl. names.</i>       | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                     | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                             |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 814 <i>Hyalinalis</i> | Scarce Pearl              | <i>St. 4, p. 51.</i><br>6813 MARGARITIA.                | Near Darenth<br>Wood. June.                                                     |
| 815 <i>Angustalis</i> | Narrow-<br>winged Pearl   | <i>St. 4, p. 51.</i><br>6815 MARGARITIA.                | Darenth Wood.<br>Beginning of<br>June.                                          |
| 816 <i>Terminalis</i> | Bordered Pearl            | <i>St. 4, p. 51.</i><br>6816 MARGARITIA.                | Darenth Wood,<br>and near Do-<br>ver; but rare.<br>June.                        |
| 817 <i>Glabralis</i>  | Dingy Pearl               | <i>St. 4, p. 52.</i><br>6814 MARGARITIA.                | Mr. Stephens's<br>Cabinet.                                                      |
| 818 <i>Pallidalis</i> | Delicate Pearl            | <i>St. 4, p. 52.</i><br>6817 MARGARITIA.                | Mr. Stephens's<br>Cabinet.                                                      |
| 819 <i>Flavalis</i>   | Gold China-<br>mark       | <i>St. 4, p. 52.</i><br>6822 MARGARITIA.                | Woody places<br>near London;<br>but rare. Mid-<br>dle of July.                  |
| 820 <i>Ochrealis</i>  | Small Straw<br>China-mark | <i>St. 4, p. 53.</i><br>6819 MARGARITIA.                | Darenth Wood,<br>and near Lon-<br>don; also at<br>Hertford and<br>Ripley. June. |
| 821 <i>Cilialis</i>   | Orange Cloud              | <i>C. 12, t. 559. St. 4, p. 53.</i><br>6830 MARGARITIA. | Mr. Curtis's Ca-<br>binet.                                                      |
| 822 <i>Ferrugalis</i> | Rusty Dot                 | <i>St. 4, p. 53.</i><br>6823 MARGARITIA.                | Near Darenth<br>Wood and<br>Herne Bay;<br>but rare. July.                       |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>     | <i>Engl. names.</i>  | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                    | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                             |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 823 <i>Fulvialis</i>    | Fulvous Dot          | <i>St. 4, p. 54.</i><br>— MARGARITIA.              | Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.                                     |
| 824 <i>Verbascalis</i>  | Rusty China-mark     | <i>St. 4, p. 54.</i><br>6821 MARGARITIA.           | Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. July.                         |
| 825 <i>Longipedalis</i> | Long-legged Pearl    | <i>St. 4, p. 55.</i><br>6820 MARGARITIA.           | Taken near Teignmouth, by Captain Blomer. July.             |
| 826 <i>Pulveralis</i>   | Dusted Pearl         | <i>St. 4, p. 55.</i><br>6824 MARGARITIA.           | Darenth Wood. June.                                         |
| 827 <i>Fuscalis</i>     | Cinereous Pearl      | <i>St. 4, p. 56.</i><br>6825 MARGARITIA cineralis. | Birch, Darenth, and Coombe Woods, &c. June.                 |
| 828 <i>Fimbrialis</i>   | Edged Pearl          | <i>St. 4, p. 56.</i><br>6826 MARGARITIA.           | Darenth Wood, and near Dover. June.                         |
| 829 <i>Institialis</i>  | Pale Straw           | <i>St. 4, p. 56.</i><br>6828 MARGARITIA lutealis.  | Woods and hedges in Kent, Cambridge-shire, &c. End of June. |
| 830 <i>Stramentalis</i> | Chequered Straw      | <i>St. 4, p. 57.</i><br>6833 MARGARITIA elutalis.  | Marshy places in Norfolk. July.                             |
| 831 <i>Margaritatis</i> | Clouded Yellow Pearl | <i>St. 4, p. 57.</i><br>6832 MARGARITIA.           | Bristol; near Bedford, and in Berkshire. June.              |



797 n



805 a



814 a



823 n



798 n



806 a



815 a



824 n



799 n



807 a



816 n



825 n



800 n



808 a



817 n



826 n



801 n



809 a



818 n



827 n



801 n



810 a +



819 n



828 n



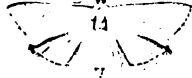
802 n



811 a



820 n



829 n



803 n



812 a



821 a



830 n



804 a

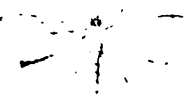


813 a

W. Wood Jun.?



822 n



831 a





| <i>Linn. names.</i>    | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                                      | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                              |
|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 832 <i>Sericealis</i>  | Straw Dot           | <i>St. 4, p. 58.</i><br>6831 <i>MARGARITIA</i> .                                                         | Woods, hedges,<br>and shrubby<br>places, in Mid-<br>dlesex, Kent,<br>&c. July.                                   |
| 833 <i>Alpinalis</i>   | Alpine Pearl        | <i>St. 4, p. 58.</i><br>6827 <i>MARGARITIA</i><br><i>uliginosalis</i> .                                  | Taken by Mr.<br>Dale on the<br>summit of Ben<br>Lawers in July<br>1827.<br>Mr. Stephens's<br>Cabinet.            |
| 834 <i>Sticticalis</i> | Diamond Spot        | <i>St. 4, p. 59.</i><br>6829 <i>MARGARITIA</i><br><i>tetragonalis</i> .                                  | Near Coombe<br>Wood; Dover,<br>and Ripley;<br>but rare, July.                                                    |
| 835 <i>Olivalis</i>    | White<br>Brindled   | <i>H. t. 29, f. p—s. St. 4,</i><br><i>p. 59. Margaritia.</i><br>6836 <i>SCOPULA nivea-</i><br><i>lis</i> | Common near<br>London, &c.<br>End of June.                                                                       |
| 836 <i>Prunalis</i>    | Clouded Pearl       | <i>St. 4, p. 60. Margaritalis.</i><br>6834 <i>SCOPULA</i> .                                              | Common in hed-<br>ges in Middle-<br>sex, Surrey,<br>Kent, &c. End<br>of June.                                    |
| 837 <i>Dentalis</i>    | Starry Brindle      | <i>C. 12, t. 563. St. 4, p. 61.</i><br><i>Cynæda.</i><br>6838 <i>SCOPULA</i> .                           | A single speci-<br>men in Mr.<br>Stephens's Ca-<br>binet; also an-<br>other in Mr.<br>Bentley's Col-<br>lection. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>     | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                                                                                             | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                                |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 838 <i>Strigulalis</i>  | Least Black-arches  | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 62.<br>6840 NOLA.                                                                                                                                   | Coombe and Darenth Woods.<br>End of May or beginning of June.                                  |
| 839 <i>Monachalis</i>   | Small Black-arches  | <i>C.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 428. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 62.<br>6839 NOLA.                                                                                                       | Near London, also at Coombe and Colney Hatch Wood; but rare. June.                             |
| 840 <i>Cucullatella</i> | Short-cloaked       | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 62.<br>6841 NOLA.                                                                                                                                   | Common in gardens and hedges in several parts of the country; about the middle or end of June. |
| 841 <i>Prasinana</i>    | Green Silver lines  | <i>W.</i> <i>t.</i> 30. <i>H.</i> <i>t.</i> 30, <i>f.</i> i—m. <i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 280, <i>fagana.</i> <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 66. <i>Hypophila.</i><br>6843 CHLOEPHORA. | Coombe, Darenth, and Birch Woods, &c. June.                                                    |
| 842 <i>Quercana</i>     | Scarce Silver lines | <i>H.</i> <i>t.</i> 30, <i>f.</i> e—h. <i>D.</i> 2, <i>t.</i> 40. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 67. <i>Hypophila.</i><br>6844 CHLOEPHORA <i>prasinana.</i>                        | Woody places in Middlesex, Kent, Surrey, Essex, &c. Middle of June.                            |
| 843 <i>Clorana</i>      | Small Green Oak     | <i>W.</i> <i>t.</i> 5. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 68. <i>Earis.</i><br>6845 TORTRIX.                                                                                           | On willows in marshy places, Battersea Fields, Plumstead, &c. June.                            |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>     | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                       | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                         |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 844 <i>Viridana</i>     | Pea Green           | <i>A. t. 72, f. c—h. H. t. 10, f. 1, 2. D. 4, t. 144. St. 4, p. 68. 6846 TORTRIX.</i> | On Oak trees, &c., in several parts of the country. End of June.                        |
| 845 <i>Gaiana</i>       | Glossy Golden-brown | <i>St. 4, p. 396. — TORTRIX.</i>                                                      | Whittlesea Mere. July.                                                                  |
| 846 <i>Palleana</i>     | Plain Yellow        | <i>St. 4, p. 69. 6847 TORTRIX.</i>                                                    | Near Dover. July and August.                                                            |
| 847 <i>Viburnana</i>    | Viburnian           | <i>St. 4, p. 69. 6848 TORTRIX.</i>                                                    | Whittlesea Mere; but not common. July.                                                  |
| 848 <i>Forsterana</i>   | Forsterian          | <i>A. t. 72, f. a—d. St. 4, p. 70. 6850 LOZOTÆNIA.</i>                                | Coombe and Darenth Woods, also in the New Forest. June.                                 |
| 849 <i>Sorbiana</i>     | Hazel Tortrix       | <i>St. 4, p. 70. 6851 LOZOTÆNIA avellana.</i>                                         | Darenth and Birch Woods. June.                                                          |
| 850 <i>Heparana</i>     | Dark Oblique-bar    | <i>St. 4, p. 71. 6852 LOZOTÆNIA.</i>                                                  | Very common in woods and shrubby places in several parts. June and July.                |
| 851 <i>Cinnamomeana</i> | Cinnamon            | <i>St. 4, p. 71. — LOZOTÆNIA.</i>                                                     | A single specimen in Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken by him in Coombe Wood, in June 1832. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>            | <i>Engl. names.</i>     | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                         | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                     |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 852 <i>Ribeana</i>             | Common Ob-<br>lique-bar | <i>St. 4, p. 72.</i><br>6853 <i>LOZOTÆNIA.</i>              | Common in<br>woods and gar-<br>dens. June.                                              |
| 853 <i>Grossula-<br/>riana</i> | Gooseberry              | <i>St. 4, p. 72.</i><br>6854 <i>LOZOTÆNIA.</i>              | Woods and gar-<br>dens, Middle-<br>sex, Essex, Kent,<br>&c. June.                       |
| 854 <i>Cerasana</i>            | Hollow Ob-<br>lique-bar | <i>St. 4, p. 72.</i><br>6855 <i>LOZOTÆNIA.</i>              | Coombe, Birch,<br>and Darenth<br>Woods. End of<br>June.                                 |
| 855 <i>Corylana</i>            | Great Chec-<br>quered   | <i>St. 4, p. 73.</i><br>6857 <i>LOZOTÆNIA.</i>              | Middlesex, Es-<br>sex, Kent, Sur-<br>rey, &c. End<br>of June or be-<br>ginning of July. |
| 856 <i>Croceana</i>            | Saffron                 | <i>St. 2, p. 73.</i><br>6875 <i>LOZOTÆNIA.</i>              | Woods and<br>hedges in seve-<br>ral parts; but<br>not common.<br>June.                  |
| 857 <i>Lævigana</i>            | Glossy Ob-<br>lique-bar | <i>St. 4, p. 74.</i><br>6856 <i>LOZOTÆNIA.</i>              | Hedges and gar-<br>dens near Lon-<br>don, and else-<br>where. Middle<br>of June.        |
| 858 <i>Nebulana</i>            | Rose                    | <i>St. 4, p. 74.</i><br>6858 <i>LOZOTÆNIA ro-<br/>sana.</i> | Common with<br>the last, towards<br>the end of June.                                    |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>            | <i>Engl. names.</i>   | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                   | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                   |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 859 <i>Subocellana</i>         | Ocellated Oblique-bar | <i>St. 4, p. 75.</i><br>6861 LOZOTÆNIA.                                           | Mr. Stephens has seen two specimens only, taken either in Devonshire or Cornwall. |
| 860 <i>Oporana</i>             | Great Hook-tipped     | <i>A. t. 86, f. 38, f—l.</i><br><i>W. t. 34. St. 4, p. 75.</i><br>6864 LOZOTÆNIA. | Hedges and gardens near London, &c. Middle of June.                               |
| 861 <i>Rosana</i><br>M. and F. | Great Brown           | <i>St. 4, p. 75.</i><br>6862 LOZOTÆNIA fus-<br>cana.                              | Gardens near London. End of June.                                                 |
| 862 <i>Branderiana</i>         | Branderian            | <i>St. 4, p. 76.</i><br>6863 LOZOTÆNIA.                                           | Near Brockenhurst in the New Forest; but rare. End of June.                       |
| 863 <i>Xylosteana</i>          | Forked Red-bar        | <i>St. 4, p. 76.</i><br>6866 LOZOTÆNIA.                                           | Woods round London, &c. End of June or beginning of July.                         |
| 864 <i>Roborana</i>            | Oak Red-bar           | <i>St. 4, p. 77.</i><br>6867 LOZOTÆNIA.                                           | Taken at Darenth Wood and occasionally near London. Beginning of July.            |
| 865 <i>Obliquana</i>           | Oblique-barred        | <i>St. 4, p. 77.</i><br>6868 LOZOTÆNIA.                                           | Darenth and Coombe Woods; but very rare. June.                                    |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>    | <i>Engl. names.</i>        | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                          | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                    |
|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 866 <i>Costana</i>     | Straw Oblique-bar          | <i>Dist. 369, f. 2. St. 4, p. 78.</i><br>6869 LOZOTÆNIA. | Near London, Battersea Fields; Coombe Wood, &c.; but not common. June.             |
| 867 <i>Biustulana</i>  | Double Spotted Oblique-bar | <i>St. 4, p. 78.</i><br>6870 LOZOTÆNIA.                  | Mr. Stephens has seen but two specimens, taken, he thinks, in the West of England. |
| 868 <i>Modeeriana</i>  | Modeerian                  | <i>St. 4, p. 78.</i><br>6871 LOZOTÆNIA.                  | Darenth Wood; but very rare. Beginning of July.                                    |
| 869 <i>Acerana</i>     | Maple                      | <i>St. 4, p. 79.</i><br>6872 LOZOTÆNIA.                  | Coombe and Darenth Woods. June.                                                    |
| 870 <i>Trifasciana</i> | Afternoon                  | <i>St. 4, p. 79.</i><br>6873 LOZOTÆNIA.                  | Found with the above, and also in the New Forest.                                  |
| 871 <i>Grotiana</i>    | Grotian                    | <i>St. 4, p. 79.</i><br>6874 LOZOTÆNIA.                  | Darenth Wood and the New Forest. End of June.                                      |
| 872 <i>Ochreana</i>    | Saffron                    | <i>St. 4, p. 80.</i><br>6874 LOZOTÆNIA.                  | Near London; but rare. End of June.                                                |

| <i>Lin. names.</i>            | <i>Engl. names.</i>        | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                 | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                                |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 873 <i>Cruciana</i>           | Red Cross                  | <i>St. 4, p. 80.</i><br>6876 <i>LOZOTÆNIA</i> .                 | Near London;<br>also at Coombe,<br>Darenth, and<br>Birch Woods.<br>Middle of June.             |
| 874 <i>Holmiana</i>           | Holmian                    | <i>St. 4, p. 81.</i><br>6878 <i>LOZOTÆNIA</i> .                 | Common in gar-<br>dens and<br>hedges near<br>London. End<br>of June.                           |
| 875 <i>Schreberi-<br/>ana</i> | Schreberian                | <i>St. 4, p. 81.</i><br>6879 <i>LOZOTÆNIA</i> .                 | Mr. Stephens has<br>seen but two<br>specimens, both<br>taken in Corn-<br>wall.                 |
| 876 <i>Gerningi-<br/>ana</i>  | Gerningian                 | <i>St. 4, p. 82.</i> <i>Philedone.</i><br>6880 <i>AMPHISA</i> . | Near Birming-<br>ham. June.                                                                    |
| 877 <i>Walker-<br/>ana</i>    | Walkerian                  | <i>St. 4, p. 82.</i> <i>Philedone.</i><br>6881 <i>AMPHISA</i> . | Found by Mr.<br>Walker near<br>New Lanark, in<br>Scotland.                                     |
| 878 <i>Rotundana</i>          | Round-tipped<br>Red-bar    | <i>St. 4, p. 84.</i><br>6883 <i>DITULA</i> .                    | Near London,<br>Dover, &c.; but<br>very rare. July.                                            |
| 879 <i>Angustio-<br/>rana</i> | Narrow-wing-<br>ed Red-bar | <i>St. 4, p. 83.</i><br>6882 <i>DITULA</i> .                    | Common in<br>Middlesex, Sur-<br>rey, Kent, &c.<br>June and July.                               |
| 880 <i>Porphyra-<br/>na</i>   | Bright Ob-<br>lique-barred | <i>St. 4, p. 84.</i><br>6884 <i>DITULA</i> .                    | Darenth and<br>Birch Woods;<br>but not com-<br>mon. End of<br>June and be-<br>ginning of July. |



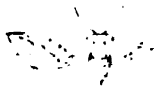
| <i>Linn. names.</i>           | <i>Engl. names.</i>    | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                            | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                                 |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 881 <i>Nebulana</i>           | Clouded Iron           | <i>D. 13, t. 364, f. 3. St. 4,<br/>p. 85.<br/>6885 DITULA.</i> | Darenth and<br>Birch Woods,<br>New Forest,<br>and, though<br>rarely, in the<br>neighbourhood<br>of London.<br>June. |
| 882 <i>Wellensi-<br/>ana</i>  | Barred Blotch-<br>back | <i>St. 4, p. 85.<br/>6887 DITULA As-<br/>seclana.</i>          | Darenth Wood,<br>New Forest,<br>&c. June.                                                                           |
| 883 <i>Æthiopi-<br/>ana</i>   | Negro                  | <i>St. 4, p. 85.<br/>6888 DITULA.</i>                          | Taken with the<br>above in June.                                                                                    |
| 884 <i>Scriptana</i>          | Short-barred<br>White  | <i>St. 4, p. 86.<br/>6889 DITULA.</i>                          | Middlesex, Es-<br>sex, Surrey; also<br>in Devonshire.<br>July.                                                      |
| 885 <i>Semifasci-<br/>ana</i> | Short-barred<br>Grey   | <i>St. 4, p. 86.<br/>6890 DITULA.</i>                          | New Forest;<br>also occasion-<br>ally in Kent.<br>July.                                                             |
| 886 <i>Corticana</i>          | Marbled Long-<br>cloak | <i>St. 4, p. 87.<br/>6891 ANTITHESIA.</i>                      | Coombe and Da-<br>renth Woods.<br>Middle of July.                                                                   |
| 887 <i>Betulata-<br/>na</i>   | Birch Long-<br>cloak   | <i>St. 4, p. 87.<br/>6892 ANTITHESIA.</i>                      | Very common in<br>Middlesex,<br>Kent, Surrey,<br>&c. June and<br>July.                                              |
| 888 <i>Tripunc-<br/>tata</i>  | Common<br>Long-cloak   | <i>St. 4, p. 88.<br/>6893 ANTITHESIA.</i>                      | Woods in Surrey,<br>Essex, &c.<br>End of July.                                                                      |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>      | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>             | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                     |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 889 <i>Grevilleana</i>   | Grevilleian         | <i>C. t.</i> 567.                               | Taken in Sutherlandshire in July by Dr. Greville. Mr. Curtis's Cabinet. |
| 890 <i>Pruniana</i>      | Lesser Long-cloak   | <i>St. 4, p.</i> 88.<br>6894 <i>ANTITHESIA.</i> | Wood in Surrey, &c. End of July.                                        |
| 891 <i>Pullana</i>       | Dingy Marbled       | <i>St. 4, p.</i> 88.<br>6895 <i>ANTITHESIA.</i> | Near London; but very rare. June.                                       |
| 892 <i>Marginana</i>     | Bordered Long-cloak | <i>St. 4, p.</i> 89.<br>6896 <i>ANTITHESIA.</i> | Darenth Wood; but very rare. July.                                      |
| 893 <i>Oblongana</i>     | Narrow Long-cloak   | <i>St. 4, p.</i> 89.<br>6897 <i>ANTITHESIA.</i> | Woods near London; but rare. July.                                      |
| 894 <i>Gentianæ-nana</i> | Gentian             | <i>St. 4, p.</i> 89.<br>6898 <i>ANTITHESIA.</i> | Near Walthamstow, also in Devonshire; but very rare. August.            |
| 895 <i>Salicella</i>     | White-backed        | <i>St. 4, p.</i> 89.<br>6899 <i>ANTITHESIA.</i> | Battersea Fields, &c. End of July or beginning of August.               |
| 896 <i>Nubifera-na</i>   | Cloudy White        | <i>St. 4, p.</i> 91.<br>6900 <i>SPILONOTA.</i>  | Hedges near Darenth Wood; very rare. Middle of June.                    |

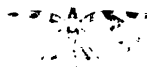
| <i>Lin. names.</i>              | <i>Engl. names.</i>   | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                       |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 897 <i>Cynosba-<br/>tella</i>   | Black-cloaked         | <i>St. 4, p. 91.</i><br>6901 <i>SPILONOTA</i> .                    | Gardens near<br>London, &c.<br>July and Au-<br>gust.                      |
| 898 <i>Aquana</i>               | Brown-cloaked         | <i>St. 4, p. 91.</i><br>6902 <i>SPILONOTA</i> .                    | Gardens in Mid-<br>dlesex, Kent,<br>Surrey, Essex,<br>&c. End of<br>June. |
| 899 <i>Trimacu-<br/>lana</i>    | Triple<br>Blotched    | <i>St. 4, p. 91.</i><br>6903 <i>SPILONOTA</i> .                    | Hedges, woods,<br>&c., with the<br>last.                                  |
| 900 <i>Comitana</i>             | Cream Short-<br>cloak | <i>St. 4, p. 92.</i><br>6914 <i>SPILONOTA</i> .                    | Common in<br>hedges and<br>woods near<br>London, &c.<br>Middle of June.   |
| 901 <i>Fœnella</i>              | White-foot            | <i>D. 2, f. 65, f. 1. St. 4, p. 92.</i><br>6904 <i>SPILONOTA</i> . | Epping Forest;<br>very rare. Au-<br>gust.                                 |
| 902 <i>Sylvana</i>              | Red Blotch-<br>back   | <i>St. 4, p. 84.</i><br>6886 <i>DITULA</i> .                       | Darenth Wood,<br>and in Norfolk;<br>but rare. June.                       |
| 902 <i>Pflugiana</i><br>Pl. 81. | Pflugian              | <i>St. 4, p. 93.</i><br>6906 <i>SPILONOTA</i> .                    | Darenth and<br>Birch Woods.<br>June.                                      |
| 903 <i>Stræmiana</i>            | Stræmian              | <i>St. 4, p. 93.</i><br>6907 <i>SPILONOTA</i> .                    | Darenth and<br>Coombe Woods,<br>&c. End of<br>July.                       |



832 n



841 a



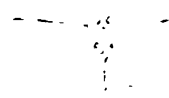
850 n



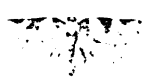
859 n



833 a



842 a +



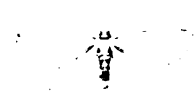
851 n



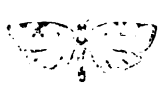
860 n



834 n



843 n



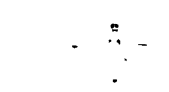
852 n



861 n



835 n



844 n



853 n



862 n



836 n



845 n



854 n



862 n



837 n



846 n



855 n



863 n



838 n



847 n



856 n



864 n



839 n



848 n



857 n



865 n



840 n



849 a



858 n



866 n





867 n



876 n



885 n



894 n



868 n



877 n



886 n



895 n



869 n



878 n



887 n



896 n



870 n



879 n



888 n



897 n



871 n



880 n



889 n



898 n



872 n



881 n



890 n



899 n



873 n



882 n



891 n



900 n



874 n



883 n



892 n



901 n



875 n



884 n

W. Wood Junr



893 n



902 n



| <i>Linn. names.</i>      | <i>Engl. names.</i>     | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>         | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                  |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 904 <i>Rusticana</i>     | Tawny Blotch-back       | <i>St. 4, p. 93.</i><br>6905 SPILONOTA. | Near London.<br>June.                                                            |
| 905 <i>Trigeminana</i>   | Three-spotted           | <i>St. 4, p. 94.</i><br>6908 SPILONOTA. | Mr. Stephens has seen but one specimen, which he caught at Ripley, in July 1827. |
| 906 <i>Sticticana</i>    | Brown Blotch-back       | <i>St. 4, p. 94.</i><br>6909 SPILONOTA. | Hedges at Peckham, and also at Coombe Wood. End of July.                         |
| 907 <i>Costipunctana</i> | Lesser Blotch-back      | <i>St. 4, p. 95.</i><br>6910 SPILONOTA. | Near London; but rare. July.                                                     |
| 908 <i>Argyrana</i>      | Silver Blotch-back      | <i>St. 4, p. 95.</i><br>—— SPILONOTA.   | Highlands of Scotland. August.                                                   |
| 909 <i>Quadrana</i>      | Highland Blotch-back    | <i>St. 4, p. 95.</i><br>—— SPILONOTA.   | Taken in Scotland in July.                                                       |
| 910 <i>Tetragonana</i>   | Four-angled Blotch-back | <i>St. 4, p. 96.</i><br>6911 SPILONOTA. | Coombe and Darenth Woods; but very rare. July.                                   |
| 911 <i>Nigricostana</i>  | Black-edged Marble      | <i>St. 4, p. 96.</i><br>6912 SPILONOTA. | On Elm trees near Hertford. June.                                                |
| 912 <i>Ustulana</i>      | Scorched Blunt-wing     | <i>St. 4, p. 96.</i><br>6913 SPILONOTA. | Coombe Wood, Norfolk, &c. June.                                                  |



| <i>Linn. names.</i>          | <i>Engl. names.</i>          | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>        | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                                     |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 913 <i>Fimbriana</i>         | Brown Border-<br>ed          | <i>St. 4, p. 97.</i> Heusimene.            | Taken by Mr.<br>Stephens at<br>Coombe Wood,<br>in March.                                                                |
| 914 <i>Obscurana</i>         | Obscure<br>Blotch-back       | <i>St. 4, p. 98.</i><br>6916 PSEUDOTOMIA.  | Very rare. Taken<br>near London.                                                                                        |
| 915 <i>Fraternana</i>        | Cinereous Sil-<br>ver-barred | <i>St. 4, p. 98.</i><br>6917 PSEUDOTOMIA.  | Found in the<br>spring, at<br>Coombe Wood;<br>rare.                                                                     |
| 916 <i>Atromar-<br/>gana</i> | Black, Border-<br>ed         | <i>St. 4, p. 99.</i><br>6918 PSEUDOTOMIA.  | Darenth, Birch,<br>and Coombe<br>Woods; among<br>Oaks, &c.<br>June.                                                     |
| 917 <i>Strobilella</i>       | Light Silver-<br>striped     | <i>St. 4, p. 99.</i><br>6919 PSEUDOTOMIA.  | Fir Woods. End<br>of May.                                                                                               |
| 918 <i>Sequana</i>           | Silver Blotch-<br>back       | <i>St. 4, p. 99.</i><br>6920 PSEUDOTOMIA.  | Woods in Mid-<br>dlesex and in<br>Norfolk. Be-<br>ginning of<br>June.                                                   |
| 919 <i>Petiverella</i>       | Petiverian                   | <i>St. 4, p. 100.</i><br>6921 PSEUDOTOMIA. | Woods near<br>London, also<br>in the New Fo-<br>rest, Devon-<br>shire, &c. End<br>of May, or be-<br>ginning of<br>June. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>       | <i>Engl. names.</i>     | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                       | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                     |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 920 <i>Lunulana</i>       | Crescent                | <i>St. 4, p. 100.</i><br>6922 <i>PSEUDOTOMIA</i><br><i>concinna</i> . | Taken in Hampshire by the Rev. G. T. Rudd. June.    |
| 921 <i>Simpliciana</i>    | Plain Silver-fringed    | <i>St. 4, p. 100.</i><br>6923 <i>PSEUDOTOMIA</i> .                    | Norfolk. Middle of June.                            |
| 922 <i>Jacquini-ana</i>   | Jacquinian              | <i>St. 4, p. 100.</i><br>6924 <i>PSEUDOTOMIA</i> .                    | Coombe and Darenth Woods; the New Forest, &c. June. |
| 923 <i>Strigana</i>       | Plain Gold-fringed      | <i>St. 4, p. 101.</i><br>6025 <i>PSEUDOTOMIA</i> .                    | Coombe Wood, Hertford, Brockenhurst, &c. June.      |
| 924 <i>Atropur-purana</i> | Purple Black            | <i>St. 4, p. 101.</i><br>6926 <i>PSEUDOTOMIA</i> .                    | Coombe Wood. End of July.                           |
| 925 <i>Nigricana</i>      | Black Striped-edge      | <i>St. 4, p. 101.</i><br>6927 <i>PSEUDOTOMIA</i> .                    | Darenth and Coombe Woods, &c. Middle of June.       |
| 926 <i>Proximana</i>      | Pale Brown Striped-edge | <i>St. 4, p. 101.</i><br>6928 <i>PSEUDOTOMIA</i> .                    | Devonshire, &c. Middle of June.                     |
| 927 <i>Puncticos-tata</i> | Sector-spotted          | <i>St. 4, p. 102.</i><br>6929 <i>PSEUDOTOMIA</i> .                    | Ripley, in grassy places; but rare. June.           |
| 928 <i>Populana</i>       | Pygmy Y                 | <i>St. 4, p. 102.</i><br>6931 <i>PSEUDOTOMIA</i> .                    | Norfolk, &c., on Nettles; but scarce. Autumn.       |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>     | <i>Engl. names.</i>           | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                   | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                      |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 929 <i>Ephippiana</i>   | Three-angled<br>Blotch-back   | <i>St. 4, p. 102.</i><br>6932 <i>PSEUDOTOMIA</i><br><i>trigonana.</i> | Birch and Da-<br>renth Woods.<br>June.                   |
| 930 <i>Trauniana</i>    | Traunian                      | <i>St. 4, p. 103.</i><br>6930 <i>PSEUDOTOMIA.</i>                     | Near Holt in<br>Norfolk; but<br>very rare.<br>June.      |
| 931 <i>Compositella</i> | Triple-striped<br>Blotch-back | <i>St. 4, p. 103, t. 37, f. 2.</i><br>6936 <i>PSEUDOTOMIA.</i>        | Birch and Da-<br>renth Woods.<br>June.                   |
| 932 <i>Gundiana</i>     | Gundian                       | <i>St. 4, p. 103.</i><br>6935 <i>PSEUDOTOMIA.</i>                     | Same time and<br>place as 931.                           |
| 933 <i>Dorsana</i>      | Single-striped<br>Blotch-back | <i>St. 4, p. 103.</i><br>6937 <i>PSEUDOTOMIA.</i>                     | Birch and Da-<br>renth Woods;<br>but very rare.<br>June. |
| 934 <i>Lediana</i>      | Ledian                        | <i>St. 4, p. 104.</i><br>6933 <i>PSEUDOTOMIA.</i>                     | Woods in Nor-<br>folk, Devon-<br>shire, &c.<br>June.     |
| 935 <i>Nitidana</i>     | Dark Silver-<br>striped       | <i>St. 4, p. 104.</i><br>6939 <i>PSEUDOTOMIA.</i>                     | Darenth Wood,<br>the New Fo-<br>rest, &c. June.          |
| 936 <i>Aurana</i>       | Double<br>Orange-spot         | <i>D. 2, t. 57, f. 2. St. 4, p. 105.</i><br>6938 <i>PSEUDOTOMIA.</i>  | Near London,<br>Ripley, and<br>Hertford, &c.<br>June.    |



902 n



911 n



920 n



929 n



903 n



912 n



921 n



930 n



904 n



913 n



922 n



931 n



905 n



914 n



923 n



932 n



906 n



915 n



924 n



933 n



907 n



916 n



925 n



934 n



908 n



917 n



926 n



935 n



909 n



918 n



927 n



936 n



910 n



928 n

W. Wood Jun."



928 n



937 n



| <i>Linn. names.</i>       | <i>Engl. names.</i>         | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                              | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                        |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 937 <i>Tetraquetra</i>    | Square-barred<br>Single-dot | <i>St. 4, p. 105.</i><br>6940 STEGANOPTY-<br>CHA.                            | On the margin<br>of Darenth and<br>Coombe<br>Woods; but<br>rare. June.                 |
| 938 <i>Angulana</i>       | Angle-striped<br>Single-dot | <i>St. 4, p. 106.</i><br>6943 STEGANOPTY-<br>CHA.                            | Darenth Wood.<br>June.                                                                 |
| 939 <i>Unipunctana</i>    | Marbled Sin-<br>gle-dot     | <i>St. 4, p. 106.</i><br>6941 STEGANOPTY-<br>CHA.                            | Near London,<br>and in the New<br>Forest. June.                                        |
| 940 <i>Triquetra-na</i>   | Angle-barred<br>Single-dot  | <i>St. 4, p. 106.</i><br>6942 STEGANOPTY-<br>CHA.                            | Middlesex, the<br>West of En-<br>gland, and in<br>the New Fo-<br>rest. End of<br>June. |
| 941 <i>Pavonana</i>       | Blotch-backed<br>Grey       | <i>D. 2, t. 58, f. 3. St. 4, p. 107.</i><br>6945 STEGANOPTY-<br>CHA rubiana. | Epping Forest,<br>Darenth Wood,<br>&c. August.                                         |
| 942 <i>Bæberana</i>       | Bæberian                    | <i>St. 4, p. 107.</i><br>6944 STEGANOPTY-<br>CHA.                            | Woods near Lon-<br>don, also in the<br>New Forest.<br>August.                          |
| 943 <i>Cuspidana</i>      | Pointed Bar                 | <i>St. 4, p. 107.</i><br>6946 STEGANOPTY-<br>CHA.                            | Darenth and<br>Coombe Woods.<br>Beginning of<br>August.                                |
| 944 <i>Rhombifasciana</i> | Square Bar                  | <i>St. 4, p. 108.</i><br>6948 STEGANOPTY-<br>CHA.                            | Darenth Wood;<br>but rare. End<br>of July.                                             |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>  | <i>Engl. names.</i>         | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                               | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                        |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 945 <i>Stictana</i>  | Spotted Red                 | <i>St. 4, p. 108.</i><br>6947 <i>STEGANOPTYCHA.</i>                           | Taken near London; but very rare. August.                              |
| 946 <i>Cinerana</i>  | Mottled Grey                | <i>St. 4, p. 108.</i><br>6949 <i>STEGANOPTYCHA.</i>                           | Taken near London.                                                     |
| 947 <i>Retusana</i>  | Variable Red                | <i>St. 4, p. 108.</i> <i>Steganoptycha.</i><br>6950 <i>ANCHYLOPERA.</i>       | Common in hedges near Darenth Wood, &c. June.                          |
| 948 <i>Subuncana</i> | Red Hook-tip                | <i>St. 4, p. 109.</i> <i>Steganoptycha.</i><br>6951 <i>ANCHYLOPERA.</i>       | Woods in Middlesex, Kent, Surrey, &c. June.                            |
| 949 <i>Obtusana</i>  | Blunt-winged<br>Blotch-back | <i>St. 4, p. 110.</i><br>6952 <i>ANCHYLOPERA.</i>                             | Darenth and Coombe Woods. Beginning of June.                           |
| 950 <i>Unculana</i>  | Hook-tipped<br>Blotch-back  | <i>St. 4, p. 110.</i><br>6953 <i>ANCHYLOPERA.</i>                             | Birch and Darenth Woods, &c. June.                                     |
| 951 <i>Lundana</i>   | Lundian                     | <i>D. 11, t. 374, f. 1.</i> <i>St. 4, p. 110.</i><br>6954 <i>ANCHYLOPERA.</i> | Darenth and Coombe Woods. End of May.                                  |
| 952 <i>Lyellana</i>  | Lyell's                     | <i>C. fol. 376.</i> <i>St. 4, p. 111.</i><br>—— <i>ANCHYLOPERA.</i>           | Taken at Kinrordy in Scotland, by C. Lyell, Esq. Mr. Curtis's Cabinet. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>       | <i>Engl. names.</i>   | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                     | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                         |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 953 <i>Fractifasciana</i> | Broken-barred         | <i>St. 4, p. 111, t. 34, f. 3.</i><br>6955 ANCHYLOPERA. | Brockenhurst in<br>the New Forest.<br>June.                                                                 |
| 954 <i>Siculana</i>       | Hook-tipped<br>Streak | <i>St. 4, p. 111.</i><br>6956 ANCHYLOPERA.              | Coombe and Darenth Woods,<br>&c. End of<br>May.                                                             |
| 955 <i>Diminutana</i>     | Festoon Tortrix       | <i>St. 4, p. 112.</i><br>6957 ANCHYLOPERA.              | In woody places<br>near London,<br>also at Coombe<br>and Darenth<br>Woods; but<br>rare. June.               |
| 956 <i>Funulana</i>       | Dark Festoon          | <i>St. 4, p. 112.</i><br>6958 ANCHYLOPERA.              | Mr. Stephens<br>mentions it as<br>being once taken<br>at Coombe<br>Wood in June.<br>Mr. Chant's<br>Cabinet. |
| 957 <i>Uncana</i>         | Bridge                | <i>St. 4, p. 112.</i><br>6959 ANCHYLOPERA.              | Darenth and<br>Coombe Woods.<br>Beginning of<br>June.                                                       |
| 958 <i>Ustomaculana</i>   | Loch Ranoch           | <i>C. 8, t. 376. St. 4, p. 112.</i><br>— ANCHYLOPERA.   | Mr. Curtis's Cabinet, taken in<br>the Black wood<br>of Loch Ranoch,<br>in June.                             |
| 959 <i>Cuspidana</i>      | Sharp-angled          | <i>St. 4, p. 113.</i><br>6960 ANCHYLOPERA.              | Taken in May,<br>by Mr. Chant<br>at Coombe<br>Wood.                                                         |



| <i>Linn. names.</i>      | <i>Engl. names.</i>       | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                              | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                   |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 960 <i>Derasana</i>      | Naked-winged              | <i>St. 4, p. 113.</i><br>—— <i>ANCHYLOPERA.</i>                  | Taken at Spitch-<br>week, in Devon-<br>shire by Mr.<br>Chaut in June. |
| 961 <i>Harpana</i>       | Hooked Mar-<br>ble        | <i>St. 4, p. 114.</i><br>6961 <i>ANTICLEA.</i>                   | Darenth Wood.<br>June.                                                |
| 962 <i>Nigromaculata</i> | Beautiful Mar-<br>ble     | <i>St. 4, p. 114.</i><br>6962 <i>ANTICLEA.</i>                   | Tunbridge Wells,<br>&c.; but very<br>rare. Begin-<br>ning of July.    |
| 963 <i>Albana</i>        | Light Mar-<br>bled        | <i>St. 4, p. 114.</i> <i>Anticlea.</i><br>7135 <i>EUPÆCILIA.</i> | Darenth Wood;<br>but rare. End<br>of June.                            |
| 964 <i>Nævana</i>        | Spotted Short-<br>cloak   | <i>St. 4, p. 115.</i> <i>Anticlea.</i><br>6963 ———.              | Darenth and<br>Birch Woods.<br>June.                                  |
| 965 <i>Sociana</i>       | White Short-<br>cloak     | <i>St. 4, p. 115.</i> <i>Anticlea.</i><br>6964 ———.              | Darenth Wood,<br>&c. June.                                            |
| 966 <i>Incarnana</i>     | Marbled Short-<br>cloak   | <i>St. 4, p. 115.</i> <i>Anticlea.</i><br>6965 ———.              | Darenth Wood,<br>&c. August.                                          |
| 967 <i>Paykulliana</i>   | Paykullian                | <i>St. 4, p. 116.</i> <i>Anticlea.</i><br>6966 ———.              | Darenth Wood.<br>End of March.                                        |
| 968 <i>Fimbriana</i>     | Double-cres-<br>cent      | <i>St. 4, p. 116.</i> <i>Anticlea.</i><br>6967 ———.              | Birch, Darenth<br>and Coombe<br>Woods. June.                          |
| 969 <i>Bilunana</i>      | Hoary Double-<br>crescent | <i>St. 4, p. 116.</i> <i>Anticlea.</i><br>7134 <i>EUPÆCILIA.</i> | Darenth and<br>Birch Woods.<br>June.                                  |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>         | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                              | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                 |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 970 <i>Subocellana</i>      | Retuse Marble       | <i>D. 12, t. 381, f. 1. St. 4, p. 116. Anticlea. 6968 —.</i> | Hedges near London. End of June and beginning of July.          |
| 971 <i>Asseclana</i>        | Obtuse Marble       | <i>St. 4, p. 117. Anticlea. 6969 —.</i>                      | Darenth Wood. July.                                             |
| 972 <i>Mitterbacheriana</i> | Mitterbachian       | <i>D. 11, t. 369, f. 1. St. 4, p. 117. Anticlea. 6970 —.</i> | On Elm trees near London; common in the summer.                 |
| 973 <i>Arcuana</i>          | Arched              | <i>D. 11, t. 364, f. 1. St. 4, p. 118. Roxana. 6984 —.</i>   | Near London, also at Darenth and Coombe Woods, &c. End of June. |
| 974 <i>Pomonella</i>        | Apple-tree          | <i>W. t. 9. St. 4, p. 119. Carpocapsa. 6971 SEMASIA.</i>     | Gardens and orchards, near London, &c. June.                    |
| 975 <i>Splendana</i>        | Splendid            | <i>St. 4, p. 119. Carpocapsa. 6972 SEMASIA.</i>              | Epping Forest and Darenth Wood; but rare. June.                 |
| 976 <i>Grossana</i>         | Smoky Marble        | <i>St. 4, p. 120. Carpocapsa. 6973 SEMASIA.</i>              | Birch Wood; rare. June.                                         |
| 977 <i>Weberana</i>         | Weberian            | <i>St. 4, p. 120. Carpocapsa. 6974 SEMASIA.</i>              | Apple-orchards, and the borders of woods. June.                 |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>            | <i>Engl. names.</i>     | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                       | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                             |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 997 <i>Longana</i>             | Long-winged             | <i>St. 4, p. 127.</i><br>6994 <i>CNEPHASIA</i> .                          | Meadows and<br>marshy places<br>near London.<br>June.                           |
| 998 <i>Ictericana</i>          | Jaundiced<br>Drab       | <i>St. 4, p. 128.</i><br>6995 <i>CNEPHASIA</i> .                          | Meadows near<br>London. June.                                                   |
| 999 <i>Sinuana</i>             | Waved Elm               | <i>St. 4, p. 128.</i><br>6996 <i>CNEPHASIA</i> .                          | Mr. Stephens<br>has seen but<br>one specimen,<br>taken at Da-<br>renth in June. |
| 1000 <i>Assinana</i>           | Large Grey<br>Elm       | <i>St. 4, p. 128.</i><br>6998 <i>CNEPHASIA</i> .                          | Near London,<br>and in the New<br>Forest. Middle<br>of June.                    |
| 1001 <i>Interjec-<br/>tana</i> | Lesser Grey<br>Elm      | <i>St. 4, p. 129.</i><br>6999 <i>CNEPHASIA</i> .                          | Near London,<br>&c. June.                                                       |
| 1002 <i>Logiana</i>            | Logian                  | <i>St. 4, p. 129.</i><br>7000 <i>CNEPHASIA</i> .                          | Very common<br>near London,<br>and in other<br>places. June.                    |
| 1003 <i>Obsole-<br/>tana</i>   | Obscure Elm             | <i>St. 4, p. 129.</i><br>6997 <i>CNEPHASIA</i> .                          | Taken by Mr.<br>Stephens near<br>Ripley in Sur-<br>rey, in June,<br>1827.       |
| 1004 <i>Rutifas-<br/>ciana</i> | Straight-<br>barred Elm | <i>D. 11, t. 370, f. 2. St. 4,<br/>p. 130.</i><br>7001 <i>CNEPHASIA</i> . | Darenth and<br>Coombe<br>Woods. June.                                           |



938 n



947 n



956 n



965 n



939 n



948 n



957 n



966 n



940 n



949 n



958 n



967 n



941 n



950 n



959 n



968 n



942 n



951 n



960 n



969 n



943 n



952 n



961 n



970 n



944 n



953 n



962 n



971 n



945 n



954 n



963 n



972 n



946 n



955 n



964 n



973 n





974 n



983 n



992 n



1001 n



975 n



984 n



993 n



1002 n



976 n



985 n



994 n



1003 n



977 n



986 n



995 n



1004 n



978 n



987 n



996 n



1005 n



979 n



988 n



997 n



1006 n



980 n



989 n



998 n



1007 n



981 n



990 n



999 n



1008 n



982 n



991 n



1000 n



1009 n



| <i>Linn. names.</i>        | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                         | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                  |
|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1005 <i>Curvifasciana</i>  | Curve Barred Elm    | <i>St. 4, p. 130.</i><br>—— <i>CNEPHASIA.</i>                               | Darenth and Birch Woods and near Dover. June.                        |
| 1006 <i>Nubilana</i>       | Smoky Grey          | <i>St. 4, p. 130.</i><br>7004 <i>CNEPHASIA.</i>                             | Common near London in meadows, &c. June.                             |
| 1007 <i>Perfasciana</i>    | Deep Brown          | <i>St. 4, p. 131.</i><br>7005 <i>CNEPHASIA.</i>                             | Taken at the same time and place as the above.                       |
| 1008 <i>Quadrimaculana</i> | Blotched Drab       | <i>St. 4, p. 131.</i> <i>Sericoris.</i><br>7006 <i>ORTHOTÆNIA.</i>          | Near London; also at Ripley and in Norfolk. June.                    |
| 1009 <i>Striana</i>        | Straight Barred     | <i>St. 4, p. 132.</i> <i>Sericoris.</i><br>7007 <i>ORTHOTÆNIA fasciana.</i> | Woods and hedges near London; at Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. June. |
| 1010 <i>Fasciolana</i>     | Small Barred        | <i>St. 4, p. 132.</i> <i>Sericoris.</i><br>—— <i>ORTHOTÆNIA.</i>            | Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.                                              |
| 1011 <i>Urticana</i>       | Barred Nettle       | <i>St. 4, p. 132.</i> <i>Sericoris.</i><br>7008 <i>ORTHOTÆNIA.</i>          | Common in June among nettles, &c., in Middlesex, Essex, Kent, &c.    |



| <i>Linn. names.</i>     | <i>Engl. names.</i>   | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                  | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1012 <i>Obsoletana</i>  | Dull Barred<br>Nettle | <i>St. 4, p. 133.</i> Sericoris.<br>— ORTHOTÆNIA.    | Near London<br>and at Darenth<br>and Coombe<br>Woods, &c.<br>June.                 |
| 1013 <i>Alternana</i>   | Alternate<br>Barred   | <i>St. 4, p. 133.</i> Sericoris.<br>— ORTHOTÆNIA.    | Mr. Curtis's Ca-<br>binet. Taken<br>at Loch Ran-<br>nock in Scot-<br>land.         |
| 1014 <i>Undulana</i>    | Silver-striped        | <i>St. 4, p. 133.</i> Sericoris.<br>7010 ORTHOTÆNIA. | Birch and Da-<br>renth Woods,<br>&c. June.                                         |
| 1015 <i>Graminiana</i>  | Great Barred          | <i>St. 4, p. 134.</i> Sericoris.<br>— ORTHOTÆNIA.    | Mr. Curtis's Ca-<br>binet. Taken<br>at Arthur's Seat<br>near Edin-<br>burgh. July. |
| 1016 <i>Micana</i>      | Silver-dotted         | <i>St. 4, p. 134.</i> Sericoris.<br>7009 ORTHOTÆNIA. | In the east of<br>Norfolk; rare<br>near London.<br>End of June.                    |
| 1017 <i>Cespitana</i>   | Meadow Bar-<br>red    | <i>St. 4, p. 134.</i> Sericoris.<br>— ORTHOTÆNIA.    | Taken in Devon-<br>shire in June.                                                  |
| 1018 <i>Politana</i>    | Red-barred<br>Grey    | <i>St. 4, p. 135.</i> Sericoris.<br>7015 ORTHOTÆNIA. | The New Forest<br>and Devon-<br>shire; but rare.<br>June.                          |
| 1019 <i>Pulchellana</i> | Dark-barred<br>Grey   | <i>St. 4, p. 135.</i> Sericoris.<br>7017 ORTHOTÆNIA. | Mr. Stephens<br>has a specimen<br>taken in the<br>New Forest in<br>June.           |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>      | <i>Engl. names.</i>  | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                    | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1020 <i>Fuligana</i>     | Smoky Barred         | <i>St. 4, p. 135. Sericoris.</i><br>7016 <i>ORTHOTÆNIA.</i>                        | Near London and in Norfolk; but very rare. June.            |
| 1021 <i>Subsequana</i>   | Faint Silver-striped | <i>St. 4, p. 136. Sericoris.</i><br>7021 <i>ORTHOTÆNIA.</i>                        | Mr. Stephens has a specimen found near London in June.      |
| 1022 <i>Aurifasciana</i> | Gold-barred          | <i>St. 4, p. 136, t. 38, f. 3. Sericoris.</i><br>7019 <i>ORTHOTÆNIA.</i>           | Taken by Mr. Stephens on Clandon Common near Ripley. July.  |
| 1023 <i>Bifasciana</i>   | Double-barred Orange | <i>St. 4, p. 136. Sericoris.</i><br>7018 <i>ORTHOTÆNIA.</i>                        | Taken at Darenth Wood; but very rare. June.                 |
| 1024 <i>Furfurana</i>    | Mottled Bran         | <i>St. 4, p. 137. Sericoris.</i><br>7020 <i>ORTHOTÆNIA.</i>                        | Mr. Stephens's Cabinet, obtained from the late Mr. Haworth. |
| 1025 <i>Marmorana</i>    | Marbled Dog's-tooth  | <i>St. 4, p. 137. Sericoris.</i><br>7011 <i>ORTHOTÆNIA.</i>                        | Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. June.                         |
| 1026 <i>Udmanniana</i>   | Udmannian            | <i>D. 5, t. 153, f. 1—3. St. 4, p. 138. Notocelia.</i><br>7024 <i>PÆCILOCHROMA</i> | Woody places near London, and in Kent, &c. June.            |

| <i>Linn names.</i>               | <i>Engl. names.</i>  | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                            | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                         |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1027 <i>Solandriana</i>          | Solandrian           | <i>St. 4, p. 139.</i><br>7026 <i>PÆCULOCHROMA</i> .                        | Middlesex, Essex, Surrey, Kent, &c. End of July or beginning of August. |
| 1028 <i>Trapezana</i><br>M. & F. | Marbled Diamond-back | <i>St. 4, p. 139.</i><br>7025 <i>PÆCULOCHROMA</i><br><i>Sparmanniana</i> . | Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. August.                                   |
| 1029 <i>Communana</i>            | Cock's head          | <i>St. 4, p. 139.</i><br>7023 <i>ORTHOTÆNIA</i> .                          | Very common in several counties. June.                                  |
| 1030 <i>Piceana</i>              | Shining Pitch        | <i>St. 4, p. 140.</i><br>7029 <i>PÆCULOCHROMA</i> .                        | Near Brockenhurst in the New Forest. August.                            |
| 1031 <i>Semifuscana</i>          | Half Brown           | <i>St. 4, p. 140, t. 36, f. 1.</i><br>7028 <i>PÆCULOCHROMA</i> .           | The New Forest. August.                                                 |
| 1032 <i>Maculana</i>             | Black Double-blotted | <i>St. 4, p. 141.</i><br>7027 <i>PÆCULOCHROMA</i> .                        | Darenth and Coombe Woods. Beginning of August.                          |
| 1033 <i>Maurana</i>              | Great Double-bar     | <i>St. 4, p. 141.</i><br>7030 <i>PÆCULOCHROMA</i> .                        | Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Very rare.                                      |
| 1034 <i>Lecheana</i>             | Lechean              | <i>St. 4, p. 142.</i><br>7031 <i>PTYCHOLOMA</i> .                          | Darenth and Coombe Woods; woody places near London, &c. End of June.    |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>             | <i>Engl. names.</i>   | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                         | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                            |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1035 <i>Obsoleta-<br/>na</i>    | Obsolete              | <i>St. 4, p. 142.</i><br>7012 <i>ORTHOTENIA.</i>                            | Mr. Stephens<br>has seen but<br>one, taken at<br>Birch Wood in<br>June.        |
| 1036 <i>Purpura-<br/>na</i>     | Purple                | <i>St. 4, p. 143.</i><br>7032 <i>EUCHROMIA.</i>                             | New Forest, and<br>in Norfolk;<br>but very rare.<br>June.                      |
| 1037 <i>Fulvi-<br/>punctana</i> | Tawny-dotted          | <i>St. 4, p. 143.</i><br>7033 <i>EUCHROMIA.</i>                             | Near London<br>and in Norfolk.<br>Very rare.<br>June.                          |
| 1038 <i>Ministra-<br/>na</i>    | Yellow-barred<br>Iron | <i>St. 4, p. 144.</i><br>7034 <i>LOPHODERUS.</i>                            | Common in se-<br>veral places,<br>especially near<br>Dover. June.              |
| 1039 <i>Subfasci-<br/>ana</i>   | Pale-barred<br>Iron   | <i>St. 4, p. 144.</i><br>7035 <i>LOPHODERUS.</i>                            | Taken in the<br>New Forest, in<br>June.                                        |
| 1040 <i>Degene-<br/>ranus</i>   | Large Mar-<br>bled    | <i>D. 11, t. 357, f. 3. St. 4,<br/>p. 146.</i><br>7036 <i>SARROTHRIPUS.</i> | Darenth and<br>Birch Woods.<br>July to Decem-<br>ber.                          |
| 1041 <i>Undula-<br/>nus</i>     | Waved Mar-<br>bled    | <i>St. 4, p. 146.</i><br>— <i>SARROTHRIPUS.</i>                             | Darenth and<br>Birch Woods;<br>also in the New<br>Forest. July to<br>December. |
| 1042 <i>Latham-<br/>anus</i>    | Lathamian             | <i>D. 10, t. 359, f. 2. St. 4,<br/>p. 146.</i><br>7039 <i>SARROTHRIPUS.</i> | Birch and Da-<br>renth Woods.<br>August.                                       |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>    | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                    | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                        |
|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1043 <i>Dilutatus</i>  | Large Brown         | <i>St. 4, p. 146.</i><br>7037 <i>SARROTHRIPUS.</i>                 | Darenth and Birch Woods, &c. August.                                   |
| 1044 <i>Ilicanus</i>   | Large Holly         | <i>St. 4, p. 147.</i><br>7040 <i>SARROTHRIPUS.</i>                 | Birch, Darenth, and Coombe Woods. End of July and beginning of August. |
| 1045 <i>Afzelianus</i> | Afzelian            | <i>St. 4, p. 147.</i><br>7038 <i>SARROTHRIPUS.</i>                 | Taken at the same time and place with the above.                       |
| 1046 <i>Ramulanus</i>  | Twigged Bar         | <i>C. 1, t. 29. St. 4, p. 147.</i><br>7041 <i>SARROTHRIPUS.</i>    | Birch and Darenth Woods; but very rare. July.                          |
| 1047 <i>Profana</i>    | Rusty Button        | <i>D. 12, t. 377, f. 3. St. 4, p. 149.</i><br>7043 <i>PERONEA.</i> | Birch and Coombe Woods. Autumn.                                        |
| 1048 <i>Striana</i>    | Brown Button        | <i>St. 4, p. 149.</i><br>7044 <i>PERONEA.</i>                      | Birch Wood, &c. July.                                                  |
| 1049 <i>Substriana</i> | Striped Button      | <i>St. 4, p. 149.</i><br>7045 <i>PERONEA.</i>                      | Birch Wood and the New Forest. August.                                 |
| 1050 <i>Brunneana</i>  | Brown Button        | <i>St. 4, p. 149.</i><br>7046 <i>PERONEA.</i>                      | Darenth Wood and the New Forest. August.                               |
| 1051 <i>Vittana</i>    | Streaked Button     | <i>St. 4, p. 150.</i><br>7047 <i>PERONEA.</i>                      | Near London; but rare. August.                                         |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>       | <i>Engl. names.</i>   | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>        | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                       |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1052 <i>Spadiceana</i>    | Bay-shouldered Button | <i>St. 4, p. 150.</i><br>7048 PERONEA. | Coombe Wood.<br>Autumn.                                                               |
| 1053 <i>Consimilana</i>   | Pale Bay Button       | <i>St. 4, p. 150.</i><br>7049 PERONEA. | The New Forest and near Ripley in Surrey.<br>Autumn.                                  |
| 1054 <i>Desfontaniana</i> | Desfontainian         | <i>St. 4, p. 150.</i><br>7050 PERONEA. | Birch and Coombe Woods; also the New Forest. Autumn.                                  |
| 1055 <i>Fulvocristana</i> | Tawny-crested Button  | <i>St. 4, p. 151.</i><br>7051 PERONEA. | The New Forest; but rare. Autumn.                                                     |
| 1056 <i>Albovitana</i>    | White-streaked Button | <i>St. 4, p. 151.</i><br>7052 PERONEA. | Mr. Stephens has seen but one taken in the New Forest in August 1821.                 |
| 1057 <i>Fulvovittana</i>  | Tawny-streaked Button | <i>St. 4, p. 151.</i><br>7053 PERONEA. | The New Forest, and at Greenhithe. Autumn.                                            |
| 1058 <i>Cristallana</i>   | Barred Button         | <i>St. 4, p. 152.</i><br>7054 PERONEA. | The New Forest, also Birch and Coombe Woods. End of August or beginning of September. |

| <i>Lin. names.</i>        | <i>Engl. names.</i>            | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>    | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                            |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1059 <i>Subvittana</i>    | Obscure-<br>streaked<br>Button | <i>St. 4, p. 152.</i><br>7055 PERONEA. | The New Forest.<br>August.                                                                     |
| 1060 <i>Cristana</i>      | White Button                   | <i>St. 4, p. 152.</i><br>7056 PERONEA. | Birch and<br>Coombe<br>Woods, Nor-<br>folk, and the<br>New Forest.<br>August and<br>September. |
| 1061 <i>Albipunctana</i>  | White-spotted<br>Button        | <i>St. 4, p. 152.</i><br>7057 PERONEA. | The New Fo-<br>rest. Autumn.                                                                   |
| 1062 <i>Rufcostana</i>    | Red-edged<br>Button            | <i>St. 4, p. 153.</i><br>7074 PERONEA. | The New Fo-<br>rest. August<br>to October.                                                     |
| 1063 <i>Umbrana</i>       | Dark-streaked<br>Button        | <i>St. 4, p. 153.</i><br>7058 PERONEA. | The New Fo-<br>rest, and<br>Coombe Wood.<br>August and<br>September.                           |
| 1064 <i>Divisana</i>      | Half-coloured<br>Button        | <i>St. 4, p. 153.</i><br>7059 PERONEA. | The New Fo-<br>rest; but rare.<br>Autumn.                                                      |
| 1065 <i>Radiana</i>       | Buff-edged                     | <i>St. 4, p. 154.</i><br>7061 PERONEA. | Coombe Wood.<br>September.                                                                     |
| 1066 <i>Ramostriana</i>   | Branched But-<br>ton           | <i>St. 4, p. 154.</i><br>7063 PERONEA. | The New Fo-<br>rest. Autumn.                                                                   |
| 1067 <i>Centrovittana</i> | Centre-streak-<br>ed Button    | <i>St. 4, p. 154.</i><br>7062 PERONEA. | Near London,<br>and Ripley;<br>also in the New<br>Forest. July.                                |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>       | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>        | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                       |
|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1068 <i>Combustana</i>    | Flame Button        | <i>St. 4, p. 154.</i><br>7064 PERONEA. | The New Forest, and near Ripley. August.                                              |
| 1069 <i>Albistria-na</i>  | Grey-streak Button  | <i>St. 4, p. 155.</i><br>7065 PERONEA. | Greenhithe and the New Forest. August and September.                                  |
| 1070 <i>Autumnana</i>     | Autumnal Button     | <i>St. 4, p. 155.</i><br>7066 PERONEA. | The New Forest. Autumn.                                                               |
| 1071 <i>Subcristana</i>   | Half-crested Button | <i>St. 4, p. 155.</i><br>7067 PERONEA. | The New Forest. Autumn.                                                               |
| 1072 <i>Coronana</i>      | Marbled Chestnut    | <i>St. 4, p. 156.</i><br>7068 PERONEA. | The New Forest, and Coombe Wood. October.                                             |
| 1073 <i>Byrringerana</i>  | Byrringer's         | <i>St. 4, p. 156.</i><br>7069 PERONEA. | The New Forest. Autumn.                                                               |
| 1074 <i>Obsoleta-na</i>   | Obscure Button      | <i>St. 4, p. 156.</i><br>7070 PERONEA. | Found by Mr. Stephens at Ripley, in July 1827.                                        |
| 1075 <i>Favilla-ceana</i> | Ash-coloured        | <i>St. 4, p. 156.</i><br>7071 PERONEA. | Common in the New Forest, also occasionally in woods about London. July to September. |



| <i>Linn. names.</i>      | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                  |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1076 <i>Tristana</i>     | Lesser Ash-coloured | <i>St. 4, p. 157.</i><br>7072 <i>PERONEA</i> . | Taken at the same time and places as the above.                  |
| 1077 <i>Reticulana</i>   | Checquered Grey     | <i>St. 4, p. 157.</i><br>7073 <i>PERONEA</i> . | Woods about London; but rare. July to September.                 |
| 1078 <i>Bistrina</i>     | Double Bay-streak   | <i>St. 4, p. 157.</i><br>7075 <i>PERONEA</i> . | Birch Wood; but very rare. July and August.                      |
| 1079 <i>Albicostana</i>  | White-edged Button  | <i>St. 4, p. 158.</i><br>7076 <i>PERONEA</i> . | Taken by Mr. Stepheus at Dover, in August.                       |
| 1080 <i>Similana</i>     | Pale-edged Button   | <i>St. 4, p. 158.</i><br>7077 <i>PERONEA</i> . | Birch Wood; but very rare. Autumn.                               |
| 1081 <i>Latifasciana</i> | Broad Barred        | <i>St. 4, p. 158.</i><br>7078 <i>PERONEA</i> . | Taken, but rarely, round London. August and September.           |
| 1082 <i>Plumbosana</i>   | Lead-coloured       | <i>St. 4, p. 158.</i><br>7079 <i>PERONEA</i> . | Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. Birch Wood and the New Forest. September. |
| 1083 <i>Boscana</i>      | Boscan              | <i>St. 4, p. 159.</i><br>7080 <i>PERONEA</i> . | Darenth and Birch Woods; also in the New Forest. August.         |



1010 n



1019 n



1028 n



1036 n



1011 n



1020 n



1028 n



1037 n



1012 n



1021 n



1029 n



1038 n



1013 n



1022 n



1030 n



1039 n



1014 n



1023 n



1031 n



1040 n



1015 n



1024 n



1032 n



1041 n



1016 n



1025 n



1033 n



1042 n



1017 n



1026 n



1034 n



1043 n



1018 n



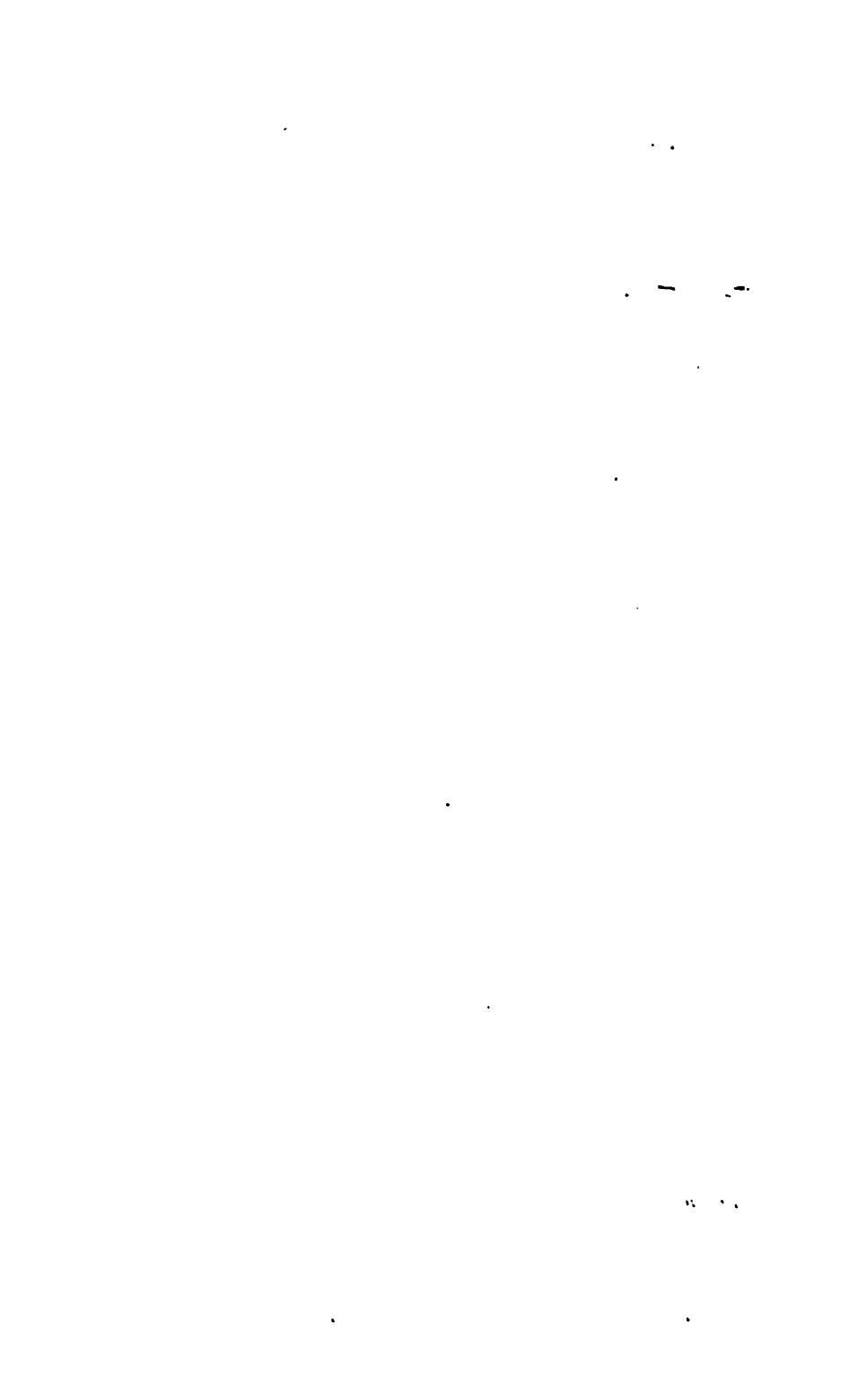
1027 n



1035 n



1044 n





1043 n



1054 n



1063 n



1072 n



1046 n



1055 n



1064 n



1073 n



1047 n



1056 n



1065 n



1074 n



1048 n



1057 n



1066 n



1075 n



1049 n



1058 n



1067 n



1076 n



1050 n



1059 n



1068 n



1077 n



1051 n



1060 n



1069 n



1078 n



1052 n



1061 n



1070 n



1079 n



1053 n



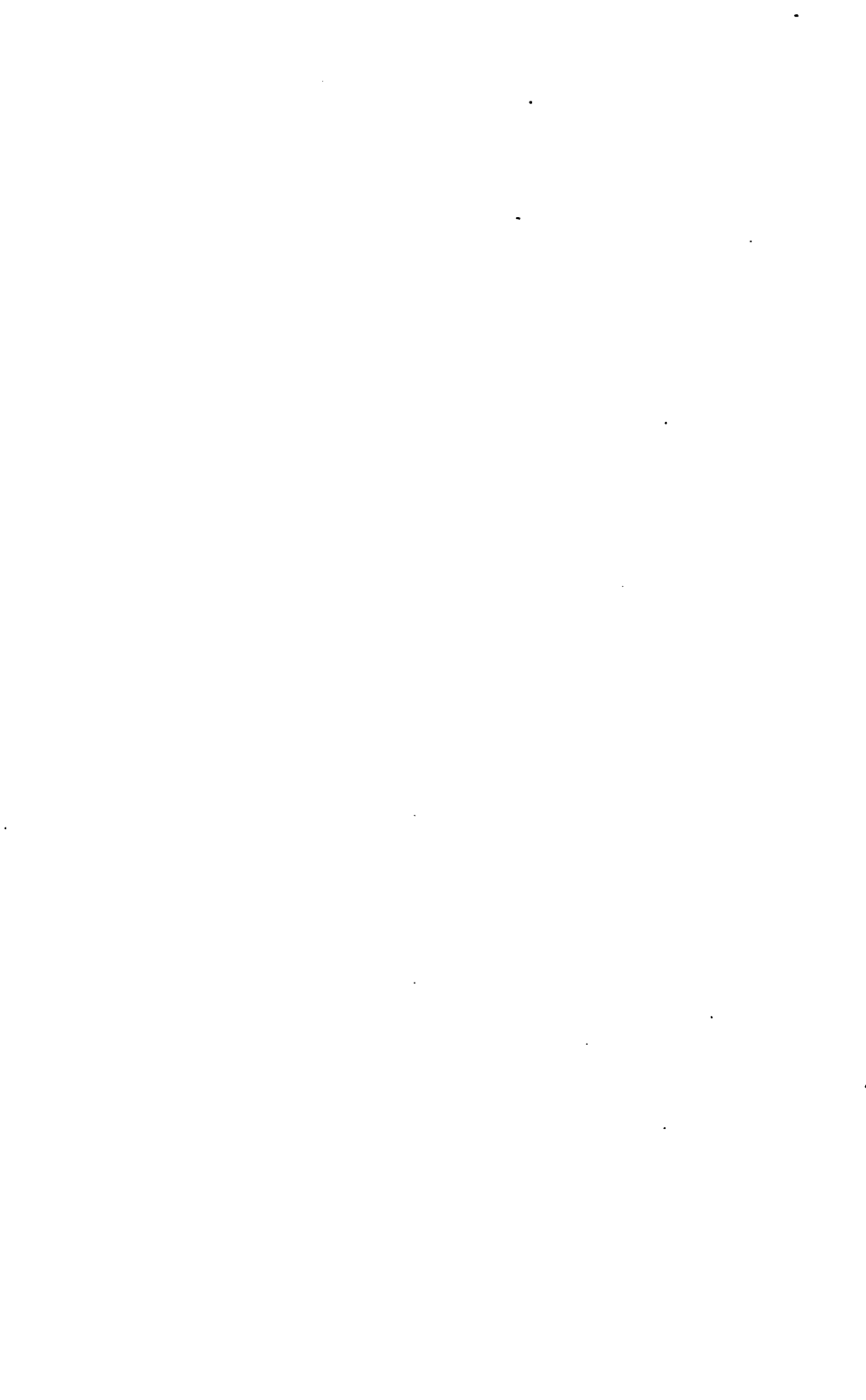
1062 n



1071 n



1080 n



| <i>Linn. names.</i>        | <i>Engl. names.</i>   | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>        | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                                              |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1084 <i>Trigona-na</i>     | Three-dotted          | <i>St. 4, p. 159.</i><br>7081 PERONEA. | Birch Wood;<br>but rare. Sep-<br>tember.                                                                     |
| 1085 <i>Schalle-riana</i>  | Schallerian           | <i>St. 4, p. 159.</i><br>7082 PERONEA. | Darenth, Birch,<br>and Coombe<br>Woods, and<br>gardens near<br>London. End<br>of August and<br>in September. |
| 1086 <i>Rufana</i>         | Red Triangle          | <i>St. 4, p. 160.</i><br>7083 PERONEA. | Woods and gar-<br>dens round<br>London. Sep-<br>tember.                                                      |
| 1087 <i>Costima-culana</i> | Costal Dotted         | <i>St. 4, p. 160.</i><br>7084 PERONEA. | Taken near Do-<br>ver; but very<br>rare. August.                                                             |
| 1088 <i>Asperana</i>       | White-should-<br>ered | <i>St. 4, p. 160.</i><br>7086 PERONEA. | Woods and gar-<br>dens round<br>London. July<br>and August.                                                  |
| 1089 <i>Variega-na</i>     | Common<br>Rough-wing  | <i>St. 4, p. 160.</i><br>7087 PERONEA. | Woods and<br>hedges in Mid-<br>dlesex, Essex,<br>Kent, &c. Au-<br>gust and Sep-<br>tember.                   |
| 1090 <i>Borana</i>         | Crested Buff          | <i>St. 4, p. 161.</i><br>7088 PERONEA. | Woods round<br>London. Au-<br>gust.                                                                          |

| <i>Linn names.</i>                 | <i>Engl. names.</i>    | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                 | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                          |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1091 <i>Logiana</i>                | Logian                 | <i>St. 4, p. 161.</i><br>7085 PERONEA.              | Mr. Bentley's<br>Cabinet. Taken<br>at Greenhithe,<br>in September<br>1823.                   |
| 1092 <i>Subtri-<br/>punctulana</i> | False three-<br>dotted | <i>St. 4, p. 162. Acleris.</i><br>7089 PARAMESIA.   | Near London ;<br>also in the New<br>Forest.<br>August.                                       |
| 1093 <i>Gnomana</i>                | Dial                   | <i>St. 4, p. 162. Acleris.</i><br>7090 PARAMESIA.   | Common in<br>woods and<br>hedges near<br>London and<br>elsewhere.<br>July to Sep-<br>tember. |
| 1094 <i>Tripunc-<br/>tulana</i>    | Rusty Treble-<br>spot  | <i>St. 4, p. 163. Acleris.</i><br>7092 PARAMESIA.   | Not uncommon<br>round London<br>from July to<br>September.                                   |
| 1095 <i>Bifidana</i>               | Forked-<br>striped     | <i>St. 4, p. 163. Acleris.</i><br>7091 PARAMESIA.   | Darenth and<br>Coombe<br>Woods; the<br>New Forest, &c.<br>July to Sep-<br>tember.            |
| 1096 <i>Cerusana</i>               | White Treble-<br>spot  | <i>St. 4, p. 163. Acleris.</i><br>7093 PARAMESIA.   | Darenth Wood,<br>the New Forest,<br>and near Dover.<br>July.                                 |
| 1097 <i>Scabrana</i>               | Grey Rough-<br>wing    | <i>St. 4, p. 163. Acleris.</i><br>7099 LEPTOGRAMMA. | Darenth and<br>Birch Woods.<br>July and Au-<br>gust.                                         |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>      | <i>Engl. names.</i>   | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                     | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                              |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1098 <i>Literana</i>     | Black-sprigged Green  | <i>D. 10, t. 355, f. 2. St. 4, p. 164.</i><br>7094 LEPTOGRAMMA.     | Darenth Wood; the New Forest, &c. July to October.                           |
| 1099 <i>Squamana</i>     | Green-tufted          | <i>D. 5, t. 157, f. 7. St. 4, p. 165.</i><br>7095 LEPTOGRAMMA.      | Darenth, Birch, and Coombe Woods; also near Dover, &c. August.               |
| 1100 <i>Irrorana</i>     | Sprinkled Green       | <i>C. 9, t. 440. St. 4, p. 165.</i><br>7097 LEPTOGRAMMA.            | Birch Wood; the New Forest, &c. August.                                      |
| 1101 <i>Tricolorana</i>  | Tricoloured Green     | <i>St. 4, p. 165.</i><br>7096 LEPTOGRAMMA.                          | Darenth Wood; the New Forest, and the West of England. August and September. |
| 1102 <i>Fulvomixtana</i> | Tawny and Green       | <i>St. 4, p. 166.</i><br>7098 LEPTOGRAMMA.                          | The New Forest. August.                                                      |
| 1103 <i>Emargana</i>     | Checquered Notch-wing | <i>St. 4, p. 167, t. 38, f. 1. Teras.</i><br>7100 GLYPHISIA.        | The New Forest, Devonshire, and Bere Wood near Dover; but rare. Autumn.      |
| 1104 <i>Excavana</i>     | Iron Notch-wing       | <i>D. 3, t. 106, f. 5. St. 4, p. 167. Teras.</i><br>7101 GLYPHISIA. | Birch, Darenth, and Coombe Woods. July to September.                         |



| <i>Linn. names.</i>     | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                  | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                   |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1105 <i>Effracta-na</i> | Common Notch-wing   | <i>D. 3, t. 106, f. 1. St. 4, p. 168. Teras. 7102 GLYPHISIA.</i> | Woods in Middlesex, Surrey, Essex, &c. Autumn.                    |
| 1106 <i>Caudana</i>     | Shallow Notch-wing  | <i>St. 4, p. 168. Teras. 7103 GLYPHISIA.</i>                     | Round London; also in Yorkshire and the North of England. Autumn. |
| 1107 <i>Contaminana</i> | Checquered Pebble   | <i>St. 4, p. 169. 7105 DICTYOPTERYX.</i>                         | Common in Middlesex, Essex, Kent, &c. July to September.          |
| 1108 <i>Ciliana</i>     | White-fringed       | <i>D. 12, t. 374, f. 2. St. 4, p. 169. 7106 DICTYOPTERYX.</i>    | Woods and hedges round London, &c. Beginning of autumn.           |
| 1109 <i>Rhombana</i>    | Dark-chequered      | <i>St. 4, p. 170. 7107 DICTYOPTERYX.</i>                         | Middlesex, Surrey, Essex, &c. August and September.               |
| 1110 <i>Plumöana</i>    | Clouded Straw       | <i>St. 4, p. 170. 7108 DICTYOPTERYX.</i>                         | Woods and hedges near London, &c. August and September.           |
| 1111 <i>Lœflingiana</i> | Lœflingian          | <i>D. 3, t. 90. St. 4, p. 170. 7109 DICTYOPTERYX.</i>            | Common in several counties. August and September.                 |

| <i>Linx. names.</i>          | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                        | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                                         |
|------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1112 <i>Forskaliana</i>      | Forskalian          | <i>St. 4, p. 171.</i><br>7110 <i>DICTYOPTERYX.</i>                     | Common round London, and in the New Forest. June and July.                                              |
| 1113 <i>Ochreaceana</i>      | Ochreous            | <i>St. 4, p. 172. Capua.</i><br>7111 <i>DICTYOPTERYX.</i>              | Taken by Messrs. Chant and Bentley near Lyndhurst. June.                                                |
| 1114 <i>Castanana</i>        | Chestnut Tortrix    | <i>St. 4, p. 172.</i><br>7112 <i>CHEIMATOPHILA.</i>                    | Common in the New Forest, &c., in the autumn.                                                           |
| 1115 <i>Bergmanniana</i>     | Bergmannian         | <i>D. 5, t. 157, f. 1—6. St. 4, p. 173.</i><br>7113 <i>ARGYROTOSA.</i> | Common in hedges, gardens and woods, in several parts of England. End of June, and beginning of August. |
| 1116 <i>Hoffmannseggiana</i> | Hoffmannseggian     | <i>St. 4, p. 174.</i><br>7116 <i>ARGYROTOSA.</i>                       | Darenth Wood, the New Forest, and near Dover; but very rare. June.                                      |
| 1117 <i>Conwayana</i>        | Conwayian           | <i>St. 4, p. 174.</i><br>7114 <i>ARGYROTOSA.</i>                       | Coombe, Birch, and Darenth Woods, &c. June.                                                             |
| 1118 <i>Subaurantiana</i>    | Gold-varied         | <i>St. 4, p. 175.</i><br>7115 <i>ARGYROTOSA.</i>                       | Darenth Wood; but very rare. June.                                                                      |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>               | <i>Engl. names.</i>    | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                                        |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1119 <i>Daldorfiana</i>           | Daldorfian             | <i>D. 11, t. 264, f. 2. St. 4,<br/>p. 175.</i><br>7118 ARGYROTORA. | Darenth, Birch,<br>and Coombe<br>Woods, &c.<br>June.                                                                       |
| 1120 <i>Lathonia</i><br><i>na</i> | Silver-spotted         | <i>St. 4, p. 176.</i><br>7119 ARGYROLEPIA.                         | Mr. Stephens be-<br>lieves a pair of<br>this very rare<br>species were<br>taken near Tun-<br>bridge Wells in<br>July 1831. |
| 1121 <i>Margaritana</i>           | Orange-barred<br>Pearl | <i>St. 4, p. 176. Argyrolepiæ.</i><br>7141 EUPHOCILLA.             | Mr. Stephens's<br>Cabinet, from<br>the late Mr.<br>Haworth's col-<br>lection.                                              |
| 1122 <i>Æneana</i>                | Silvery Broad<br>Bar   | <i>St. 4, p. 176.</i><br>7123 ARGYROLEPIA.                         | Epping Forest;<br>but very rare.<br>June.                                                                                  |
| 1123 <i>Bistrigana</i>            | Two-striped            | <i>St. 4, p. 177. Argyrolepiæ.</i><br>7013 ORTHOTÆNIA.             | Mr. Stephens has<br>seen but three<br>specimens;<br>found near<br>London.                                                  |
| 1124 <i>Tessera-<br/>na</i>       | Tessellated            | <i>St. 4, p. 177.</i><br>7124 ARGYROLEPIA.                         | On the Downs<br>near Brighton<br>and Dover, &c.<br>June.                                                                   |
| 1125 <i>Decimana</i>              | Ten-dotted             | <i>St. 4, p. 177.</i><br>7125 ARGYROLEPIA.                         | Coombe Wood.<br>May.                                                                                                       |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>    | <i>Engl. names.</i>   | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                    | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                         |
|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1126 <i>Turionana</i>  | Orange-spotted        | <i>C. 8, t. 364. St. 4, p. 178.</i><br><i>Orthotænia.</i><br>7121 <i>ARGYROLEPIA.</i>  | Birch Wood.<br>June.                                                                        |
| 1127 <i>Gemmana</i>    | Scarce Orange-spotted | <i>St. 4, p. 178. Orthotænia.</i><br>7122 <i>ARGYROLEPIA.</i>                          | Birch Wood ;<br>rare. July and<br>August.                                                   |
| 1128 <i>Bentleyana</i> | Bentleyan             | <i>D. 10, t. 357, f. 1. St. 4,<br/>p. 179. Orthotænia.</i><br>7120 <i>ARGYROLEPIA.</i> | Mountains in<br>Cumberland<br>and Scotland.<br>June.                                        |
| 1129 <i>Haworthana</i> | Silver-marbled        | <i>St. 4, p. 179.</i><br>7014 <i>ORTHOTENIA</i><br><i>Pinetana.</i>                    | Norfolk ; but<br>very rare.<br>End of July.                                                 |
| 1130 <i>Resinella</i>  | Spotted Pine          | <i>St. 4, p. 179. Orthotænia.</i><br>7003 <i>CNEPHASIA.</i>                            | Fir-trees near<br>Birch Wood.<br>July.                                                      |
| 1131 <i>Comitana</i>   | Streaked Pine         | <i>St. 4, p. 180. Orthotænia.</i><br>6934 <i>PSEUDOTOMIA.</i>                          | Common in<br>Birch Wood<br>among fir-trees.<br>June.                                        |
| 1132 <i>Hastiana</i>   | Hastian               | <i>St. 4, p. 180. Rhyacionia.</i><br>7022 <i>ORTHOTENIA.</i>                           | Mr. Stephens's<br>specimens were<br>taken in Devon-<br>shire, in June<br>1820.              |
| 1133 <i>Maculosana</i> | Small Black-spotted   | <i>St. 4, p. 181.</i><br>7127 <i>EUPHÆCILIA.</i>                                       | Common in<br>woods and<br>hedges, in<br>Middlesex and<br>elsewhere. Be-<br>ginning of July. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>    | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                             | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                   |
|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1134 <i>Angustana</i>  | Barred Marble       | <i>St. 4, p. 182.</i><br>7128 EUPÆCILIA.                        | Woods round London; also in the New Forest, &c. July.                 |
| 1135 <i>Nana</i>       | Barred Dwarf        | <i>St. 4, p. 182.</i><br>7130 EUPÆCILIA.                        | Darenth and Birch Woods. July.                                        |
| 1136 <i>Pygmæna</i>    | Dingy Dwarf         | <i>St. 4, p. 183.</i><br>7129 EUPÆCILIA.                        | Near Darenth Wood; but rare. July.                                    |
| 1137 <i>Permixtana</i> | Orange and Black    | <i>St. 4, p. 183.</i> Eupæcilia.<br>7117 ARGYROTOZA.            | Woods and hedges round London. June.                                  |
| 1138 <i>Dubitana</i>   | Doubtful T.         | <i>St. 4, p. 183.</i><br>7132 EUPÆCILIA.                        | North of England, and in Scotland. July.                              |
| 1139 <i>Sodaliana</i>  | Brindled Marble     | <i>St. 4, p. 183.</i><br>7133 EUPÆCILIA.                        | Taken by Mr. Stephens, near Ripley, in July 1827.                     |
| 1140 <i>Luteolana</i>  | Clay Tortrix        | <i>St. 4, p. 184.</i><br>7131 EUPÆCILIA.                        | Mr. Stephens's Cabinet; taken, he thinks, near Darenth Wood, in June. |
| 1141 <i>Rugosana</i>   | Rough-wing          | <i>D. 11, t. 371, f. 1. St. 4, p. 184.</i><br>7143 PHTHEOCHROA. | Darenth and Coombe Wood; but not common. Middle of June.              |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>      | <i>Engl. names.</i>     | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                   | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                   |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1142 <i>Roseana</i>      | Rosy                    | <i>St. 4, p. 185, t. 35, f. 1.</i><br>Cochylis.<br>7136 EUPÆCILIA.                | Isle of Wight,<br>Darenth Wood,<br>and near Dover ;<br>but rare. June.            |
| 1143 <i>Subroseana</i>   | Dingy Rosy              | <i>St. 4, p. 186.</i> Cochylis.<br>7137 EUPÆCILIA.                                | Birch Wood.<br>June.                                                              |
| 1144 <i>Ruficiliella</i> | Red Fringe              | <i>St. 4, p. 186.</i> Cochylis.<br>7138 EUPÆCILIA.                                | Meadows in<br>Yorkshire ;<br>also at Darenth<br>Wood ; but<br>very rare.<br>June. |
| 1145 <i>Griceana</i>     | Oblique-barred Grey     | <i>St. 4, p. 186.</i> Cochylis.<br>7139 EUPÆCILIA.                                | Near London,<br>and at Darenth<br>Wood.                                           |
| 1146 <i>Rupicola</i>     | The Chalk-cliff Tortrix | <i>C. 10, t. 491. St. 4, p. 187.</i><br>Cochylis.<br>7140 EUPÆCILIA<br>marginana. | Mr. Stephens's<br>specimen was<br>taken near Lon-<br>don in June.                 |
| 1147 <i>Alternana</i>    | Alternate-barred T      | <i>St. 4, p. 187, t. 35, f. 2.</i><br>7144 LOZOPERA.                              | On the hills near<br>Dover. July<br>and beginning<br>of August.                   |
| 1148 <i>Dubrisana</i>    | Dover Straw             | <i>St. 4, p. 188.</i><br>— LOZOPERA.                                              | Taken on the top<br>of cliffs near<br>Dover. Middle<br>of August.                 |
| 1149 <i>Marmoratana</i>  | Marbled Straw           | <i>St. 4, p. 188.</i><br>LOZOPERA.                                                | Taken near<br>Dover. Middle<br>of August.                                         |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>        | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                       | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                         |
|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1150 <i>Straminea</i>      | Short-barred Straw  | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 188.<br>7145 LOZOPERA.                               | Darenth Wood, and near Dover. May and the end of August.                                |
| 1151 <i>Smeathmanniana</i> | Smeathmanian        | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 189.<br>7146 LOZOPERA Fabriciana.                    | Near Darenth Wood; but rare. Beginning of August.                                       |
| 1152 <i>Francillana</i>    | Francillonian       | <i>D.t.</i> 355, f. 1. <i>St.</i> 4, p. 189.<br>7147 LOZOPERA.        | Near Darenth Wood. Middle of June; and on the cliff below Dover Castle, middle of July. |
| 1153 <i>Badiana</i>        | Chestnut Straw      | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 189.<br>7142 LOZOPERA Smeathmanniana.                | Marshes near Whittlesea Mere, Battersea fields, &c. Beginning of July.                  |
| 1154 <i>Baumanniana</i>    | Baumannian          | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 190 Lozopera.<br>7126 ARGYROLEPIA.                   | Darenth Wood, &c. June.                                                                 |
| 1155 <i>Zoegana</i>        | Zoegian             | <i>D.</i> 3, t. 106, f. 2. <i>St.</i> 4, p. 191.<br>7148 XANTHOSETIA. | Darenth and Coombe Woods; the New Forest, &c. August.                                   |



1081 n



1090 n



1099 n



1108 n



1082 n



1091 n



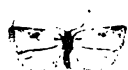
1100 n



1109 n



1083 n



1092 n



1101 n



1110 n



1084 n



1093 n



1102 n



1111 n



1085 n



1094 n



1103 n



1112 n



1086 n



1095 n



1104 n



1113 n



1087 n



1096 n



1105 n



1114 n



1088 n



1097 n



1106 n



1115 n



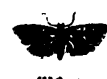
1089 n



1098 n



1107 n



1116 n







1117 n



1126 n



1135 n



1144 n



1118 n



1127 n



1136 n



1145 n



1119 n



1128 n



1137 n



1146 n



1120 n



1129 n



1138 n



1147 n



1121 n



1130 n



1139 n



1148 n



1122 n



1131 n



1140 n



1149 n



1123 n



1132 n



1141 n



1150 n



1124 n



1133 n



1142 n



1151 n



1125 n



1134 n



1143 n



1152 n



| <i>Linn. names.</i>        | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                   | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                                       |
|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1156 <i>Ferrugina</i>      | Clouded Iron        | <i>St. 4, p. 192.</i><br>7149 <i>XANTHOSSETIA.</i>                                | A single specimen taken by Mr. Stephens at Darenth in August.                                         |
| 1157 <i>Hamana</i>         | Hook-marked Straw   | <i>St. 4, p. 121.</i><br>7150 <i>XANTHOSSETIA.</i>                                | Grassy places round London, &c. August.                                                               |
| 1158 <i>Diversana</i>      | Crossed Straw       | <i>St. 4, p. 192.</i><br>7151 <i>XANTHOSSETIA.</i>                                | Not uncommon round London. Beginning of August.                                                       |
| 1159 <i>Inopiana</i>       | Plain Drab          | <i>St. 4, p. 192.</i><br>7152 <i>XANTHOSSETIA.</i>                                | Mr. Stephens has taken but two specimens; one in the New Forest in June, the other at Ripley in July. |
| 1160 <i>Quercana</i>       | Long-horned         | <i>D. 3, t. 106, f. 3. St. 4, p. 193.</i><br>7153 <i>PHIBALOCERA.</i>             | Common in woods and gardens round London. August.                                                     |
| 1161 <i>Christier-nana</i> | Christiernian       | <i>D. 2, t. 20, f. 1. St. 4, p. 194, t. 38, f. 2.</i><br>7154 <i>HYPERCALLIA.</i> | Darenth Wood; but very rare. July.                                                                    |
| 1162 <i>Venosa</i>         | Veined Wainscot     | <i>St. 4, p. 195, t. 35, f. 3.</i><br>7155 <i>ORTHOTÆLIA.</i>                     | Marshy places near Walthamstow, &c. End of July and beginning of August.                              |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>            | <i>Engl. names.</i>               | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                              | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                               |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1163 <i>Heracle-<br/>ana</i>   | Cow-Parsnip                       | <i>At.</i> 38, f. 61. a—d. <i>St.</i> 4, p. 197.<br>7156 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i> | The neighbour-<br>hood of Lon-<br>don; Darenth<br>Wood, &c.<br>July.                          |
| 1164 <i>Umbella-<br/>na</i>    | Large-streak-<br>ed               | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 197.<br>7157 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>                            | Near London,<br>&c. July and<br>August.                                                       |
| 1165 <i>Venosa</i>             | Wainscot Flat-<br>body            | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 198.<br>7159 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>                            | Near London;<br>also at Dover;<br>but rare. July<br>and August.                               |
| 1166 <i>Nervosa</i>            | Coarse Wains-<br>cot              | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 198.<br>7161 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>                            | Taken round<br>London. July<br>and beginning<br>of August.                                    |
| 1167 <i>Apicella</i>           | Brindled Flat-<br>body            | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 198.<br>7160 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>                            | Bere Wood,<br>near Dover;<br>but rare. Au-<br>gust.                                           |
| 1168 <i>Badiella</i>           | Brown Brin-<br>dled Flat-<br>body | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 199.<br>7162 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>                            | Darenth Wood,<br>Hertford, Do-<br>ver, &c. July.                                              |
| 1169 <i>Characte-<br/>rosa</i> | Lesser Flat-<br>body              | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 199.<br>7163 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>                            | Found round<br>London in the<br>Autumn.                                                       |
| 1170 <i>Carduella</i>          | Thistle Flat-<br>body             | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 199.<br>7173 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>                            | Mr. Stephens<br>has a pair of<br>this species<br>taken near<br>Brockenhurst,<br>in July 1821. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>       | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                   | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                     |
|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 1171 <i>Gilvella</i>      | Brindled Straw      | <i>St. 4, p. 199.</i><br>7170 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i> | Darenth, Hertford, &c., amongst Willows. July.      |
| 1172 <i>Sparmaniana</i>   | Straw-coloured      | <i>St. 4, p. 200.</i><br>7175 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i> | Round London; also at Dover, &c. August.            |
| 1173 <i>Yatesana</i>      | Yates's             | <i>St. 4, p. 200.</i><br>7177 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i> | Darenth and Coombe Woods; the New Forest, &c. July. |
| 1174 <i>Immaculana</i>    | Spotless Flat-body  | <i>St. 4, p. 200.</i><br>7176 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i> | The New Forest, near Brockenhurst; rare. July.      |
| 1175 <i>Ocellana</i>      | Red Letter          | <i>St. 4, p. 201.</i><br>7169 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i> | Woods and hedges round London, &c. July and August. |
| 1176 <i>Applana</i>       | Common Flat-body    | <i>St. 4, p. 201.</i><br>7166 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i> | Gardens and hedges round London, &c. End of August. |
| 1177 <i>Curvipunctosa</i> | Curve Dotted        | <i>St. 4, p. 201.</i><br>7167 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i> | Near London. August.                                |
| 1178 <i>Albipunctella</i> | Rufous Brindled     | <i>St. 4, p. 202.</i><br>7168 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i> | Near London; but rare. August.                      |

*Linn. names.* E.

1163 *Heracle-* Co.  
*ana*

1164 *Umbella-* La.  
*na* c

1165 *Venosa* Wa  
l

1166 *Nervosa* C.

1167 *Apicella* B

1168 *Badiella* F

1169 *Characte-* I  
*rosa*

1170 *Carduella*



1153 n



1162 n



1171 n



1180 n



1154 n



1163 n



1172 n



1181 n



1155 n



1164 n



1173 n



1182 n



1156 n



1165 n



1174 n



1183 n



1157 n



1166 n



1175 n



1184 n



1158 n



1167 n



1176 n



1185 n



1159 n



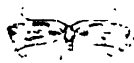
1168 n



1177 n



1186 n



1160 n



1169 n



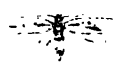
1178 n



1187 n



1161 n



1170 n



1179 n



1188 n



| <i>Linn. names.</i>              | <i>Engl. names.</i>  | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                             | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                         |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1179 <i>Alstroë-<br/>meriana</i> | Alstroëmer's         | <i>St. 4, p. 202.</i><br>7178 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>               | Round London ;<br>also in the<br>New Forest,<br>&c. The Au-<br>tumn.                        |
| 1180 <i>Putrid-<br/>ella</i>     | Brown-veined         | <i>St. 4, p. 203.</i><br>7158 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>               | In Norfolk, and<br>the New Fo-<br>rest; but rare.<br>August.                                |
| 1181 <i>Atomella</i>             | Powdered             | <i>St. 4, p. 202.</i><br>7174 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>               | Round London,<br>and near Do-<br>ver; but rare.<br>April and Sep-<br>tember.                |
| 1182 <i>Costata</i>              | Dingy Straw          | <i>St. 4, p. 203.</i><br>7171 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>               | Near London,<br>and in different<br>parts of the<br>country. Be-<br>ginning of Au-<br>tumn. |
| 1183 <i>Irrorella</i>            | Dusted Flat-<br>body | <i>St. 4, p. 203.</i><br>7172 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>               | In the New Fo-<br>rest, near<br>Brockenhurst.<br>July.                                      |
| 1184 <i>Liturella</i>            | Purple Flat-<br>body | <i>St. 4, p. 203.</i><br>7164 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>               | Taken at Birch<br>Wood; but<br>very rare.<br>June.                                          |
| 1185 <i>Bluntii</i>              | Blunt's              | <i>C. 5, t. 221. St. 4, p. 193.</i><br>7165 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i> | Taken at South-<br>church, Essex.<br>Mr. Curtis's<br>Cabinet.                               |



1153 n



1162 n



1171 n



1180 n



1154 n



1163 n



1172 n



1181 n



1155 n



1164 n



1173 n



1182 n



1156 n



1165 n



1174 n



1183 n



1157 n



1166 n



1175 n



1184 n



1158 n



1167 n



1176 n



1185 n



1159 n



1168 n



1177 n



1186 n



1160 n



1169 n



1178 n



1187 n



1181 n



1170 n

W. Wood. Jun.?



1179 n



1188 n



| <i>Linn. names.</i>             | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                   | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                 |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1186 <i>Purpurea</i>            | Lesser Purple       | <i>St. 4, p. 204.</i><br>7179 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>                     | Near Hertford;<br>the New Fo-<br>rest, &c. April<br>and Autumn.                                     |
| 1187 <i>Juniper-<br/>ella</i>   | Juniper             | <i>St. 4, p. 205.</i><br>7180 <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i>                      | Gardens and<br>hedges round<br>London; also<br>near Dover, &c.<br>July.                             |
| 1188 <i>Laticinc-<br/>tella</i> | Poplar              | <i>St. 4, p. 205.</i><br>7181 <i>ANACAMPSIS</i><br><i>Populella.</i>  | Gardens round<br>London. June<br>and July.                                                          |
| 1189 <i>Hortuella</i>           | Dark Brown          | <i>St. 4, p. 205.</i><br>7182 <i>ANACAMPSIS</i><br><i>Rusticella.</i> | The same as<br>above.                                                                               |
| 1190 <i>Listerella</i>          | Lister's            | <i>St. 4, p. 206.</i><br>7184 <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i>                      | The same as<br>above.                                                                               |
| 1191 <i>Nebulea</i>             | Dotted Brown        | <i>St. 4, p. 206.</i><br>7185 <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i>                      | The same as<br>above.                                                                               |
| 1192 <i>Betulea</i>             | Birch               | <i>St. 4, p. 206.</i><br>7186 <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i>                      | Birch Wood,<br>and the New<br>Forest. June.                                                         |
| 1193 <i>Zephy-<br/>rella</i>    | Powdered<br>Grey    | <i>St. 4, p. 206.</i><br>— <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i>                         | Mr. Stephens<br>has two of this<br>species, one<br>taken by him-<br>self near Lon-<br>don, in June. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>            | <i>Engl. names.</i>             | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                            | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                        |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1194 <i>Rhom-<br/>bella</i>    | Black-specked<br>Grey           | <i>St. 4, p. 207.</i><br>7187 <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i>               | Darenth and<br>Birch Woods.<br>June.                                       |
| 1195 <i>Cinerella</i>          | Cinereous                       | <i>St. 4, p. 207.</i><br>7188 <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i>               | Found round<br>London; at<br>Coombe Wood,<br>and near Hert-<br>ford. June. |
| 1196 <i>Subcine-<br/>rea</i>   | Subcinereous                    | <i>St. 4, p. 207.</i><br>7189 <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i>               | Round London,<br>and in the New<br>Forest. June.                           |
| 1197 <i>Lutarea</i>            | Clay-coloured                   | <i>St. 4, p. 207.</i><br>7190 <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i>               | Darenth Wood;<br>but not com-<br>mon. June.                                |
| 1198 <i>Longicor-<br/>nis</i>  | Long-horned                     | <i>C. 4, t. 189. St. 4, p. 207.</i><br>7183 <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i> | North of En-<br>gland, and<br>Scotland. June<br>and July.                  |
| 1199 <i>Annuli-<br/>cornis</i> | Ring-horned                     | <i>St. 4, p. 208.</i><br>—— <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i>                 | Mr. Stephens's<br>Cabinet.<br>Taken in the<br>Isle of Wight,<br>in June.   |
| 1200 <i>Dodecel-<br/>la</i>    | Small Black-<br>specked<br>Grey | <i>St. 4, p. 208.</i><br>7191 <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i>               | Coombe Wood;<br>rare. Begin-<br>ning of June.                              |
| 1201 <i>Mouffet-<br/>tella</i> | Dotted Grey                     | <i>St. 4, p. 208.</i><br>7193 <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i>               | Darenth Wood;<br>but rare. July.                                           |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>    | <i>Engl. names.</i>                | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>       | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                                             |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1202 <i>Aspera</i>     | Rough                              | <i>St. 4, p. 209.</i><br>7192 ANACAMPSIS. | Gardens and<br>shrubby places<br>round London.<br>June.                                                                         |
| 1203 <i>Domestica</i>  | Domestic                           | <i>St. 4, p. 209.</i><br>7198 ANACAMPSIS. | Common in<br>houses and gar-<br>dens. June<br>and July.                                                                         |
| 1204 <i>Affinis</i>    | Brindled<br>Brown                  | <i>St. 4, p. 209.</i><br>7199 ANACAMPSIS. | Gardens and<br>woody places,<br>round London.<br>June.                                                                          |
| 1205 <i>Diffinis</i>   | Greater Brin-<br>dled-brown        | <i>St. 4, p. 209.</i><br>7200 ANACAMPSIS. | The same as<br>above; but<br>rare.                                                                                              |
| 1206 <i>Lacteella</i>  | Cream-<br>shouldered               | <i>St. 4, p. 210.</i><br>7196 ANACAMPSIS. | The only two<br>Mr. Stephens<br>has seen, are in<br>his cabinet;<br>one taken at<br>Dover, the<br>other near Lon-<br>don. July. |
| 1207 <i>Sarcitella</i> | White-shoul-<br>dered Wool-<br>len | <i>St. 4, p. 210.</i><br>7195 ANACAMPSIS. | Very common in<br>houses about<br>London and<br>elsewhere. Be-<br>ginning of<br>Spring to the<br>end of Autumn.                 |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>            | <i>Engl. names.</i>           | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                  | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                         |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1209 <i>Rusticella</i>         | Dusted Black                  | <i>St. 4, p. 210.</i><br>7194 <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i> | Darenth Wood ;<br>the new Fo-<br>rest, &c. June.                                        |
| 1210 <i>Lanceo-<br/>lella</i>  | Black-dotted                  | <i>St. 4, p. 211.</i><br>— <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i>    | A single speci-<br>men taken in<br>the North of<br>England in<br>July.                  |
| 1211 <i>Hubneri</i>            | Hubner's                      | <i>St. 4, p. 211.</i><br>7197 <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i> | Neighbour-<br>hood of Lon-<br>don and at Da-<br>renth Wood ;<br>but very rare.<br>June. |
| 1212 <i>Contigua</i>           | Light Brin-<br>dled-brown     | <i>St. 4, p. 211.</i><br>7201 <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i> | Gardens round<br>London. June.                                                          |
| 1213 <i>Sequax</i>             | Dark Brindled-<br>brown       | <i>St. 4, p. 211.</i><br>7202 <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i> | Common in gar-<br>dens near Lon-<br>don. June.                                          |
| 1214 <i>Proxima</i>            | Beautiful Brin-<br>dled-brown | <i>St. 4, p. 212.</i><br>7203 <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i> | Gardens round<br>London. June<br>and July.                                              |
| 1215 <i>Tricolo-<br/>rella</i> | Tricoloured                   | <i>St. 4, p. 212.</i><br>7204 <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i> | Darenth and<br>Birch Woods ;<br>but rare. June.                                         |
| 1206 <i>Luctuella</i>          | Crescent-<br>shouldered       | <i>St. 4, p. 212.</i><br>7205 <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i> | Woody places<br>round London,<br>&c. June.                                              |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>   | <i>Engl. names.</i>   | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>              | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                   |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1219 <i>Subrosea</i>  | Little Blossom        | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 212.<br>7207 <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i> | Darenth and<br>Birch Woods.<br>June.                                                  |
| 1217 <i>Decorella</i> | Neat                  | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 213.<br>7206 <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i> | Darenth Wood;<br>but rare. June.                                                      |
| 1218 <i>Marmorea</i>  | Beautiful Mar-<br>ble | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 213.<br>7208 <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i> | Birch Wood<br>and the New<br>Forest; rare.<br>June.                                   |
| 1216 <i>Guttifera</i> | White-dotted<br>Black | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 213.<br>7209 <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i> | Found near Lon-<br>don; but very<br>rare. June.                                       |
| 1220 <i>Atra</i>      | Little Black          | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 213.<br>7210 <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i> | Woody places<br>near London;<br>also in the New<br>Forest. June.                      |
| 1221 <i>Subocella</i> | Eylet                 | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 214.<br>— <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i>    | Taken in the<br>New Forest.<br>June.                                                  |
| 1222 <i>Maculella</i> | Short-barred<br>White | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 214.<br>7211 <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i> | Darenth and<br>Coombe<br>Woods. June.                                                 |
| 1223 <i>Tremella</i>  | Horse-shoe            | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 214.<br>7212 <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i> | Hedges near<br>Birch and Da-<br>renth Woods,<br>&c. June and<br>beginning of<br>July. |



| <i>Linn. names.</i>             | <i>Engl. names.</i>        | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>              | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                         |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1224 <i>Nivella</i>             | Black-dotted<br>White      | <i>St. 4, p. 214.</i><br>7213 <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i> | Darenth Wood;<br>and near Dover.<br>June.                                                   |
| 1225 <i>Aleella</i>             | Black-clouded              | <i>St. 4, p. 214.</i><br>7214 <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i> | Gardens, on<br>apple trees.<br>June and be-<br>ginning of<br>July.                          |
| 1226 <i>Interrup-<br/>tella</i> | Brown-Streak               | <i>St. 4, p. 214.</i><br>7215 <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i> | Round London,<br>and near Lewes<br>and Brighton;<br>but scarce.<br>June.                    |
| 1227 <i>Fulves-<br/>cens</i>    | Tawny                      | <i>St. 4, p. 214.</i><br>7116 <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i> | Near London;<br>also at Dover,<br>and in Norfolk.<br>June.                                  |
| 1228 <i>Fusces-<br/>cens</i>    | Faint-dotted<br>Brown      | <i>St. 4, p. 216.</i><br>7217 <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i> | Round London;<br>but not com-<br>mon. June.                                                 |
| 1229 <i>Alternel-<br/>la</i>    | Black-spotted<br>White     | <i>St. 4, p. 216.</i><br>7218 <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i> | Darenth and<br>Birch Woods.<br>June.                                                        |
| 1230 <i>Angustel-<br/>la</i>    | Black-spotted<br>Brimstone | <i>St. 4, p. 216.</i><br>7219 <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i> | Near London;<br>Battersea fields,<br>&c. Beginning<br>of June.                              |
| 1231 <i>Albima-<br/>culea</i>   | White-spotted<br>Black     | <i>St. 4, p. 217.</i><br>7220 <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i> | Round London;<br>at Charlton,<br>and Plaistow,<br>&c.; but scarce.<br>Beginning of<br>June. |



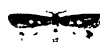
1189 n



1198 n



1207 n



1216 n



1190 n



1199 n



1208 n



1217 n



1191 n



1200 n



1209 n



1218 n



1192 n



1201 n



1210 n



1219 n



1193 n



1202 n



1211 n



1220 n



1194 n



1203 n



1212 n



1221 n



1195 n



1204 n



1213 n



1222 n



1196 n



1205 n



1214 n



1223 n



1197 n



1206 n



1215 n



1224 n

W. Wood, Junr.



| <i>Linn. names.</i>       | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                            | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                    |
|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1232 <i>Quadripuncta</i>  | Four-spotted        | <i>St. 4, p. 217.</i><br>7221 <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i>                           | Near London ; rare. August.                                                        |
| 1233 <i>Bifasciella</i>   | Two-banded          | <i>St. 4, p. 217.</i> <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i><br>7279 <i>YFONOMEUTA.</i>        | Environs of London ; Chelsea, Kennington ; also near Dover. August.                |
| 1234 <i>Fasciculellus</i> | Prominent Tinea     | <i>St. 4, p. 218, t. 39, f. 1.</i><br>7222 <i>LOPHONOTUS.</i>              | Mr. Stephens has seen but one specimen ; taken in July 1894, near Whittlesea Mere. |
| 1260 <i>Emarginella</i>   | Notch-winged Tinea  | <i>D. 11, t. 399, f. 3.</i> <i>St. 4, p. 219.</i> <i>ACRIA.</i><br>7223 —. | Taken in Kent, according to Donovan.                                               |
| 1235 <i>Rhomboïdella</i>  | Lobster-clawed      | <i>C. 8, t. 368.</i> <i>St. 4, p. 219.</i><br>7224 <i>CHELARIA.</i>        | Coombe and Darenth Woods ; near Dover, &c. Middle of August.                       |
| 1236 <i>Silacella</i>     | Dingy Straw         | <i>St. 4, p. 220.</i> <i>Cleodora.</i><br>7225 —.                          | The New Forest. End of July.                                                       |
| 1237 <i>Rufescens</i>     | Dwarf Wainscot      | <i>St. 4, p. 221.</i> <i>Cleodora.</i><br>7226 —.                          | Near London, and in the New Forest ; but very rare. August.                        |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>             | <i>Engl. names.</i>       | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>        | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1238 <i>Nebulella</i>           | Clouded<br>Wainscot       | <i>St. 4, p. 221.</i> Cleodora.<br>7227 —. | The New Forest, near<br>Brockenhurst;<br>also near Rip-<br>ley in Surrey.<br>July. |
| 1239 <i>Ochroleu-<br/>cella</i> | Pale-ochreous<br>Wainscot | <i>St. 4, p. 221.</i> Cleodora.<br>7228 —. | Near Ripley;<br>but very rare.<br>End of July.                                     |
| 1240 <i>Lucidella</i>           | Lucid Wain-<br>scot       | <i>St. 4, p. 221.</i> Cleodora.<br>7229 —. | Near Brocken-<br>hurst. July.                                                      |
| 1241 <i>Falcifor-<br/>mis</i>   | Hook-tipped               | <i>St. 4, p. 221.</i> Cleodora.<br>7230 —. | Near London;<br>but very rare.<br>July and Au-<br>gust.                            |
| 1242 <i>Cinerella</i>           | Ash-coloured              | <i>St. 4, p. 222.</i> Acompsia.<br>7232 —. | Darenth Wood.<br>Beginning of<br>July.                                             |
| 1243 <i>Unitella</i>            | Brown-gold                | <i>St. 4, p. 222.</i> Acompsia.<br>7233 —. | Near London.<br>June to Au-<br>gust.                                               |
| 1244 <i>Tinctella</i>           | Tinted                    | <i>St. 4, p. 223.</i> Acompsia.<br>7231 —. | Darenth Wood.<br>End of June.                                                      |
| 1245 <i>Fasciella</i>           | Long-winged               | <i>St. 4, p. 223.</i><br>7234 MACROCHILA.  | Round London;<br>near Darenth<br>Wood; but<br>very rare.<br>July.                  |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>     | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                    | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                              |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1246 Parenth-<br>esella | Parenthesis         | <i>St. 4, p. 224.</i><br>7235 MACROCHILA.                              | Shooter's Hill,<br>Kent; but rare.<br>End of July or<br>beginning of<br>August.                                  |
| 1247 Margin-<br>ella    | White Border-<br>ed | <i>D. 3, t. 58, f. 2. St. 4,</i><br><i>p. 224.</i><br>7236 MACROCHILA. | Chalky places<br>near Faver-<br>sham and Do-<br>ver; but very<br>rare. End of<br>June or begin-<br>ning of July. |
| 1248 Bicostella         | Light Streak        | <i>St. 4, p. 224.</i><br>7237 MACROCHILA.                              | The New Forest;<br>Darenth Wood,<br>and near Do-<br>ver. July.                                                   |
| 1249 Palpella           | Dingy Streak        | <i>St. 4, p. 225. Aplota.</i><br>7239 MACROCHILA.                      | A specimen<br>taken by Mr.<br>Stephens in a<br>clover field<br>near Ripley, in<br>July 1827.                     |
| 1250 Thun-<br>bergana   | Thunberg's          | <i>St. 4, p. 226.</i><br>7240 ENICOSTOMA.                              | Gardens round<br>London. June.                                                                                   |
| 1251 Geoffroy-<br>ella  | Geoffroy's          | <i>St. 4, p. 227. Alabonia.</i><br>7241 ENICOSTOMA.                    | Woods and<br>hedges near<br>London. End<br>of May and be-<br>ginning of<br>June.                                 |
| 1252 Oliviella          | Olivier's           | <i>St. 4, p. 228. Ecophora.</i><br>7142 DASYCERA.                      | Hedges, &c.,<br>round London.<br>June and July.                                                                  |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>      | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                     | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                                  |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1253 <i>Sulphurella</i>  | Yellow Under-winged | C.9, t.408. <i>St.</i> 4, p. 228.<br>Æcophora.<br>7143 DASYCERA.    | Gardens and hedges near London, &c. June.                                                        |
| 1254 <i>Latreillella</i> | Latreille's         | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 229.<br>7244 ADELA.                                | North of England. July.                                                                          |
| 1255 <i>Sulzella</i>     | Sultz's             | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 230. <i>D.</i> 8, t. 267, f. 3.<br>7245 ADELA.     | Hedges, &c., near Darent and Birch Woods. End of May and beginning of June.                      |
| 1256 <i>DeGeerella</i>   | DeGeer's            | <i>D.</i> 8, t. 267, f. 1 & 2. <i>St.</i> 4, p. 230.<br>7246 ADELA. | Common near London, and elsewhere. End of June and beginning of July.                            |
| 1257 <i>Fasciella</i>    | Copper Japan        | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 230.<br>7247 ADELA.                                | Near Darent Wood; and several other places. July.                                                |
| 1258 <i>Cuprella</i>     | Scabious Long-horn  | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 230.<br>7248 ADELA.                                | Very rare. Mr. Stephens has a specimen taken in Devonshire in June.                              |
| 1259 <i>Reaumurella</i>  | Reaumur's           | C.10, t.463. <i>St.</i> 4, p. 231.<br>7250 ADELA.                   | Mr. Stephens has seen but two specimens; one taken in June near London; the other in Devonshire. |



1226 n



1234 n



1243 n



1252 n



1226 n



1236 n



1244 n



1253 n



1227 n



1236 n



1246 n



1254 n



1228 n



1237 n



1246 n



1255 n



1229 n



1238 n



1247 n



1256 n



1230 n



1239 n



1248 n



1257 n



1231 n



1240 n



1249 n



1258 n



1232 n



1241 n



1250 n



1259 n



1253 n



1242 n



1251 n



1260 n





| <i>Linn. names.</i>                | <i>Engl. names.</i>  | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                            | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                         |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1261 <i>Viridella</i>              | Green Long-horn      | <i>St. 4, p. 231.</i><br>7249 ADELA.                                       | Very common in hedges round London. May.                                                |
| 1262 <i>Frischella</i>             | Frischian            | <i>St. 4, p. 231.</i><br>7251 ADELA.                                       | Near Darenth Wood, &c.<br>End of July.                                                  |
| 1263 <i>Swammerdammella</i>        | Swammerdam's         | <i>St. 4, p. 232.</i><br>7252 ADELA.                                       | Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. Middle of May.                                            |
| 1264 <i>Panzerella</i>             | Panzer's             | <i>St. 4, p. 232.</i><br>7253 ADELA.                                       | Darenth and Birch Woods.<br>Dover, &c.<br>End of June and beginning of July.            |
| 1265 <i>Robertella</i>             | Pale-brown Long-horn | <i>St. 4, p. 232.</i><br>7254 ADELA.                                       | Chalky places near Hertford, and Cotingham in Yorkshire. Beginning of June.             |
| 1266 <i>Tessellea</i><br>M. and F. | Pale chequered Brown | <i>C. 11, t. 487. St. 4, p. 233.</i><br><i>Cochleophasia.</i><br>7257 ———. | Near London, also at Darenth Wood, &c.<br>End of May.                                   |
| 1267 <i>Pubicornis</i>             | Pale downy-horned    | <i>St. 4, p. 233.</i> <i>Cochleophasia.</i><br>7258 ———                    | Of two specimens, one was taken near London; the other in July 1821, near Brockenhurst. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>    | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                                           | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                        |
|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1281 <i>Evonymella</i> | Full-spotted Ermine | <i>D.</i> 11, <i>t.</i> 355, <i>f.</i> 4. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 242.<br>7270 YPONOMEUTA.                                | Hedges and gardens near Highgate; also near Darenth Wood, &c. End of June.             |
| 1282 <i>Irrorella</i>  | Surrey Ermine       | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 242.<br>7271 YPONOMEUTA.                                                                          | Coombe and Birch Woods; but very rare. June.                                           |
| 1283 <i>Cognatella</i> | Allied Ermine       | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 243.<br>—— YPONOMEUTA.                                                                            | Hedges and gardens near London, and at Darenth, &c. End of June and beginning of July. |
| 1284 <i>Rorella</i>    | Few-spotted Ermine  | <i>A. t.</i> 20, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 243.<br>7272 YPONOMEUTA.                                          | The same as above.                                                                     |
| 1285 <i>Padella</i>    | Common Ermine       | <i>W. t.</i> 5. <i>H. t.</i> 3, <i>f.</i> k—m. <i>D.</i> 1, <i>t.</i> 9. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 243.<br>7273 YPONOMEUTA. | Extremely common round London, and elsewhere. June and July.                           |
| 1286 <i>Plumbella</i>  | Kent Ermine         | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 244.<br>7274 YPONOMEUTA.                                                                          | Near London, Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. July.                                       |



1261 n



1269 n



1274 n



1283 n



1262 n



1270 n



1275 n



1284 n



1263 n



1270 n



1276 n



1286 n



1264 n



1271 n



1277 n



1286 n



1265 n



1271 n



1278 n



1287 n



1266 n



1272 n



1279 n



1288 n



1266 n



1272 n



1280 n



1289 n



1267 n



1273 n



1281 n



1290 n



1268 n



1273 n



1282 n



1291 n

W. Wood Jun."



| <i>Linn. names.</i>            | <i>Engl. names.</i>   | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                     | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                        |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1287 <i>Curtis-<br/>ella</i>   | Curtis's              | <i>D. 2, t. 65, f. 4. St. 4, p. 245.</i><br>Telea.<br>7275 YPONOMEUTA.  | Hedges and gar-<br>dens round<br>London, &c.<br>June and July.                             |
| 1288 <i>Ambi-<br/>guella</i>   | Small Brown-<br>bar   | <i>St. 4, p. 245.</i> Telea.<br>7277 YPONOMEUTA.                        | Near Brocken-<br>hurst; also<br>near Darenth<br>and Coombe<br>Woods; but<br>rare. July.    |
| 1289 <i>Cratæ-<br/>gella</i>   | Whitethorn<br>Bar     | <i>St. 4, p. 245.</i> Telea.<br>7276 YPONOMEUTA.                        | Near Lyndhurst<br>in the New Fo-<br>rest. July.                                            |
| 1290 <i>Leuca-<br/>tella</i>   | Small White-<br>bar   | <i>St. 4, p. 246.</i> Telea.<br>7278 YPONOMEUTA.                        | Gardens near<br>London, &c.<br>July.                                                       |
| 1291 <i>Comptella</i>          | Peacock's-<br>feather | <i>D. 2, t. 57, f. 3. St. 4,<br/>p. 246.</i> Telea.<br>7280 YPONOMEUTA. | Mr. Bentley's<br>Cabinet, Da-<br>renth Wood,<br>and hedges<br>near London.<br>End of June. |
| 1292 <i>Lutarella</i>          | Muddy Er-<br>mine     | <i>St. 4, p. 247.</i> Telea.<br>7281 YPONOMEUTA.                        | Woods and gar-<br>dens round<br>London. End<br>of June and<br>beginning of<br>July.        |
| 1293 <i>Subfasci-<br/>ella</i> | Slight-barred         | <i>St. 4, p. 247.</i> Telea.<br>7282 YPONOMEUTA.                        | Darenth Wood.<br>June.                                                                     |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>      | <i>Engl. names.</i>    | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                           |
|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1294 <i>Cassiella</i>    | Purple-edged           | <i>St. 4, p. 247. Telea.</i><br>7283 YPONOMEUTA.               | Near London, and at Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. June.                   |
| 1295 <i>Semifusca</i>    | Long-winged White-back | <i>D. 2, t. 58. St. 4, p. 248. Ismene.</i><br>7284 YPONOMEUTA. | Hedges round London. End of May and beginning of June.                    |
| 1296 <i>Mendicella</i>   | Purple White-back      | <i>St. 4, p. 248. Ismene.</i><br>7285 YPONOMEUTA.              | Frequent in gardens, &c. in the suburbs of London, and elsewhere. June.   |
| 1297 <i>Albistria</i>    | Purple White-streak    | <i>St. 4, p. 248. Ismene.</i><br>7286 YPONOMEUTA.              | Darenth and Coombe Woods. June.                                           |
| 1298 <i>Pruniella</i>    | White-back             | <i>St. 4, p. 249. Ismene.</i><br>7287 YPONOMEUTA.              | Middlesex, Essex, Surrey, the New Forest, &c. June and July.              |
| 1299 <i>Tetrapodella</i> | Blotched White-back    | <i>St. 4, p. 249. Ismene.</i><br>7288 YPONOMEUTA.              | Gardens, &c. round London. June.                                          |
| 1300 <i>Semipurella</i>  | Half purple White-back | <i>St. 4, p. 249. Ismene.</i><br>—— YPONOMEUTA.                | Mr. Stephens has a pair of this species taken in the New Forest, in June. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>         | <i>Engl. names.</i>      | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                         | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                    |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1301 <i>Semites-tacella</i> | Testaceous<br>White-back | <i>St. 4, p. 249. Ismene.</i><br>—— <i>YPONOMEUTA.</i>                  | In the environs of London, and in the New Forest. June.                            |
| 1302 <i>Curvella</i>        | Brindled Ermine          | <i>St. 4, p. 250. Ismene.</i><br>7292 <i>YPONOMEUTA.</i>                | Gardens and marshy places round London. June and July.                             |
| 1303 <i>Clematella</i>      | Barred White             | <i>St. 4, p. 250. Ismene.</i><br>7293 <i>YPONOMEUTA.</i>                | Darenth Wood, and Ripley in Surrey. Beginning of July.                             |
| 1304 <i>Ossea</i> }         | Cream-coloured           | <i>St. 4, p. 250. Ismene.</i>                                           | Coombe Wood; also near Dover, &c. June and July.                                   |
| 1306 }                      |                          | 7291 <i>YPONOMEUTA.</i>                                                 |                                                                                    |
| 1305 <i>Ocella</i>          | Eyed White-back          | <i>St. 4, p. 251. Ismene.</i><br>7289 <i>YPONOMEUTA.</i>                | Mr. Stephens caught a pair at Darenth Wood in June.                                |
| 1307 <i>Gœdarta-tella</i>   | Gœdart's                 | <i>D. 2, t. 65, f. 2, 3. St. 4, p. 252.</i><br>7294 <i>ARGYROSETIA.</i> | Common in Coombe, Birch, and Darenth Woods, &c. End of June and beginning of July. |
| 1308 <i>Semifasciella</i>   | Short Gold-bar           | <i>St. 4, p. 252.</i><br>7295 <i>ARGYROSETIA.</i>                       | Woods and gardens round London. End of June.                                       |



| <i>Linn. names.</i>       | <i>Engl. names.</i>  | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                  | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                        |
|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1309 <i>Brockella</i>     | Gold I W             | St. 4, p. 252.<br>7296 ARGYROSETIA<br>I. W-ella. | Coombe, Darenth, and Birch Woods.<br>End of June.      |
| 1310 <i>Literella</i>     | Greek-lettered Gold  | St. 4, p. 253.<br>7298 ARGYROSETIA.              | Coombe and Darenth Woods;<br>but rare. June.           |
| 1311 <i>Aurivittella</i>  | Golden Riband        | St. 4, p. 253.<br>7299 ARGYROSETIA.              | Taken at Darenth Wood in June; but very rare.          |
| 1312 <i>Aurifasciella</i> | Gold-banded          | St. 4, p. 253.<br>7300 ARGYROSETIA.              | Mr. Stephens's specimen was taken at Darenth, in June. |
| 1313 <i>I V-ella</i>      | Gold I V             | St. 4, p. 254.<br>7297 ARGYROSETIA.              | Taken at Darenth Wood; but very rare. June.            |
| 1314 <i>Blanchardella</i> | Blanchard's          | St. 4, p. 255.<br>7301 ARGYROMYGES.              | Coombe and Darenth Wood.<br>End of May.                |
| 1315 <i>Schreberella</i>  | Schreber's           | St. 4, p. 255.<br>7302 ARGYROMYGES.              | Coombe Wood.<br>End of May.                            |
| 1316 <i>Cydoniella</i>    | Bright-speckled Gold | St. 4, p. 255.<br>7303 ARGYROMYGES.              | In gardens near London. End of May.                    |

| <i>Lin. names.</i>             | <i>Engl. names.</i>    | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>        | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                     |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1317 <i>Kleman-<br/>nella</i>  | Kleman's               | <i>St. 4, p. 256.</i><br>7304 ARGYROMYGES. | Coombe and Da-<br>renth Woods;<br>but very rare.<br>End of May.                         |
| 1318 <i>Mespi-<br/>lilla</i>   | Silver-spotted<br>Gold | <i>St. 4, p. 256.</i><br>7305 ARGYROMYGES. | In the neigh-<br>bourhood of<br>London. End<br>of May.                                  |
| 1319 <i>Rayella</i>            | Ray's                  | <i>St. 4, p. 256.</i><br>7306 ARGYROMYGES. | Common in gar-<br>dens, &c.<br>round London.<br>End of May.                             |
| 1320 <i>Tristri-<br/>gella</i> | Treble Gold-<br>stripe | <i>St. 4, p. 256.</i><br>7307 ARGYROMYGES. | Darenth and<br>Coombe<br>Woods. End<br>of May.                                          |
| 1321 <i>Trifasci-<br/>ella</i> | Tawny Treble-<br>bar   | <i>St. 4, p. 257.</i><br>7308 ARGYROMYGES. | Coombe and<br>Darenth<br>Woods. End<br>of May.                                          |
| 1322 <i>Harris-<br/>ella</i>   | Harris's               | <i>St. 4, p. 257.</i><br>7310 ARGYROMYGES. | Middlesex, Sur-<br>rey, Essex, &c.<br>End of May<br>and beginning<br>of June.           |
| 1323 <i>Cramer-<br/>ella</i>   | Cramer's               | <i>St. 4, p. 257.</i><br>7311 ARGYROMYGES. | Gardens, hedges,<br>&c. round Lon-<br>don. End of<br>May and be-<br>ginning of<br>June. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>              | <i>Engl. names.</i>     | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>        | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                 |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1324 <i>Hortella</i>             | Porcelain               | <i>St. 4, p. 257.</i><br>7312 ARGYROMYGES. | Gardens near<br>London. End<br>of May.                              |
| 1325 <i>Sylvella</i>             | Dark Por-<br>celain     | <i>St. 4, p. 258.</i><br>7313 ARGYROMYGES. | Woody places<br>near London.<br>End of May.                         |
| 1326 <i>Cuculip-<br/>nella</i>   | Cuckoo's<br>Feather     | <i>St. 4, p. 258.</i><br>7314 ARGYROMYGES. | Coombe Wood.<br>End of May.                                         |
| 1327 <i>Corylifo-<br/>liella</i> | Hazel Red               | <i>St. 4, p. 258.</i><br>7315 ARGYROMYGES. | Woods round<br>London. End<br>of May and be-<br>ginning of<br>June. |
| 1328 <i>Ulmifoli-<br/>ella</i>   | Elm Red                 | <i>St. 4, p. 259.</i><br>— ARGYROMYGES.    | Neighbourhood<br>of London.<br>June.                                |
| 1329 <i>Alnifoli-<br/>ella</i>   | Alder Red               | <i>St. 4, p. 259.</i><br>7316 ARGYROMYGES. | Darenth Wood.<br>End of May<br>and beginning<br>of June.            |
| 1330 <i>Obscu-<br/>rella</i>     | Dull Red                | <i>St. 4, p. 259.</i><br>7317 ARGYROMYGES. | Coombe Wood.<br>Beginning of<br>June.                               |
| 1331 <i>Rufipun-<br/>ctella</i>  | Red and White<br>Barred | <i>St. 4, p. 259.</i><br>7318 ARGYROMYGES. | Darenth Wood;<br>but very rare.<br>End of May.                      |

PHALÆNA.

Pl. 42



1292 n



1301 n



1310 n



1319 m



1293 n



1302 n



1311 n



1320 m



1294 n



1303 n



1312 n



1321 m



1295 n



1304 n



1313 n



1322 m



1296 n



1305 n



1314 m



1323 m



1297 n



1306 n



1315 m



1324 m



1298 n



1307 n



1316 m



1325 n



1299 n



1308 n



1317 m



1326 m



1300 n



1309 n



1328 m



1327 m





| <i>Linn. names.</i>        | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                      | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                                               |
|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1332 <i>Autumnella</i>     | Autumnal            | <i>C. 6, t. 284. St. 4, p. 260.</i><br>— ARGYROMYGES.                | Mr. Curtis's Cabinet; taken at Glanville's Wootton, Dorsetshire; and in the New Forest. Beginning of October. |
| 1333 <i>Nivella</i>        | Snowy               | <i>St. 4, p. 60. Argyromyges.</i><br>7325 HERIBEIA.                  | Darenth Wood and the New Forest. Beginning of June.                                                           |
| 1334 <i>Semiaurella</i>    | Pale Gold Dot       | <i>St. 4, p. 260. Argyromyges.</i><br>7328 HERIBEIA.                 | Ripley in Surrey, and the New Forest. June.                                                                   |
| 1335 <i>Unipunctella</i>   | Simple Dot          | <i>St. 4, p. 260. Argyromyges.</i><br>7327 HERIBEIA.                 | Coombe Wood. End of May and beginning of June.                                                                |
| 1336 <i>Spartifoliella</i> | Golden Dot          | <i>St. 4, p. 260. Argyromyges.</i><br>7326 HERIBEIA.<br>punctaurella | Very common in the Broomfield at Coombe Wood. End of May and beginning of June.                               |
| 1337 <i>Clerckella</i>     | Clerck's            | <i>St. 4, p. 261. Argyromyges.</i><br>7324 HERIBEIA.                 | Darenth Wood; but rare. End of May and beginning of June.                                                     |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>        | <i>Engl. names.</i>    | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                      | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                      |
|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1338 <i>Haworth-ana</i>    | Haworth's              | <i>St. 4, p. 262, t. 39, f. 2.</i><br>7319 HERIBEIA. | Neighbourhood of Birmingham.<br>June.                                |
| 1339 <i>Humer-ella</i>     | Shoulder-stripe        | <i>St. 4, p. 262.</i><br>7320 HERIBEIA.              | Darenth and Birch Woods.<br>End of May.                              |
| 1340 <i>Forster-ella</i>   | Forster's              | <i>St. 4, p. 262.</i><br>7321 HERIBEIA.              | Coombe and Darenth Woods;<br>also the New Forest, &c.<br>End of May. |
| 1341 <i>Simplici-ella</i>  | Simple Shoulder-stripe | <i>St. 4, p. 263.</i><br>7322 HERIBEIA.              | Hertford and Coombe Wood, &c. End of May and beginning of June.      |
| 1342 <i>Cognatella</i>     | Allied Shoulder-stripe | <i>St. 4, p. 263.</i><br>7323 HERIBEIA.              | Mr. Stephens's specimen was taken at Darenth Wood in June.           |
| 1343 <i>Subbistrigella</i> | Double Silver-bar      | <i>St. 4, p. 264.</i><br>7329 MICROSETIA.            | Darenth Wood; but very rare. Beginning of June.                      |
| 1344 <i>Obsole-tella</i>   | Obscure Dot            | <i>St. 4, p. 264.</i><br>7330 MICROSETIA.            | Taken by Mr. Stephens at Ripley in Surrey. June.                     |

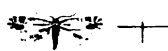
| <i>Linn. names.</i>                | <i>Engl. names.</i>                | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>       | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                              |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1345 <i>Exiguella</i>              | Small Dot                          | <i>St. 4, p. 264.</i><br>7331 MICROSETIA. | Coombe and<br>Darenth<br>Woods. End<br>of May and be-<br>ginning of<br>June.     |
| 1346 <i>Cinereo-<br/>punctella</i> | Grey-dotted<br>Brown               | <i>St. 4, p. 265.</i><br>7332 MICROSETIA. | Darenth Wood.<br>End of May.                                                     |
| 1347 <i>Stipella</i>               | Triple Gold-<br>spotted            | <i>St. 4, p. 265.</i><br>7333 MICROSETIA. | Near Darenth<br>Wood. May.                                                       |
| 1348 <i>Guttella</i>               | White-spotted<br>Sable             | <i>St. 4, p. 265.</i><br>7334 MICROSETIA. | Darenth Wood.<br>End of May<br>and beginning<br>of June.                         |
| 1349 <i>Quadrella</i>              | Silver-spotted<br>Sable            | <i>St. 4, p. 265.</i><br>7335 MICROSETIA. | Darenth and<br>Coombe<br>Woods; also in<br>gardens at<br>Chelsea. End<br>of May. |
| 1350 <i>Sequella</i>               | Silver-blotch-<br>ed               | <i>St. 4, p. 266.</i><br>7336 MICROSETIA. | Hedges near<br>Woods. End<br>of May and be-<br>ginning of<br>June.               |
| 1351 <i>Pulchella</i>              | Small Argent<br>and Sable          | <i>St. 4, p. 266.</i><br>7337 MICROSETIA. | Darenth Wood;<br>but very rare.<br>June.                                         |
| 1352 <i>Bella</i>                  | Beautiful Ar-<br>gent and<br>Sable | <i>St. 4, p. 266.</i><br>—— MICROSETIA.   | Mr. Stephens's<br>Cabinet. Taken<br>in Scotland in<br>June.                      |



| <i>Linn. names.</i>              | <i>Engl. names.</i>        | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>       | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1353 <i>Nigrella</i>             | Small double<br>Silver-bar | <i>St. 4, p. 266.</i><br>7338 MICROSETIA. | Darenth Wood,<br>&c. June.                                                         |
| 1354 <i>Trimacul-<br/>ella</i>   | Cream-spotted<br>Sable     | <i>St. 4, p. 267.</i><br>7339 MICROSETIA. | Gardens in the<br>neighbourhood<br>of London; but<br>rare. Begin-<br>ning of June. |
| 1355 <i>Subbima-<br/>culella</i> | Twin-spot<br>Sable         | <i>St. 4, p. 267.</i><br>7340 MICROSETIA. | Gardens and<br>hedges round<br>London. Be-<br>ginning of<br>July.                  |
| 1356 <i>Nigrocili-<br/>ella</i>  | Black-edged<br>Sable       | <i>St. 4, p. 267.</i><br>7341 MICROSETIA. | Near London.<br>July.                                                              |
| 1357 <i>Unifasci-<br/>ella</i>   | Silver-barred<br>Brown     | <i>St. 4, p. 268.</i><br>7342 MICROSETIA. | Mr. Stephens's<br>Cabinet. Taken<br>at Darenth<br>Wood in June.                    |
| 1358 <i>Medio-<br/>fasciella</i> | Central Silver-<br>bar     | <i>St. 4, p. 268.</i><br>7343 MICROSETIA. | Taken near Lon-<br>don; but very<br>rare. June.                                    |
| 1359 <i>Posticella</i>           | Pygmy Silver-<br>bar       | <i>St. 4, p. 268.</i><br>7345 MICROSETIA. | Near London;<br>also near Ripley<br>in Surrey.<br>July.                            |
| 1360 <i>Aurella</i>              | Diamond-bar-<br>red Pygmy  | <i>St. 4, p. 268.</i><br>7344 MICROSETIA. | Gardens and<br>hedges round<br>London. June.                                       |



1328 m



1337 m



1346 m



1355 m



1329 m



1338 n



1347 m



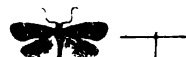
1356 m



1330 m



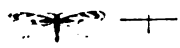
1339 n



1348 m



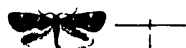
1357 m



1331 m



1340 m



1349 m



1358 m



1332 m



1341 m



1350 m



1359 m



1333 m



1342 m



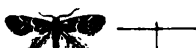
1351 m



1360 m



1334 m



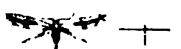
1343 m



1352 m



1361 m



1335 m



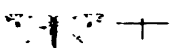
1344 n



1353 m



1362 m



1336 m



1345 m



1354 m



1363 m



| <i>Linn. names.</i>       | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>           | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                                        |
|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1361 <i>Floslactella</i>  | Creamy Pygmy        | <i>St. 4, p. 268.</i><br>7347 MICROSETIA. | Hedges near London, and at Coombe Wood. End of May.                                                    |
| 1362 <i>Atricapitella</i> | Black-headed Pygmy  | <i>St. 4, p. 269.</i><br>7348 MICROSETIA. | Gardens and hedges near London. Beginning of June.                                                     |
| 1363 <i>Ruficapitella</i> | Red-headed Pygmy    | <i>St. 4, p. 269.</i><br>7349 MICROSETIA. | Near London. June.                                                                                     |
| 1364 <i>Violacella</i>    | Violet Pygmy        | <i>St. 4, p. 269.</i><br>7346 MICROSETIA. | Gardens round London; but rare. June.                                                                  |
| 1365 <i>Pygmæcella</i>    | Least Pygmy         | <i>St. 4, p. 269.</i><br>7350 MICROSETIA. | Near London; and at Ripley. June.                                                                      |
| 1366 <i>Sericiella</i>    | Satin Pygmy         | <i>St. 4, p. 270.</i><br>7351 MICROSETIA. | Near London; also at Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. June.                                               |
| 1367 <i>Aurofasciella</i> | Gold-banded         | <i>St. 4, p. 270.</i><br>7352 MICROSETIA. | Mr. Stephens has seen but one specimen, now in his Cabinet, and taken by him at Darenth Wood, in June. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>            | <i>Engl. names.</i>  | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                    | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                                                    |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1368 <i>Gleichella</i>         | Gleiche's            | <i>St. 4, p. 270.</i><br>7353 MICROSETIA.                              | Darenth Wood ;<br>but very rare.<br>June.                                                                                              |
| 1369 <i>Pfeiffer-<br/>ella</i> | Four-spotted<br>Gold | <i>St. 4, p. 270.</i><br>7354 MICROSETIA<br>quadrigut-<br>tella.       | Darenth Wood ;<br>but rare. End<br>of May.                                                                                             |
| 1370 <i>Linneella</i>          | Linneus's            | <i>C. 4, t. 152. St. 4, p. 271.</i><br>Glyphipteryx.<br>7355 ŒCOPHORA. | Common on<br>lime-trees in<br>St. James's<br>Park; also at<br>Battersea,<br>Chelsea, &c.<br>End of July<br>and beginning<br>of August. |
| 1371 <i>Roesella</i>           | Roesel's             | <i>St. 4, p. 272.</i> Glyphi-<br>pteryx.<br>7356 ŒCOPHORA.             | Darenth Wood ;<br>but very rare.<br>Middle of July.                                                                                    |
| 1372 <i>Zinckella</i>          | Zinck's              | <i>St. 4, p. 272.</i> Glyphi-<br>pteryx.<br>— ŒCOPHORA.                | Mr. Curtis's Ca-<br>binet; taken<br>near Norwich,<br>in Devonshire<br>in June.                                                         |
| 1373 <i>Schæffer-<br/>ella</i> | Schæffer's           | <i>D. 5, t. 175. St. 4, p. 272.</i><br>Glyphipteryx.<br>7357 ŒCOPHORA. | Darenth and<br>Birch Woods ;<br>the New Fo-<br>rest, &c. End<br>of May and be-<br>ginning of<br>June.                                  |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>      | <i>Engl. names.</i>   | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                               | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                     |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1374 <i>Bimaculella</i>  | Orange-blotched Black | <i>St. 4, p. 272.</i> Glyphipteryx.<br>7358 <i>ŒCOPHORA</i> . | Devonshire.<br>June.                                                                |
| 1375 <i>Eximia</i>       | Nonpareil             | <i>St. 4, p. 273.</i> Glyphipteryx.<br>7359 <i>ŒCOPHORA</i> . | Mr. Stephens's Cabinet; taken by him in Holme-wood lane, near Ripley, in July 1837. |
| 1376 <i>Metallella</i>   | Metallic              | <i>St. 4, p. 273.</i> Glyphipteryx.<br>7360 <i>ŒCOPHORA</i> . | Mr. Stephens has seen but two specimens; taken by himself at Ripley in July 1837.   |
| 1377 <i>Subcuprella</i>  | Coppery               | <i>St. 4, p. 273.</i> Glyphipteryx.<br>—— <i>ŒCOPHORA</i> .   | A single specimen in Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken near London.                     |
| 1378 <i>Auroguttella</i> | Gold-dotted           | <i>St. 4, p. 274.</i> Glyphipteryx.<br>7584 ———.              | Mr. Stephens has a pair; found at Darenth Wood in June 1818.                        |
| 1379 <i>Variella</i>     | Variable              | <i>St. 4, p. 274.</i> Glyphipteryx.                           | Taken by the Rev. G. T. Rudd, in a sand pit, near Lyndhurst, in June 1834.          |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>       | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                                                      |
|---------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1380 <i>Lewenhoekella</i> | Lewenhoek's         | C. 7, t. 304. St. 4, p. 275.<br>7361 PANCALIA. | Darenth Wood, and the New Forest. June.                                                                              |
| 1381 <i>Latreillella</i>  | Latreille's         | St. 4, p. 275.<br>— PANCALIA.                  | Mr. Curtis's Cabinet; taken in Cumberland, and near London; but rare. End of June.                                   |
| 1382 <i>Woodiella</i>     | Wood's              | C. 8, t. 304. St. 4, p. 275.<br>— PANCALIA.    | Mr. Curtis's Cabinet; taken, says Mr. Curtis, on Kensall Moor, in the middle of June, by Mr. R. Wood, of Manchester. |
| 1383 <i>Fusco-ænea</i>    | Brown-brassy        | St. 4, p. 376.<br>7362 PANCALIA.               | Darenth Wood; but rare. June.                                                                                        |
| 1384 <i>Fusco-cuprea</i>  | Brown-copper        | St. 4, p. 376.<br>7363 PANCALIA.               | Near London, and at Ripley; but very rare. June.                                                                     |
| 1385 <i>Merianella</i>    | Merian's            | St. 4, p. 376.<br>7364 PANCALIA.               | Near London, and in the New Forest. June.                                                                            |
| 1386 <i>Guttea</i>        | White-spotted Brown | St. 4, p. 277. Callisto.<br>7365 —.            | Darenth Wood, and other places round London; but rare. End of June.                                                  |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>        | <i>Engl. names.</i>   | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                 | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                     |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1387 <i>Fyeslella</i>      | Fuesly's              | <i>D. 11, t. 382, f. 1. St. 4, p. 277. Callisto.</i><br>7366 —. | Marshy places on Wimbledon Common, and near Brockenhurst. June.     |
| 1388 <i>Fusco-cuprella</i> | Brown-copper          | <i>St. 4, p. 277. Callisto.</i><br>7367 —.                      | Near London; but very rare. June.                                   |
| 1389 <i>Fusco-iridella</i> | Brown-green           | <i>St. 4, p. 278. Callisto.</i><br>7368 —.                      | Heaths and commons round London. June and July.                     |
| 1390 <i>Cinctella</i>      | Silver-barred Sable   | <i>St. 4, p. 279. Harfagus.</i><br>7369 —.                      | Taken by Mr. Stephens at Ripley in Surrey. June.                    |
| 1391 <i>Albistrigella</i>  | White-striped Sable   | <i>St. 4, p. 279. Harfagus.</i><br>7370 —.                      | Mr. Stephens has seen but two specimens; taken near London in June. |
| 1392 <i>Grandipennis</i>   | Great Raven-feather   | <i>St. 4, p. 280. Astyages.</i><br>7371 —.                      | Near London, and in the New Forest; but very rare. June.            |
| 1393 <i>Cylindrella</i>    | Buff-blotched Slender | <i>St. 4, p. 280. Astyages.</i><br>7373 —.                      | On poplar trees near London, and in Devonshire, &c. June.           |



| <i>Linn. names.</i>              | <i>Engl. names.</i>     | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>          | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                           |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1394 <i>Coraci-<br/>pennella</i> | Small Raven-<br>feather | <i>St. 4, p. 280. Astyages.</i><br>7375 ———. | Hodges in Mid-<br>dlesex, Kent,<br>Surrey, Essex,<br>&c. June.                |
| 1395 <i>Serratel-<br/>la</i>     | Notched-horn            | <i>St. 4, p. 280. Astyages.</i><br>7374 ———. | Taken, but<br>rarely, round<br>London, and<br>near Ripley in<br>Surrey. June. |
| 1396 <i>Obscurel-<br/>la</i>     | Brown-<br>feather       | <i>St. 4, p. 281. Astyages.</i><br>7376 ———. | Darenth Wood,<br>Hertford, and<br>Ripley. June.                               |
| 1397 <i>Gryphi-<br/>pennella</i> | Vulture-<br>feather     | <i>St. 4, p. 281. Astyages.</i><br>7377 ———. | Darenth Wood.<br>Middle of June.                                              |
| 1398 <i>Lutarea</i>              | Shining Clay            | <i>St. 4, p. 281. Astyages.</i><br>7378 ———. | Taken near<br>Croydon in<br>June.                                             |
| 1399 <i>Ochroleu-<br/>cella</i>  | Pale-shining<br>Clay    | <i>St. 4, p. 281. Astyages.</i><br>7379 ———. | Darenth Wood.<br>June.                                                        |
| 1400 <i>Nigri-<br/>cella</i>     | Black-fringed<br>Clay   | <i>St. 4, p. 281. Astyages.</i><br>7380 ———. | Darenth Wood,<br>and near Doves<br>June.                                      |
| 1401 <i>Flavica-<br/>pus</i>     | Yellow-<br>headed Black | <i>St. 4, p. 282. Astyages.</i><br>7381 ———. | Common in<br>woody places<br>round London.<br>June.                           |



1364 m



1373 n



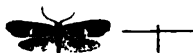
1382 n



1381 n



1365 m



1374 m



1383 n



1392 n



1366 m



1375 m



1384 n



1393 n



1367 m



1376 n



1385 n



1394 n



1368 m



1377 n



1386 n



1395 n



1369 m



1378 m



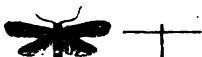
1387 n



1396 n



1370 n



1379 m



1388 n



1397 n



1371 n



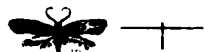
1380 m



1389 n



1398 n



1372 m



1381 n



1390 n



1399 n



| <i>Linn. names.</i>            | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                              | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                                        |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1402 <i>Angustipennella</i>    | Narrow-winged       | <i>St. 4, p. 282.</i> Chrysocorys.                           | West side of the warren at Coombe Wood. Middle of June.                                                |
| 1403 <i>Spissicornis</i>       | Thick-horned Green  | <i>St. 4, p. 283, t. 41, f. 1.</i> Metallosetia.<br>7883 —.  | Damp places, near Glanville's Wootton; also in the fens near Whittlesea Mere, and at Camberwell. July. |
| 1404 <i>Trifolii</i>           | Trefoil             | <i>C. 9, t. 391. St. 4, p. 284.</i> Metallosetia.<br>7384 —. | Ripley, Hertford, &c. On the flowers of Trefoil. July.                                                 |
| 1405 <i>Anatipennella</i>      | Goose-feather       | <i>St. 4, p. 284.</i><br>7385 PORRECTARIA.                   | Darenth and Coombe Woods; also in gardens near London. June.                                           |
| 1406 <i>Otidipennella</i>      | Bustard-feather     | <i>St. 4, p. 285.</i><br>— PORRECTARIA.                      | Darenth Wood. June.                                                                                    |
| 1407 <i>Anseripennella</i>     | Duck-feather        | <i>St. 4, p. 285.</i><br>— PORRECTARIA.                      | Near London, and in the New Forest; rare. June.                                                        |
| 1408 <i>Struthionipennella</i> | Ostrich-feather     | <i>St. 4, p. 285.</i><br>— PORRECTARIA.                      | Darenth Wood, the New Forest, and near Dover. June.                                                    |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>        | <i>Engl. names.</i>      | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>            | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                               |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1409 <i>Ornatipennella</i> | Silver-streaked Hook-tip | <i>St. 4, p. 285.</i><br>7386 PORRECTARIA. | Birch and Darenth Woods; but very rare. June.                 |
| 1410 <i>Ochrea</i>         | Silver-streaked          | <i>St. 4, p. 286.</i><br>7387 PORRECTARIA. | Darenth Wood. June.                                           |
| 1411 <i>Gallipennella</i>  | Cock's-feather           | <i>St. 4, p. 286.</i><br>7388 PORRECTARIA. | Darenth and Coombe Woods, &c. June.                           |
| 1412 <i>Lincolea</i>       | Red-specked              | <i>St. 4, p. 286.</i><br>7389 PORRECTARIA. | Woody places near London; Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. June. |
| 1413 <i>Albicosta</i>      | White-edged              | <i>St. 4, p. 286.</i><br>7390 PORRECTARIA. | Near London, and at Darenth Wood. June.                       |
| 1414 <i>Leucapennella</i>  | Lead-coloured            | <i>St. 4, p. 287.</i><br>7391 PORRECTARIA. | Coombe and Darenth Woods, Hertford, Ripley, &c. June.         |
| 1415 <i>Argentula</i>      | Silvered                 | <i>St. 4, p. 287.</i><br>7392 PORRECTARIA. | Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. June.                           |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>        | <i>Engl. names.</i>    | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                    | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                           |
|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1416 <i>Auritella</i>      | Eared                  | <i>St. 4, p. 288.</i> Aphelo-<br>setia.<br>7393 —. | Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken in June, at Monk's Wood in Huntingdonshire. |
| 1417 <i>Cygni-pennella</i> | Swans'-feather         | <i>St. 4, p. 288.</i> Aphelo-<br>setia.<br>7394 —. | Dover. June.                                                              |
| 1418 <i>Semial-bella</i>   | Half-white             | <i>St. 4, p. 288.</i> Aphelo-<br>setia.<br>7395 —. | Ripley in Surrey. June.                                                   |
| 1419 <i>Triatomea</i>      | Treble-atomed<br>White | <i>St. 4, p. 288.</i> Aphelo-<br>setia.<br>7396 —. | Norfolk, and near London; but very rare. June.                            |
| 1420 <i>Floslactis</i>     | Cream-coloured         | <i>St. 4, p. 289.</i> Aphelo-<br>setia.<br>7397 —. | In the neighbourhood of London. June.                                     |
| 1421 <i>Rufocine-rea</i>   | Red-brindled           | <i>St. 4, p. 289.</i> Aphelo-<br>setia.<br>7398 —. | Round London. June.                                                       |
| 1422 <i>Oleella</i>        | Small Shining<br>Brown | <i>St. 4, p. 289.</i> Aphelo-<br>setia.<br>7400 —. | Darenth Wood; but very rare. June.                                        |
| 1423 <i>Lucidella</i>      | Lucid                  | <i>St. 4, p. 289.</i> Aphelo-<br>setia.<br>7399 —. | Taken near Ripley, and at Hertford. June.                                 |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>           | <i>Engl. names.</i>       | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                         | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                     |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1424 <i>Rufpen-<br/>nella</i> | Red-feather               | <i>St. 4, p. 389.</i> Aphelo-<br>setia.<br>7401 —.                          | Darenth and<br>Coombe<br>Woods. June.                                   |
| 1425 <i>Fulves-<br/>cens</i>  | Tawny                     | <i>St. 4, p. 389.</i> Aphelo-<br>setia.<br>7402 —.                          | Round London,<br>and in the<br>New Forest.<br>June.                     |
| 1426 <i>Marginea</i>          | Bordered<br>Straw         | <i>St. 4, p. 290.</i> Aphelo-<br>setia.<br>7403 —.                          | Darenth Wood,<br>Ripley, and<br>the New Forest.<br>June.                |
| 1427 <i>Lambdel-<br/>la</i>   | Tawny Cres-<br>cent       | <i>D. 2, t. 57, f. 2.</i> <i>St. 4,</i><br><i>p. 291.</i> Batia.<br>7404 —. | Darenth Wood,<br>the New Forest,<br>&c. June.                           |
| 1428 <i>Lunaris</i>           | Lesser Tawny-<br>Crescent | <i>St. 4, p. 291.</i> Batia.<br>7405 —.                                     | Chelsea, and<br>Battersea fields,<br>&c. June.                          |
| 1429 <i>Lutarella</i>         | Clay                      | <i>St. 4, p. 291.</i> Batia.<br>7406 —.                                     | Near London;<br>but very rare.<br>June.                                 |
| 1430 <i>Satura-<br/>tella</i> | Dark-clay                 | <i>St. 4, p. 291.</i> Batia.<br>7407 —.                                     | Darenth Wood.<br>June.                                                  |
| 1431 <i>Panzer-<br/>ella</i>  | Panzer's                  | <i>St. 4, p. 292.</i> Batia.<br>7408 —.                                     | Mr. Stephens<br>possesses a<br>pair found near<br>London about<br>June. |



1400 n



1409 n



1418 n



1427 n



1401 n



1410 n



1419 n



1426 n



1402 n



1411 n



1420 n



1429 n



1403 n



1412 n



1421 n



1430 n



1404 n



1413 n



1422 n



1431 n



1405 n



1414 n



1423 n



1432 n



1406 n



1415 n



1424 n



1433 n



1407 n



1416 n



1425 n



1434 ♀



1408 n



1417 n



1426 n



1435 ♂

W. Wood, Jun.?





| <i>Linn. names.</i>        | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                                    | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                           |
|----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1432 <i>Flavifrontella</i> | Yellow-head         | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 292. <i>Batia</i> .<br>7409 —.                                                             | Darenth Wood, and near Camberwell; but rare. July.                                        |
| 1433 <i>Alvearea</i>       | Honey               | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 394. <i>Achroia</i> .<br>7410 <i>GALLERIA</i> .                                            | Near London, and in Devonshire; but rare. June.                                           |
| 1434 <i>Cereana</i>        | Honey-comb          | <i>C.</i> 13, <i>t.</i> 587. <i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 283.<br><i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 295.<br>7411 <i>GALLERIA</i> . | Birch Wood, Epping, Devonshire and Norfolk. End of June, or beginning of July.            |
| 1435 <i>Sociella</i><br>M  |                     | <i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 263, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 4,<br><i>p.</i> 296.                                           | Darenth Wood, and Ripley.                                                                 |
| 1436 <i>Sociella</i> F     | Pale-shouldered     | 7413 <i>ILYTHIA</i> .                                                                                              | June.                                                                                     |
| 1437 <i>Anella</i>         | Twin-spot           | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 297.<br>7414 <i>ILYTHIA</i> bipunctata.                                                    | Taken, says Mr. Stephens, by the late Mr. Hatchet in the Jews, burying-ground at Stepney. |
| 1438 <i>Flammea</i>        | Flame               | <i>C.</i> 5, <i>t.</i> 201. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 297.<br>Senta.<br>7415 —.                                      | Near Lewisham. July.                                                                      |
| 1439 <i>Sericca</i>        | Silky               | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 298. Senta.<br>7416 —.<br>2 E                                                              | Mr. Curtis's Cabinet.                                                                     |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>            | <i>Engl. names.</i>        | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>           | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                       |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1440 <i>Cembrel-<br/>la</i>    | Large Grey                 | <i>St. 4, p. 299.</i><br>7421 <i>EUDOREA.</i> | Trunks of fir-<br>trees round<br>London, &c.<br>July.                                     |
| 1441 <i>Subfusca</i>           | Drab Grey                  | <i>St. 4, p. 299.</i><br>7422 <i>EUDOREA.</i> | Taken with the<br>above.                                                                  |
| 1442 <i>Dubitalis</i>          | Hoary Grey                 | <i>St. 4, p. 299.</i><br>7420 <i>EUDOREA.</i> | On the trunks<br>of trees in<br>woods and gar-<br>dens round<br>London. June<br>and July. |
| 1443 <i>Pyrallel-<br/>la</i>   | Yellow-stig-<br>maed Grey  | <i>St. 4, p. 299.</i><br>7418 <i>EUDOREA.</i> | Very common<br>in woods, &c.<br>round London,<br>during the<br>Summer.                    |
| 1444 <i>Tristri-<br/>gella</i> | Three-<br>streaked<br>Grey | <i>St. 4, p. 300.</i><br>7419 <i>EUDOREA.</i> | Round London,<br>and in the New<br>Forest. June.                                          |
| 1445 <i>Pallida</i>            | Pale Grey                  | <i>St. 4, p. 300.</i><br>7417 <i>EUDOREA.</i> | Near Whittlesea<br>Mere, and in<br>Monk's Wood,<br>Huntingdon-<br>shire. June.            |
| 1446 <i>Lincola</i>            | Striped Grey               | <i>St. 4, p. 300.</i><br>7424 <i>EUDOREA.</i> | Round London,<br>and in the<br>North of En-<br>gland. June.                               |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>    | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                              | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                                 |
|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1447 <i>Murana</i>     | Wall Grey           | <i>C. 4, t. 170. St. 4, p. 301.</i><br>7423 <i>EUDOREA</i> . | North of England, and in Scotland. End of June, and beginning of July.                          |
| 1448 <i>Resinea</i>    | Resin Grey          | <i>St. 4, p. 301.</i><br>7425 <i>EUDOREA</i> .               | On the trunks of fir-trees round London; also in the New Forest, and near Dover. June and July. |
| 1449 <i>Mercurella</i> | Small Grey          | <i>St. 4, p. 302.</i><br>7426 <i>EUDOREA</i> .               | Very common on trunks of trees round London, &c., in the Summer.                                |
| 1450 <i>Angustea</i>   | Narrow-winged Grey  | <i>St. 4, p. 302.</i><br>7427 <i>EUDOREA</i> .               | Round London; also near Tunbridge Wells and Hastings. June.                                     |
| 1451 <i>Nebulella</i>  | Ermine Knot-horn    | <i>St. 4, p. 303.</i><br>7428 <i>PHYCITA</i> .               | Darenth Wood, and Epping Forest. June.                                                          |
| 1452 <i>Binævel-la</i> | Double-blotched     | <i>St. 4, p. 303.</i><br>— <i>PHYCITA</i> .                  | Mr. Stephens has but one specimen, taken near Brockenhurst in the New Forest, in July.          |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>    | <i>Engl. names.</i>          | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i> | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                      |
|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1453 <i>Dilutella</i>  | Powdered Knot-horn           | St. 4, p. 303.<br>7429 PHYCITA. | Coombe Wood, and in Berkshire. End of June and beginning of July.    |
| 1454 <i>Elutella</i>   | Cinereous Knot-horn          | St. 4, p. 304.<br>7430 PHYCITA. | Hedges near Darenth and Coombe Woods. June.                          |
| 1455 <i>Rufa</i>       | Rufous Knot-horn             | St. 4, p. 304.<br>7431 PHYCITA. | Gardens, and on the borders of Woods, round London. July and August. |
| 1456 <i>Angustella</i> | Small Ermine Knot-horn       | St. 4, p. 304.<br>7432 PHYCITA. | The same as above; but found in June.                                |
| 1457 <i>Semirufa</i>   | Red-streaked Knot-horn       | St. 4, p. 305.<br>7433 PHYCITA. | Coombe Wood, Epping Forest, and near Dover. June.                    |
| 1458 <i>Bistriga</i>   | Double-striped Red Knot-horn | St. 4, p. 305.<br>7434 PHYCITA. | Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. June.                                  |
| 1459 <i>Tumidana</i>   | Warted Knot-horn             | St. 4, p. 305.<br>7436 PHYCITA. | Epping Forest; and near Darenth Wood. June.                          |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>     | <i>Engl. names.</i>            | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>               | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                              |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1460 <i>Fascia</i>      | Broad-barred Knot-horn         | <i>St. 4, p. 305.</i><br>7438 <i>PHYCITA.</i> | Epping Forest, &c.; but rare. June.                          |
| 1461 <i>Advenella</i>   | Marbled broad-barred Knot-horn | <i>St. 4, p. 306.</i><br>7439 <i>PHYCITA.</i> | Darenth Wood, and the New Forest. End of June.               |
| 1462 <i>Marmorea</i>    | Marbled Knot-horn              | <i>St. 4, p. 306.</i><br>7340 <i>PHYCITA.</i> | Coombe and Darenth Woods. End of June and beginning of July. |
| 1463 <i>Porphyrea</i>   | Porphyry Knot-horn             | <i>St. 4, p. 306.</i><br>7341 <i>PHYCITA.</i> | Epping, and the New Forest. Middle of June.                  |
| 1464 <i>Consociella</i> | Allied Knot-horn               | <i>St. 4, p. 306.</i><br>7337 <i>PHYCITA.</i> | Coombe Wood. End of June.                                    |
| 1465 <i>Rhenella</i>    | Dove-coloured Knot-horn        | <i>St. 4, p. 307.</i><br>7442 <i>PHYCITA.</i> | Darenth Wood, &c. End of June.                               |
| 1466 <i>Pinguis</i>     | Tabby Knot-horn                | <i>St. 4, p. 307.</i><br>7443 <i>PHYCITA.</i> | Near Chelsea, and in the Green Park; but very rare. June.    |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>            | <i>Engl. names.</i>           | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>           | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                                |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1467 <i>Hostilis</i>           | Varied Knot-<br>horn          | <i>St. 4, p. 307.</i><br>— <i>PHYCITA.</i>    | Mr. Stephens<br>has two speci-<br>mens, one<br>taken at Da-<br>renth Wood,<br>and the other<br>at Ripley.<br>June. |
| 1468 <i>Formosa</i>            | Beautiful<br>Knot-horn        | <i>St. 4, p. 308.</i><br>7444 <i>PHYCITA.</i> | Near Darenth<br>Wood, on the<br>whitethorn.<br>End of June<br>and beginning<br>of July.                            |
| 1469 <i>Obtusa</i>             | Blunt-winged<br>Knot-horn     | <i>St. 4, p. 308.</i><br>7445 <i>PHYCITA.</i> | Darenth Wood;<br>but very rare.<br>June.                                                                           |
| 1470 <i>Obscura</i>            | Obscure Knot-<br>horn         | <i>St. 4, p. 308.</i><br>— <i>PHYCITA.</i>    | Mr. Stephens's<br>Cabinet.<br>Taken in June.                                                                       |
| 1471 <i>Ornatella</i>          | Speckled<br>Knot-horn         | <i>St. 4, p. 309.</i><br>7446 <i>PHYCITA.</i> | Coombe and<br>Darenth<br>Woods. June.                                                                              |
| 1472 <i>Abietella</i>          | Pine Knot-<br>horn            | <i>St. 4, p. 309.</i><br>7447 <i>PHYCITA.</i> | Coombe and<br>Darenth<br>Woods. June.                                                                              |
| 1473 <i>Tristri-<br/>gella</i> | Three-streak-<br>ed Knot-horn | <i>St. 4, p. 311.</i><br>— <i>PHYCITA.</i>    | Mr. Stephens's<br>Cabinet. Taken<br>by him at Da-<br>renth in June.                                                |



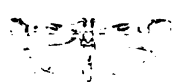
1436 a +



1445 n



1454 n



1463 n



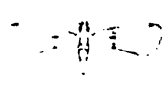
1437 a +



1446 n



1455 n



1464 n



1438 a +



1447 n



1456 n



1465 n



1439 a



1448 n



1457 n



1466 a



1440 n



1449 n



1458 n



1467 n



1441 n



1450 n



1459 n



1468 n



1442 n



1461 n



1460 n



1469 n



1443 n



1462 n



1461 n



1470 n



1444 n



1463 n



1467 n



1471 n





| <i>Linn. names.</i>     | <i>Engl. names.</i>    | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                          | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                             |
|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1474 <i>Palumbella</i>  | Mealy Knot-horn        | <i>St. 4, p. 311.</i><br>7452 <i>PHYCITA</i> .           | Coombe and Darenth Woods; also common near Lyndhurst. June. |
| 1475 <i>Gemina</i>      | Twin-barred Knot-horn  | <i>St. 4, p. 312.</i> Homosoma.<br>7434 <i>PHYCITA</i> . | Epping Forest. June.                                        |
| 1476 <i>Hybridalis</i>  | Rush Veneer            | <i>St. 4, p. 312.</i> ; <i>Nomophila.</i><br>6803 —.     | Woods and gardens round London; also at Dover, &c. July.    |
| 1477 <i>Cardui</i>      | Thistle Ermine         | <i>St. 4, p. 313.</i><br>7453 <i>ONOCERA</i> .           | On thistles, in the neighbourhood of London, &c. August.    |
| 1478 <i>Carnella</i>    | Rosy Veneer            | <i>St. 4, p. 314.</i><br>7454 <i>ONOCERA</i> .           | Common near Dover. July.                                    |
| 1479 <i>Sanguinella</i> | Buff-edged Rosy Veneer | <i>St. 4, p. 314.</i><br>7455 <i>ONOCERA</i> .           | In the Castle meadows at Dover. July and August.            |
| 1482 <i>Miniosella</i>  | Flame Veneer           | <i>St. 4, p. 314.</i> Araxes.<br>7456 <i>ONOCERA</i> .   | Coasts of Cumberland and Lancashire. June.                  |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>              | <i>Engl. names.</i>           | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                        |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1481 <i>Lotella</i>              | Pale-edged<br>Flame<br>Veneer | <i>St. 4, p. 315. Araxes.</i><br>7457 ONOCERA. | Coast of Lanca-<br>shire. June.                                                        |
| 1480 <i>Ocella</i>               | Necklace<br>Veneer            | <i>St. 4, p. 316. Araxes.</i><br>7458 ONOCERA. | Mr. Stephens's<br>Cabinet.<br>Taken near<br>London.                                    |
| 1483 <i>Athenella</i>            | Mouse-colour-<br>ed Veneer    | <i>St. 4, p. 316. Araxes.</i><br>7459 ONOCERA. | Darenth Wood,<br>&c. June.                                                             |
| 1484 <i>Nebuli-<br/>fera</i>     | Clouded<br>Veneer             | <i>St. 4, p. 317. Priona-<br/>pteryx.</i>      | Mr. Stephens's<br>Cabinet.                                                             |
| 1485 <i>Lythar-<br/>gyrellus</i> | Dark-streaked<br>Satin Veneer | <i>St. 4, p. 318.</i><br>7460 CRAMBUS.         | Near London,<br>the New Fo-<br>rest, Dover, &c.<br>July and Au-<br>gust.               |
| 1486 <i>Argyreus</i>             | Streaked-Satin<br>Veneer      | <i>St. 4, p. 318.</i><br>7461 CRAMBUS.         | Chalky places<br>round London,<br>&c. July and<br>August.                              |
| 1487 <i>Arbusto-<br/>rum</i>     | Yellow-Satin<br>Veneer        | <i>St. 4, p. 319.</i><br>7462 CRAMBUS.         | Near London;<br>also in the<br>New Forest,<br>and near Dover.<br>July and Au-<br>gust. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>          | <i>Engl. names.</i>    | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>    | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                    |
|------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1488 <i>Argentellus</i>      | White-satin<br>Veneer  | <i>St. 4, p. 319.</i><br>7463 CRAMBUS. | Common in<br>grassy places<br>round London,<br>&c. July and<br>August. |
| 1489 <i>Dealbellus</i>       | Ivory Veneer           | <i>St. 4, p. 319.</i><br>7464 CRAMBUS. | Chalky places<br>round London,<br>&c. June and<br>July.                |
| 1490 <i>Tentaculellus</i>    | Portland<br>Veneer     | <i>St. 4, p. 319.</i><br>7466 CRAMBUS. | Mr. Bentley's<br>Cabinet.<br>Taken at<br>Coombe Wood.                  |
| 1491 <i>Hamellus</i>         | Pearl-streak<br>Veneer | <i>St. 4, p. 320.</i><br>7465 CRAMBUS. | Darenth Wood;<br>the New Fo-<br>rest, Epping,<br>&c. June.             |
| 1492 <i>Pascuel-<br/>lus</i> | Inlaid Veneer          | <i>St. 4, p. 320.</i><br>7467 CRAMBUS. | Very common<br>near London,<br>&c. June.                               |
| 1493 <i>Dumetel-<br/>lus</i> | Wood Veneer            | <i>St. 4, p. 321.</i><br>7468 CRAMBUS. | New Forest;<br>but very rare.<br>End of June.                          |
| 1494 <i>Ericellus</i>        | Heath Veneer           | <i>St. 4, p. 321.</i><br>7469 CRAMBUS. | Mr. Stephens's<br>specimen was<br>taken in June<br>in Cumberland.      |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>           | <i>Engl. names.</i>   | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>        | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                            |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1495 <i>Pratellus</i>         | Dark inlaid Veneer    | <i>St. 4, p. 321.</i><br>7470 CRAMBUS. | Very common in fields, woods, and gardens round London, &c. In the Summer. |
| 1496 <i>Angustellus</i>       | Narrow-winged Veneer  | <i>St. 4, p. 322.</i><br>7471 CRAMBUS. | Gardens, meadows, &c., near London, and elsewhere. Summer.                 |
| 1497 <i>Hortuellus</i>        | Garden Veneer         | <i>St. 4, p. 322.</i><br>7472 CRAMBUS. | Middlesex, Essex, Surrey, Kent, &c. Very common during the Summer.         |
| 1498 <i>Cespitellus</i>       | Straw-coloured Veneer | <i>St. 4, p. 322.</i><br>7473 CRAMBUS. | Very common round London, and in the New Forest, during the Summer.        |
| 1499 <i>Montanellus</i>       | Dark Mountain Veneer  | <i>St. 4, p. 323.</i><br>7474 CRAMBUS. | Mountains in the North of England. July.                                   |
| 1500 <i>Margi-<br/>nellus</i> | Bordered Veneer       | <i>St. 4, p. 323.</i><br>7475 CRAMBUS. | In the neighbourhood of London. July.                                      |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>          | <i>Engl. names.</i>         | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                   | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                    |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 1501 <i>Culmellus</i>        | Small straw-coloured Veneer | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 323.<br>7476 CRAMBUS.                            | Middlesex, Essex, Surrey, Kent, &c. Summer.        |
| 1502 <i>Cerucellus</i>       | Dark dwarf Veneer           | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 324.<br>7478 CRAMBUS auri-ferellus.              | Darenth Wood, and Devonshire; but very rare. July. |
| 1503 <i>Pygmæus</i>          | Pygmy Veneer                | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 324.<br>7479 CRAMBUS.                            | Isle of Wight. July.                               |
| 1504 <i>Radiellus</i>        | Streaked mountain Veneer    | <i>C.</i> 3, t. 109. <i>St.</i> 4, p. 324.<br>7480 CRAMBUS.       | Mountains of Cumberland, &c. July.                 |
| 1505 <i>Margari- tellus</i>  | Pearl-streaked Veneer       | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 325, t. 40, f. 2.<br>7481 CRAMBUS.               | Very common near Birmingham. June.                 |
| 1506 <i>Latistrius</i>       | Broad-streak Veneer         | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 325.<br>7482 CRAMBUS.                            | Darenth Wood, and the New Forest. June.            |
| 1507 <i>Pinetellus</i>       | Pearl Veneer                | <i>D.</i> 8, t. 263, f. 1. <i>St.</i> 4, p. 325.<br>7483 CRAMBUS. | Darenth Wood, &c. June.                            |
| 1508 <i>Chryso-nuchellus</i> | Powdered Veneer             | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 325.<br>7484 CRAMBUS.                            | Chalky places round London, &c. June.              |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>             | <i>Engl. names.</i>     | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>    | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                 |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1509 <i>Rorellus</i>            | Chalk hill<br>Veneer    | <i>St. 4, p. 326.</i><br>7485 CRAMBUS. | Near London ;<br>but very scarce.<br>June.                          |
| 1510 <i>Falsellus</i>           | Chequered<br>Veneer     | <i>St. 4, p. 326.</i><br>7486 CRAMBUS. | Round London,<br>the New Fo-<br>rest, and De-<br>vonshire.<br>June. |
| 1511 <i>Luteellus</i>           | Barred Veneer           | <i>St. 4, p. 327.</i><br>7487 CRAMBUS. | Grassy places,<br>about Darenth<br>and Birch<br>Woods, &c.<br>June. |
| 1512 <i>Tristis</i>             | Dingy Veneer            | <i>St. 4, p. 327.</i><br>7476 CRAMBUS. | Darenth Wood,<br>and Epping<br>Forest. June.                        |
| 1513 <i>Inquina-<br/>tellus</i> | Elbow-striped<br>Veneer | <i>St. 4, p. 327.</i><br>7488 CRAMBUS. | Darenth Wood,<br>&c. June.                                          |
| 1514 <i>Aridellus</i>           | Chalk Veneer            | <i>St. 4, p. 327.</i><br>7489 CRAMBUS. | Darenth Wood.<br>Beginning of<br>July.                              |
| 1515 <i>Selasellus</i>          | Dark-edged<br>Veneer    | <i>St. 4, p. 328.</i><br>7490 CRAMBUS. | Near London,<br>at Ripley, and<br>in the New<br>Forest. July.       |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>        | <i>Engl. names.</i>        | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>    | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1516 <i>Obtusellus</i>     | Blunt-winged<br>Veneer     | <i>St. 4, p. 328.</i><br>7492 CRAMBUS. | Near Ripley in<br>Surrey. June.                                                                    |
| 1517 <i>Petrificellus</i>  | Common<br>Veneer           | <i>St. 4, p. 328.</i><br>7493 CRAMBUS. | Round London.<br>June.                                                                             |
| 1518 <i>Aquilellus</i>     | Dusky-yellow<br>Veneer     | <i>St. 4, p. 329.</i><br>7495 CRAMBUS. | Meadows and<br>lanes, near<br>woods round<br>London. June<br>and July.                             |
| 1519 <i>Palecellus</i>     | Large Yellow<br>Veneer     | <i>St. 4, p. 329.</i><br>7496 CRAMBUS. | Very common<br>in meadows, &c.<br>round London.<br>End of June,<br>and all July.                   |
| 1520 <i>Culmorum</i>       | Brown-edged<br>Veneer      | <i>St. 4, p. 329.</i><br>7497 CRAMBUS. | Fields and<br>meadows, &c.<br>round London.<br>June and<br>July.                                   |
| 1521 <i>Fuscellinellus</i> | Brown Veneer               | <i>St. 4, p. 329.</i><br>7491 CRAMBUS. | The same as<br>above.                                                                              |
| 1522 <i>Nigristriellus</i> | Black-streak-<br>ed Veneer | <i>St. 4, p. 330.</i><br>7491 CRAMBUS. | Meadows near<br>Ripley. July.                                                                      |
| 1523 <i>Forficellus</i>    | Aquatic<br>Veneer          | <i>St. 4, p. 331.</i><br>7498 CHILO.   | Banks of the<br>Thames, Whit-<br>tlesea Mere,<br>marshy places<br>in Epping Fo-<br>rest, &c. June. |



| <i>Linn. names.</i>              | <i>Engl. names.</i>       | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                          |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 524 <i>Fumeus</i>                | Smoky Veneer              | <i>St. 4, p. 331.</i><br>7499 CHILO.                               | Near London ;<br>also at Whittle-<br>sea Mere, &c. ;<br>but rare. June.      |
| 1525 <i>Punctige-<br/>rellus</i> | Dark-wainscot<br>Veneer   | <i>St. 4, p. 332.</i><br>7500 CHILO.                               | Taken near<br>Whittlesea<br>Mere. In July.                                   |
| 1526 <i>Phragmi-<br/>tellus</i>  | Wainscot<br>Veneer        | <i>St. 4, p. 332.</i><br>7501 CHILO.                               | Near Whittlesea<br>Mere. June.                                               |
| 1527 <i>Gigan-<br/>tellus</i>    | Gigantic<br>Veneer        | <i>St. 4, p. 332.</i><br>7502 CHILO.                               | Marshes about<br>Hackney, and<br>at Whittlesea<br>Mere ; very<br>rare. July. |
| 1528 <i>Caudellus</i>            | Hook-tip<br>Veneer        | <i>St. 4, p. 332.</i><br>7503 CHILO.                               | Marshes near<br>Dartford and<br>Erith. June.                                 |
| 1529 <i>Acinaci-<br/>della</i>   | Narrow-wing-<br>ed Veneer | <i>St. 4, p. 333, t. 40, f. 1.</i><br>Theristis.<br>7504 PLUTELLA. | In a lane at the<br>bottom of Da-<br>renth Wood.<br>August and<br>September. |
| 1530 <i>Nemo-<br/>rella</i>      | Pale Hook-tip<br>Veneer   | <i>St. 4, p. 334.</i> Theristis.<br>7504 PLUTELLA.                 | On the borders<br>of Darenth and<br>Birch Woods.<br>August.                  |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>     | <i>Engl. names.</i>     | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                    | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                          |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1531 <i>Dentella</i>    | Tooth-streaked Hook-tip | <i>St. 4, p. 335.</i> Harpipteryx.<br>7506 PLUTELLA.               | Gardens in Surrey, Kent, Essex, &c. August.                              |
| 1532 <i>Falcella</i>    | Dark Hook-tip           | <i>St. 4, p. 335.</i> Harpipteryx.<br>7508 PLUTELLA sub-falcatella | New Forest. June and July.                                               |
| 1533 <i>Scabrella</i>   | Wainscot Hook-tip       | <i>St. 4, p. 335.</i> Harpipteryx.<br>7507 PLUTELLA.               | The same as above.                                                       |
| 1534 <i>Asperella</i>   | Chequered Hook-tip      | <i>D. 10, t. 355, f. 5.</i> Hypsophæa.<br>7509 PLUTELLA.           | Taken by Mr. Dale, at Glanville's Wootton, in August.                    |
| 1535 <i>Antennellus</i> | Netted Hook-tip         | <i>St. 4, p. 336.</i> Hypsophæa.<br>7510 YPSOLOPHUS.               | Coombe and Darenth Woods; the New Forest, &c. July and August.           |
| 1536 <i>Percicellus</i> | Double-barred           | <i>St. 4, p. 337.</i> Hypsophæa.<br>7511 YPSOLOPHUS.               | Found, but rarely, in the New Forest. June.                              |
| 1537 <i>Costellus</i>   | White-shouldered        | <i>St. 4, p. 338.</i> Chætochilus.<br>7512 YPSOLOPHUS.             | Very common near Darenth Wood; the New Forest, &c. August and September. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>        | <i>Engl. names.</i>  | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                              | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                         |
|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1538 <i>Fissellus</i>      | Broad-streak         | <i>St. 4, p. 338. Chætochilus.</i><br>7521 <i>YPSOLOPHUS.</i>                    | Birch, Darenth, and Coombe Woods, &c. August and September.                 |
| 1539 <i>Radiatellus</i>    | Radiated             | <i>D. 3, t. 77, f. 4. St. 4, p. 338. Chætochilus.</i><br>7522 <i>YPSOLOPHUS.</i> | Birch and Darenth Woods; also in the New Forest. Autumn.                    |
| 1540 <i>Variellus</i>      | Variable<br>Autumn   | <i>St. 4, p. 339. Chætochilus.</i><br>7516 <i>YPSOLOPHUS.</i>                    | Very common in the woods round London, &c. Autumn.                          |
| 1541 <i>Sylvella</i>       | Wood Autumn          | <i>St. 4, p. 339. Chætochilus.</i><br>—— <i>YPSOLOPHUS.</i>                      | Darenth Wood, &c. September.                                                |
| 1542 <i>Rufimittrellus</i> | Red-headed<br>Autumn | <i>St. 4, p. 340. Chætochilus.</i><br>7520 <i>YPSOLOPHUS.</i>                    | Woody places round London. Autumn.                                          |
| 1543 <i>Maurellus</i>      | Dingy Autumn         | <i>St. 4, p. 340. Chætochilus.</i><br>7523 <i>YPSOLOPHUS.</i>                    | The same as the above.                                                      |
| 1544 <i>Vitellus</i>       | Black-back           | <i>St. 4, p. 340. Chætochilus.</i><br>7524 <i>YPSOLOPHUS.</i>                    | Woods and hedges near London, in the New Forest, and in Devonshire. Autumn. |



1472 n



1481 n



1490 n



1499 n



1473 n



1482 n



1491 n



1500 n



1474 n



1483 n



1492 n



1501 n



1475 n



1484 n



1493 n



1502 n



1476 a



1485 n



1494 n



1503 n



1477 a



1486 a



1495 n



1504 n



1478 n



1487 n



1496 n



1505 n



1479 n



1488 n



1497 n



1506 n



1480 n



1489 n



1498 n



1507 n





1508 n



1517 a



1626 a



1535 n



1509 n



1518 a



1527 a +



1536 n



1510 n



1519 a



1528 n



1537 n



1511 n



1520 n



1529 n



1538 n



1512 n



1521 n



1530 n



1539 n



1513 n



1522 n



1531 n



1540 n



1514 n



1523 n



1532 n



1541 n



1515 n



1524 n



1533 n



1542 n



1516 n



1525 n



1534 n

W. Wood Junr.



1543 n



| <i>Linn. names.</i> | <i>Engl. names.</i>      | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                       | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                               |
|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1545 Sequellus      | Small Marvel<br>du Jour  | <i>St. 4, p. 341.</i> Chætochilus.<br>7525 YPSOLOPHUS.                | Taken in a lane leading to Darenth Wood; also at Ripley, &c.; but rare. July. |
| 1546 Porrectella    | Gray Streak              | <i>St. 4, p. 342.</i> Cerostoma.<br>7526 YPSOLOPHUS<br>Hesperidellus. | Gardens and woody places near London, &c. June and August.                    |
| 1547 Annulatellus   | Annulated                | <i>C. 9, t. 420. St. 4, p. 342.</i> Cerostoma.<br>—— YPSOLOPHUS.      | North of England, and in Scotland. July and August.                           |
| 1548 Maculipennis   | Spotted-winged           | <i>St. 4, p. 342.</i> Cerostoma.<br>—— YPSOLOPHUS.                    | Taken near London; and in the New Forest, &c. July.                           |
| 1549 Xylostella     | Honey-suckle             | <i>St. 4, p. 342.</i> Cerostoma.<br>7527 YPSOLOPHUS.                  | Very common in woods and gardens in several counties. In the Summer.          |
| 1550 Tapetella      | Black-cloaked<br>Woollen | <i>St. 4, p. 343.</i><br>7531 TINEA.                                  | Very common, in the Summer, in houses and gardens near London, &c.            |



| <i>Linn. names.</i>        | <i>Engl. names.</i>       | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>              | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                         |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1551 <i>Semifulvella</i>   | Fulvous-tip               | <i>St. 4, p. 344.</i><br>7532 <i>TINEA</i> . | The neighbourhood of London; at Darenth and Ripley; but rare. June.     |
| 1552 <i>Vestianella</i>    | Dark-brindled<br>Woollen  | <i>St. 4, p. 344.</i><br>7533 <i>TINEA</i> . | Very common in houses, &c. round London. In the Summer.                 |
| 1553 <i>Ustella</i>        | White-backed<br>Black     | <i>St. 4, p. 344.</i><br>7542 <i>TINEA</i> . | The neighbourhood of London, &c. June and July.                         |
| 1554 <i>Fuscipunctella</i> | Brown-dotted<br>Woollen   | <i>St. 4, p. 345.</i><br>7534 <i>TINEA</i> . | Houses near London, &c. The Summer.                                     |
| 1555 <i>Pellionella</i>    | Single-spotted<br>Woollen | <i>St. 4, p. 345.</i><br>7535 <i>TINEA</i> . | Abundant in houses, &c., round London and elsewhere. Spring and Summer. |
| 1556 <i>Nigripunctella</i> | Many-spotted<br>Yellow    | <i>St. 4, p. 345.</i><br>7536 <i>TINEA</i> . | Houses, &c., near London; also at Coombe Wood. The Summer.              |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>        | <i>Engl. names.</i>      | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>              | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                         |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 1557 <i>Albipunctella</i>  | White-speckled<br>Black  | <i>St. 4, p. 345.</i><br>7537 <i>TINEA</i> . | Houses and gardens round London. June.                  |
| 1558 <i>Flavescentella</i> | Triple-spotted<br>Buff   | <i>St. 4, p. 346.</i><br>7538 <i>TINEA</i> . | Houses, &c. near London. June.                          |
| 1559 <i>Lappella</i>       | Triple-spotted<br>Yellow | <i>St. 4, p. 346.</i><br>7539 <i>TINEA</i> . | Coombe and Darenth Woods; also in the New Forest. June. |
| 1560 <i>Sulphurella</i>    | Sulphur                  | <i>St. 4, p. 346.</i><br>7540 <i>TINEA</i> . | Taken round London, in June; but rare.                  |
| 1561 <i>Destruitor</i>     | Destructive              | <i>St. 4, p. 346.</i><br>7541 <i>TINEA</i> . | Very common in London, &c. Spring and Summer.           |
| 1562 <i>Cloacella</i>      | Dark-mottled<br>Woollen  | <i>St. 4, p. 347.</i><br>7543 <i>TINEA</i> . | Round London, &c. Summer.                               |
| 1563 <i>Granelia</i>       | Mottled<br>Woollen       | <i>St. 4, p. 347.</i><br>7544 <i>TINEA</i> . | Very common in London and elsewhere. All the Summer.    |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>         | <i>Engl. names.</i>       | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                              | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                                                                            |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1564 <i>Parasitella</i>     | Light-brindled<br>Woollen | <i>St. 4, p. 347.</i><br>7545 <i>TINEA</i> .                                                 | Near London,<br>&c. June and<br>July.                                                                                                      |
| 1565 <i>Mediellus</i>       | Agaric                    | <i>C. 13, t. 591. St. 4,</i><br><i>p. 349.</i><br>7530 <i>EUFLOCAMUS</i> .                   | Mr. Stephens<br>has seen but<br>three speci-<br>mens, two taken<br>near Birch<br>Wood, and the<br>other in Hain-<br>hault Forest.<br>July. |
| 1566 <i>Birdella</i>        | Birds'                    | <i>C. 8, t. 344. St. 4,</i><br><i>p. 350.</i><br>7547 <i>LEPIDOCERA</i> .<br><i>Setella.</i> | Near London<br>and Hertford;<br>but very rare.<br>July.                                                                                    |
| 1567 <i>Mediopectinella</i> | Middle-<br>Feathered      | <i>St. 4, p. 350.</i><br>7548 <i>LEPIDOCERA</i> .                                            | Marshes near<br>Limehouse,<br>Poplar, and<br>Hackney.<br>June.                                                                             |
| 1568 <i>Taurella</i>        | Little Bull               | <i>St. 4, p. 350.</i><br>7546 <i>LEPIDOCERA</i> .                                            | Marshy lanes<br>round London.<br>End of June<br>and beginning<br>of July.                                                                  |
| 1569 <i>Chenopodiella</i>   | Spotted Bull              | <i>St. 4, p. 351.</i><br>7549 <i>LEPIDOCERA</i> .                                            | Mr. Stephens's<br>Cabinet.<br>Taken at Hert-<br>ford, in the<br>Summer.                                                                    |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>             | <i>Engl. names.</i>           | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                  | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                   |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1570 <i>Mascu-<br/>tella</i>    | Feathered<br>Diamond-<br>back | C. 13, t. 607. St. 4,<br>p. 351.<br>7550 INCURVARIA. | Darenth Wood,<br>&c. End of<br>May.                                                   |
| 1571 <i>Pectinella</i>          | Feathered<br>Twin-spot        | St. 4, p. 352.<br>7551 INCURVARIA.                   | In the neigh-<br>bourhood of<br>London. End<br>of May.                                |
| 1572 <i>Oehlman-<br/>niella</i> | Oehlman's                     | St. 4, p. 352.<br>7552 INCURVARIA.                   | Chalky places<br>round London.<br>End of May<br>and beginning<br>of June.             |
| 1573 <i>Spuria</i>              | Spurious<br>Treble-spot       | St. 4, p. 352.<br>7553 INCURVARIA.                   | Found near<br>London; but<br>rare. End of<br>May.                                     |
| 1574 <i>Tripunc-<br/>tella</i>  | Treble-<br>spotted            | St. 4, p. 353.<br>7554 INCURVARIA.                   | Near London;<br>gardens at<br>Chelsea, &c.<br>End of May<br>and beginning<br>of June. |
| 1575 <i>Opposi-<br/>tella</i>   | Two-spotted<br>Brown          | St. 4, p. 353. Amauro-<br>setia.<br>7555 —.          | Common in<br>gardens near<br>London; also<br>in the New<br>Forest, &c.<br>June.       |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>               | <i>Eagl. names.</i>         | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                 | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                            |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1576 <i>Quadri-<br/>punctella</i> | Double-<br>spotted<br>Brown | <i>St. 4, p. 354. Amauro-<br/>setia.</i><br>7556 —. | Gardens and<br>woody places<br>near London;<br>but rare. June. |
| 1577 <i>Minutella</i>             | Double Gold-<br>spotted     | <i>St. 4, p. 354. Amauro-<br/>setia.</i><br>7557 —. | Near London,<br>and in Nor-<br>folk. June.                     |
| 1578 <i>Atrella</i>               | Two-spotted<br>Black        | <i>St. 4, p. 354. Amauro-<br/>setia.</i><br>7558 —. | Near Darenth<br>Wood. June.                                    |
| 1579 <i>Cerusella</i>             | Triple-spotted<br>White     | <i>St. 4, p. 355. Amauro-<br/>setia.</i><br>7561 —. | Grassy places<br>near London;<br>but very rare.<br>June.       |
| 1580 <i>Albinella</i>             | Albin's                     | <i>St. 4, p. 355. Amauro-<br/>setia.</i><br>7563 —. | Near London,<br>and in the<br>New Forest,<br>&c. June.         |
| 1581 <i>Meger-<br/>lella</i>      | Megerles'                   | <i>St. 4, p. 355. Amauro-<br/>setia.</i><br>7564 —. | Darenth Wood,<br>and the New<br>Forest. Middle<br>of June.     |
| 1582 <i>Albifron-<br/>tella</i>   | White-fronted               | <i>St. 4, p. 355. Amauro-<br/>setia.</i>            | In the neigh-<br>bourhood of<br>London. June.                  |



1544 n



1553 n



1562 n



1571 n



1545 n



1554 n



1563 n



1572 n



1546 n



1555 n



1564 n



1573 n



1547 n



1556 n



1565 a



1574 n



1548 n



1557 n



1566 n



1575 n



1549 n



1558 n



1567 n



1576 n



1550 n



1559 n



1568 n



1577 n



1551 n



1560 n



1569 n



1578 n



1562 n



1561 n



1570 n



1579 n



| <i>Linn. names.</i>          | <i>Engl. names.</i>     | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>          | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                          |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1583 <i>Capitella</i>        | Triple-spotted<br>Black | <i>St. 4, p. 356.</i><br>7565 LAMPRONIA. | Orchards and gardens round London. End of May and beginning of June.     |
| 1584 <i>Prælatella</i>       | Spotted Violet          | <i>St. 4, p. 356.</i><br>7566 LAMPRONIA. | Hedges near Coonibe and Darenth Woods. End of May and beginning of June. |
| 1585 <i>Lerzella</i>         | Barred Violet           | <i>St. 4, p. 357.</i><br>—— LAMPRONIA.   | Near London, and in the New Forest; but rare. June.                      |
| 1586 <i>Flavipunctella</i>   | Four-spotted<br>Brown   | <i>St. 4, p. 357.</i><br>7568 LAMPRONIA. | Darenth Wood; but very rare. End of May and beginning of June.           |
| 1587 <i>Rupella</i>          | Four-spotted<br>Black   | <i>St. 4, p. 358.</i><br>7567 LAMPRONIA. | Near Darenth Wood and Westerham in Kent; also in the New Forest. June.   |
| 1588 <i>Marginepunctella</i> | Dotted-border           | <i>St. 4, p. 358.</i><br>7569 LAMPRONIA. | Mr. Stephens's Cabinet; in which is a pair taken at Ripley in June 1827. |



| <i>Linn. names.</i>        | <i>Engl. names.</i>      | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>      | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                           |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1589 <i>Melanella</i>      | White-speckled<br>Black  | <i>St. 4, p. 358.</i><br>7570 LAMPRONIA. | On Elm trees<br>near London,<br>&c. June.                                     |
| 1590 <i>Atrella</i>        | Dingy Black-speckled     | <i>St. 4, p. 359.</i><br>7572 LAMPRONIA. | The neighbour-<br>hood of Lon-<br>don. June.                                  |
| 1591 <i>Corticella</i>     | Golden-speckled<br>Black | <i>St. 4, p. 359.</i><br>7571 LAMPRONIA. | Gardens near<br>London, &c.<br>End of May<br>and beginning<br>of June.        |
| 1592 <i>Subpurpurella</i>  | Purple Under-wing        | <i>St. 4, p. 359.</i><br>7573 LAMPRONIA. | Woody places<br>round London,<br>&c. June.                                    |
| 1593 <i>Semipurpurella</i> | Purplish Upperwing       | <i>St. 4, p. 359.</i><br>— LAMPRONIA.    | Darenth Wood;<br>rare. June.                                                  |
| 1594 <i>Purpurella</i>     | Purple Upper-wing        | <i>St. 4, p. 360.</i><br>7574 LAMPRONIA. | Taken occasion-<br>ally round<br>London. June.                                |
| 1595 <i>Auropurpurella</i> | Gold-brindled<br>Purple  | <i>St. 4, p. 360.</i><br>7575 LAMPRONIA. | Taken but<br>rarely near<br>London, on<br>flowers. Be-<br>ginning of<br>June. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>       | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                       | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                     |
|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1596 <i>Rubro-aurella</i> | Red Gold            | <i>St. 4, p. 360.</i><br>7576 LAMPRONIA.              | Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. Summer.                               |
| 1597 <i>Helwigella</i>    | Red-barred Gold     | <i>St. 4, p. 360.</i><br>7577 LAMPRONIA.              | On flowers in the vicinity of London, &c. In the Summer.            |
| 1598 <i>Sanguinella</i>   | Scarlet-barred Gold | <i>St. 4, p. 361.</i><br>7578 LAMPRONIA.              | Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.                                             |
| 1599 <i>Calthella</i>     | Small Gold          | <i>St. 4, p. 361.</i><br>7579 LAMPRONIA.              | Very common in meadows, &c., round London, in the Summer.           |
| 1600 <i>Concinella</i>    | The Neat            | <i>St. 4, p. 361.</i><br>7580 LAMPRONIA.              | Darenth Wood, &c. June.                                             |
| 1601 <i>Seppella</i>      | Sepp's              | <i>St. 4, p. 362.</i><br>7581 LAMPRONIA.              | The same as above.                                                  |
| 1602 <i>Ammanella</i>     | Single-spotted Gold | <i>St. 4, p. 362, t. 41, f. 2.</i><br>7582 LAMPRONIA. | Near Hertford; Colney Hatch, Darenth Wood, and the New Forest. May. |
| 1603 <i>Bistrigella</i>   | Silver-striped Gold | <i>St. 4, p. 362.</i><br>7583 LAMPRONIA.              | Darenth Wood; but very rare. June.                                  |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>                | <i>Engl. names.</i>        | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                           | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                   |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1604 <i>Aurogut-<br/>tella</i>     | Gold-dotted                | <i>St. 4, p. 363. Euspila-<br/>pteryx.</i><br>7584 —.         | Mr. Stephens<br>has seen but<br>one, which he<br>found at<br>Ripley, in June<br>1827. |
| 1605 <i>Nebulea</i>                | Nebulous<br>Slender        | <i>St. 4, p. 364.</i><br>7585 GRACILLARIA.                    | Hedges, &c.,<br>round London.<br>Spring.                                              |
| 1606 <i>Melea-<br/>gripennella</i> | Turkey's<br>Feather        | <i>St. 4, p. 364.</i><br>7586 GRACILLARIA.                    | Darenth Wood.<br>June.                                                                |
| 1607 <i>Syringel-<br/>la</i>       | Confluent<br>Barred        | <i>C. 10, t. 479. St. 4,<br/>p. 364.</i><br>7587 GRACILLARIA. | Very common<br>in gardens<br>near London,<br>&c. June.                                |
| 1608 <i>Cinerea</i>                | Double-bar-<br>red Slender | <i>St. 4, p. 364.</i><br>7588 GRACILLARIA.                    | Coombe Wood,<br>&c. June.                                                             |
| 1609 <i>V-flava</i>                | Yellow V                   | <i>St. 4, p. 365.</i><br>7589 GRACILLARIA.                    | Taken by Mr.<br>Stephens near<br>Ripley, in June<br>1827.                             |
| 1610 <i>Versicolor</i>             | Changeable                 | <i>St. 4, p. 365.</i><br>7590 GRACILLARIA.                    | Near London<br>and Ripley.<br>June.                                                   |
| 1611 <i>Substriga</i>              | Obscure-<br>striped        | <i>St. 4, p. 365.</i><br>7591 GRACILLARIA.                    | Hedges round<br>London; but<br>very rare.<br>June.                                    |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>        | <i>Engl. names.</i>    | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                     | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                 |
|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1612 <i>Semi-fascia</i>    | Semi White-bar         | <i>St. 4, p. 365.</i><br>7592 GRACILLARIA.          | The same as above.                                              |
| 1613 <i>Purpurea</i>       | Triangle-marked Purple | <i>St. 4, p. 366.</i><br>7593 GRACILLARIA.          | Found in the neighbourhood of London. June.                     |
| 1614 <i>Stigmatella</i>    | Triangle-marked Red    | <i>St. 4, p. 366.</i><br>7594 GRACILLARIA.          | Near London. Autumn.                                            |
| 1615 <i>Ochreacea</i>      | Triangle-marked Ochre  | <i>St. 4, p. 366.</i><br>7595 GRACILLARIA.          | The same as above.                                              |
| 1616 <i>Thunbergella</i>   | Thunberg's             | <i>St. 4, p. 366.</i><br>7596 GRACILLARIA.          | Gardens round London, and among oak trees in woods, &c. Autumn. |
| 1617 <i>Hemidactylella</i> | Mottled Red            | <i>St. 4, p. 367.</i><br>7597 GRACILLARIA.          | Hedges and woody places round London. August.                   |
| 1618 <i>Rufipennella</i>   | Dull Red               | <i>St. 4, p. 367.</i><br>7598 GRACILLARIA.          | The same as above.                                              |
| 1619 <i>Elongella</i>      | Plain Red              | <i>St. 4, p. 367.</i><br>7599 GRACILLARIA.          | In the neighbourhood of London. August.                         |
| 1620 <i>Violacea</i>       | Violaceous Slender     | <i>St. 4, p. 368.</i><br>7600 GRACILLARIA.<br>2 H 2 | Near Darent Wood. July.                                         |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>             | <i>Engl. names.</i>  | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                        | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1621 <i>Rosci-<br/>pennella</i> | Livid Slender        | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 368.<br>7601 GRACILLARIA.                                                 | Darenth and<br>Coombe<br>Woods, &c.<br>June.                                                                                              |
| 1622 <i>Leuca-<br/>pennella</i> | Pale Slender         | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 368.<br>7602 GRACILLARIA.                                                 | The New Forest.<br>June and July.                                                                                                         |
| 1623 <i>Sulphu-<br/>rella</i>   | Sulphur              |                                                                                            | New Forest.<br>July.                                                                                                                      |
| 1624 <i>Præan-<br/>gusta</i>    | Poplar Slender       | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 368.<br>7603 GRACILLARIA.                                                 | Hedges, and on<br>the trunks of<br>poplars near<br>London. End<br>of May.                                                                 |
| 1625 <i>Bennetii</i>            | Sea-side<br>Plume    | <i>C.</i> 10, t. 471. <i>St.</i> 4,<br>p. 370.<br>ADACTYLUS.                               | Mr. Curtis's Ca-<br>binet. Taken,<br>says that gen-<br>tleman, on<br>plants on the<br>Salterns at<br>Tollsbury,<br>Essex. End of<br>July. |
| 1626 <i>Penta-<br/>dactylus</i> | Large White<br>Plume | <i>H.</i> t. 1, f. a—q. <i>D.</i> 5,<br>t. 110. <i>St.</i> 4, p. 371.<br>7604 PTEROPHORUS. | Very common<br>in hedges and<br>lanes near<br>London, &c.                                                                                 |
| 1627 <i>Spilodac-<br/>tylus</i> | Wormwood<br>Plume    | <i>C.</i> 4, t. 161. <i>St.</i> 4,<br>p. 371.<br>7605 PTEROPHORUS.                         | The coast of<br>Suffolk and<br>Devonshire.<br>July.                                                                                       |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>          | <i>Engl. names.</i>   | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                          | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                     |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1628 <i>Galactodactylus</i>  | Spotted White Plume   | <i>St. 4, p. 371.</i><br>7616 PTEROPHORUS.                   | Near Andover, Reading and Birmingham. End of May and beginning of June. |
| 1629 <i>Bipunctidactylus</i> | Grey Wood Plume       | <i>St. 4, p. 372.</i><br>7606 PTEROPHORUS.                   | Woods round London. June and July.                                      |
| 1630 <i>Fuscodactylus</i>    | Brown Wood Plume      | <i>St. 4, p. 372.</i><br>7607 PTEROPHORUS.                   | Woods and gardens near London. All the Summer.                          |
| 1631 <i>Pterodactylus</i>    | Common Plume          | <i>H. t. 30, f. i—l. St. 4, p. 372.</i><br>7608 PTEROPHORUS. | Middlesex, Surrey, Kent, Essex, Hertfordshire, &c. The Summer.          |
| 1632 <i>Mono-dactylus</i>    | Hoary Plume           | <i>St. 4, p. 373.</i><br>7609 PTEROPHORUS.                   | Near Croydon, and at Darenth Wood. June.                                |
| 1633 <i>Tephradactylus</i>   | Plain Plume           | <i>St. 4, p. 373.</i><br>7610 PTEROPHORUS.                   | Near Brockenhurst, at Ripley in Surrey, and in Norfolk; but rare. July. |
| 1634 <i>Tridactylus</i>      | Dotted-bordered Plume | <i>St. 4, p. 373.</i><br>7611 PTEROPHORUS.                   | Darenth Wood, and near Brighton; rare. June.                            |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>        | <i>Engl. names.</i>    | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                       | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                            |
|----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1635 <i>Niveidactylus</i>  | Snowy Plume            | <i>St. 4, p. 373.</i><br>7612 <i>PTEROPHORUS.</i>                         | Darenth Wood.<br>July.                                                                         |
| 1636 <i>Tetradactylus</i>  | White-shafted<br>Plume | <i>St. 4, p. 373.</i><br>7613 <i>PTEROPHORUS.</i>                         | Darenth Wood,<br>Ripley and<br>Dover. June.                                                    |
| 1637 <i>Carphodactylus</i> | Citron Plume           | <i>St. 4, p. 374.</i><br>7614 <i>PTEROPHORUS</i><br><i>Citridactylus.</i> | Whittlesea<br>Merc. August.                                                                    |
| 1638 <i>Ochrodactylus</i>  | Ochreous<br>Plume      | <i>St. 4, p. 374.</i><br>7615 <i>PTEROPHORUS.</i>                         | Darenth Wood.<br>July.                                                                         |
| 1639 <i>Leucodactylus</i>  | Lemon Plume            | <i>St. 4, p. 374.</i><br>7617 <i>PTEROPHORUS.</i>                         | Darenth Wood;<br>but rare.<br>End of June.                                                     |
| 1640 <i>Lunadactylus</i>   | Crescent<br>Plume      | <i>St. 4, p. 374.</i><br>7618 <i>PTEROPHORUS.</i>                         | Common in<br>grassy places<br>near Darenth<br>Wood, &c.<br>June and be-<br>ginning of<br>July. |
| 1641 <i>Pallidactylus</i>  | Pale Plume             | <i>St. 4, p. 375.</i><br>7619 <i>PTEROPHORUS.</i>                         | Darenth Wood,<br>Hertford, Do-<br>ver, &c. June.                                               |
| 1642 <i>Migadactylus</i>   | Chalk-pit<br>Plume     | <i>St. 4, p. 375.</i><br>7620 <i>PTEROPHORUS.</i>                         | Near Darenth<br>Wood; but<br>very rare.<br>June.                                               |
| 1643 <i>Similidactylus</i> | Dusky Plume            | <i>St. 4, p. 375.</i><br>7621 <i>PTEROPHORUS</i><br><i>Phæodactylus.</i>  | Dorsetshire, De-<br>vonshire, the<br>New Forest,<br>&c.                                        |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>         | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                 | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                       |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1644 <i>Trigonodactylus</i> | Triangle Plume      | <i>St. 4, p. 375.</i><br>7622 <i>PTEROPHORUS.</i>               | Coast of Hampshire, &c.<br>During the Summer.                         |
| 1645 <i>Rhododactylus</i>   | Rose Plume          | <i>St. 4, p. 375, t. 41, f. 3.</i><br>7623 <i>PTEROPHORUS.</i>  | Near Coombe Wood, and Hackney; but rare. May and June.                |
| 1646 <i>Calodactylus</i>    | Beautiful Plume     | <i>St. 4, p. 376.</i><br>7624 <i>PTEROPHORUS.</i>               | Found occasionally round London; also in the New Forest. August.      |
| 1647 <i>Tesserdactylus</i>  | Marbled Plume       | <i>St. 4, p. 376.</i><br>7625 <i>PTEROPHORUS.</i>               | Rare near London; but common in the New Forest. The Summer.           |
| 1648 <i>Punctidactylus</i>  | Brindled Plume      | <i>St. 4, p. 376.</i><br>7626 <i>PTEROPHORUS.</i>               | Near London, and in Devonshire. June and July.                        |
| 1649 <i>Cosmodactylus</i>   | Dark Brindled Plume | <i>St. 4, p. 377.</i><br>— <i>PTEROPHORUS.</i>                  | Taken by Mr. Stephens, near Ripley, in June 1827.                     |
| 1650 <i>Didactylus</i>      | Spotted rusty Plume | <i>D. 9, t. 318. St. 4, p. 377.</i><br>7627 <i>PTEROPHORUS.</i> | Woody places round London; also in the New Forest, &c. June and July. |



| <i>Linn. names.</i>              | <i>Engl. names.</i>     | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                         | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                         |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1651 <i>Hetero-<br/>dactylus</i> | Spotted black<br>Plume  | <i>St. 4, p. 377.</i><br>7628 <i>PTEROPHORUS.</i>           | Found with the<br>above.                                                    |
| 1652 <i>Micro-<br/>dactylus</i>  | Small Plume             | <i>St. 4, p. 377.</i><br>7629 <i>PTEROPHORUS.</i>           | Darenth Wood ;<br>but very rare.<br>June.                                   |
| 1653 <i>Hexa-<br/>dactyla</i>    | Six-cleft<br>Plume      | <i>D. 4, t. 136. St. 4, p. 378.</i><br>7630 <i>ALUCITA.</i> | Very common<br>in gardens<br>round London,<br>&c. Summer<br>and Autumn.     |
| 1654 <i>Polydac-<br/>tyla</i>    | Many-cleft<br>Plume     | <i>St. 4, p. 379.</i><br>7631 <i>ALUCITA.</i>               | The New Fo-<br>rest ; but very<br>rare. June.                               |
| 1655 <i>Pæcilo-<br/>dactyla</i>  | Dark six-cleft<br>Plume | <i>St. 4, p. 379.</i><br>7632 <i>ALUCITA.</i>               | Mr. Stephens's<br>Cabinet, Ta-<br>ken near<br>Brockenhurst<br>in June 1822. |

---



1580 n



1589 n



1600 n



1610 n



1581 n



1590 n



1601 n



1611 n



1582 n



1591 n



1602 n



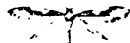
1612 n



1592 n



1603 n



1613 n



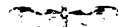
1583 n



1593 n



1604 n



1614 n



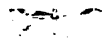
1584 n



1594 n



1605 n



1615 n



1595 n



1606 n



1616 n



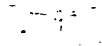
1585 n



1596 n



1607 n



1617 n



1586 n



1597 n



1587 n



1598 n



1608 n



1618 n



1588 n



1599 n



1609 n



1619 n





1620 n



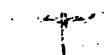
1629 n



1638 n



1647 n



1621 n



1630 n



1639 n



1648 n



1622 n



1631 n



1640 n



1649 n



1623 n



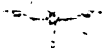
1632 n



1641 n



1650 n



1624 n



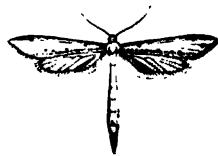
1633 n



1642 n



1651 n



1625 n



1634 n



1643 n



1652 n



1626 n



1635 n



1644 n



1653 n



1627 n



1636 n



1645 n



1654 n



1628 n



1637 n



1646 n



1655 n



## ADDITIONS.

---

| <i>Linn. names.</i>                     | <i>Engl. names.</i>     | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                      | <i>Remarks.</i>                                                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>PAPILIO.</b>                         |                         |                                                                                          |                                                                                                               |
| 83 <i>Dia</i>                           | Purple Pearl<br>Border  | <i>St. 1, p. 34.</i><br>5822 <i>MELITÆA.</i>                                             | Mr. Stephens<br>has an English<br>specimen.<br>Taken in Sutton<br>Park, near Bir-<br>mingham.                 |
| 84 <i>Pyronia</i>                       | Dark Under-<br>wing     | <i>St. 1, p. 31.</i><br>5817 <i>MELITÆA.</i>                                             | Taken near Lon-<br>don in 1803.                                                                               |
| 85 <i>Arcanius</i>                      | Pale Heath              | <i>St. 1, p. 69.</i><br>5860 <i>HIPPARCHIA.</i>                                          | A reputed indi-<br>genous speci-<br>men of this<br>insect was in<br>Mr. Plastead's<br>Collection.             |
| <b>SPHINX.</b>                          |                         |                                                                                          |                                                                                                               |
| 37 <i>Nerii</i>                         | Oleander                | <i>C. 14, t. 626. St. 4, p. 384.</i><br><i>Daphnis. Entom. Mag.</i><br><i>I. p. 525.</i> | Taken in a draw-<br>ing-room at<br>Dover, in Sep-<br>tember, 1833.                                            |
| 1658 <i>Ephemera</i><br><i>ræformis</i> | Beltless Clear-<br>wing | <i>Entom. Trans. pl. 10, f. 1.</i><br><i>Thyridopteryx.</i>                              | Taken by the<br>late Mr. Bolton,<br>in Yorkshire. In<br>Mr. Stephens's<br>Collection.                         |
| <b>PHALÆNA.</b>                         |                         |                                                                                          |                                                                                                               |
| 1656 <i>Suffusa</i>                     | Dark Choco-<br>late tip | <i>St. 4, p. 385, pl. 16, f. 1.</i><br><i>Clostera.</i>                                  | Near London;<br>but very rare.<br>End of May.                                                                 |
| 1657 <i>Radiata</i>                     | Rayed Ermine            | <i>St. 2, p. 77.</i><br>6030 <i>SPILOSOMA.</i>                                           | Mr. Stephens<br>has seen but<br>one specimen,<br>taken in York-<br>shire, now in<br>Mr. Bentley's<br>Cabinet. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>            | <i>Engl. names.</i>     | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                   | <i>Remarks.</i>                                                                                                                      |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1675 <i>Tauaria</i>            | Tau Brindle             | <i>St. 4, p. 391. Entom.<br/>Mag. 1, 431. Nussia.</i> | Mr. Newman's<br>Cabinet; to<br>whom we are<br>indebted for the<br>use of the spe-<br>cimen. Taken<br>at Leominster,<br>in June 1832. |
| 1676 <i>Poly-<br/>grammata</i> | Many-striped            | <i>St. 3, p. 256.<br/>6606 PHIBALAPTERYX.</i>         | Said to have<br>been taken in<br>Norfolk.                                                                                            |
| 1677 <i>Luteolana</i>          | Striped Clay<br>Tortrix | <i>St. 4, p. 395. Tortrix.</i>                        | Whittlesea Mere.<br>In June.                                                                                                         |
| 1678 <i>Juliana</i>            | July Tortrix            | <i>St. 4, p. 396. Lozotænia.</i>                      | New Forest.<br>In July.                                                                                                              |
| 1679 <i>Arcolana</i>           | Streamlet               | <i>St. 4, p. 396. Carpo-<br/>capsa.</i>               | Devonshire,<br>Yorkshire, and<br>Norfolk.                                                                                            |
| 1680 <i>Roborella</i>          | Dotted Knot-<br>Horn    | <i>St. 4, p. 309.<br/>7448 PHYCITA.</i>               | Middlesex, Sur-<br>rey, Essex, &c.<br>End of June.                                                                                   |
| 1681 <i>Cristella</i>          | Purplish<br>Knot-horn   | <i>St. 4, p. 310.<br/>7449 PHYCITA.</i>               | Hedges near<br>Coombe and<br>Darenth<br>Woods, &c.<br>End of June.                                                                   |
| 1682 <i>Legatella</i>          | Plain Knot-<br>horn     | <i>St. 4, p. 310.<br/>7450 PHYCITA.</i>               | Found with the<br>above; but not<br>so common.                                                                                       |
| 1683 <i>Fusca</i>              | Brown Knot-<br>horn     | <i>St. 4, p. 310.<br/>7451 PHYCITA.</i>               | Darenth Wood;<br>but very rare.<br>June.                                                                                             |

# ADDITIONS.

Pl. 52



83 a +



1658 n



1667 a +



1675 a +



83 a +



1669 a +



1668 a +



1676 n



84 a +



1660 a +



1669 a +



1677 n



84 a +



1661 a +



1670 n



1678 n



85 a +



1662 a +



1671 a



1679 n



85 a +



1663 a +



1672 a +



1680 a



37 d +



1664 a



1673 a



1681 n



1656 a



1665 a



1674 a



1682 n



1657 a +



1666 a +



1674 n



1683 n

W. Wood Junr.





## DOUBTFUL BRITISH SPECIES.

---

| <i>Linn. names.</i> | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                             | <i>Remarks.</i>                                                              |
|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>PAPILIO.</b>     |                     |                                                                 |                                                                              |
| 1 <i>Podalirius</i> | Scarce Swallow-tail | <i>D. 4, pl. 109. St. 1, p. 6.</i><br>5795 <b>PAPILIO.</b>      | Not authenticated as British.                                                |
| 2 <i>Palæno</i>     |                     | <i>Hub. t. 86, f. 434. St. 1, p. 11.</i><br>5798 <b>COLIAS.</b> | Introduced as British by Martyn in his <i>Aurelian's Vade-Mecum.</i>         |
| 3 <i>Apollo</i>     | Crimson-ringed      | <i>D. 13, t. 433. St. 1, p. 25.</i><br>5813 <b>DORITIS.</b>     | Introduced by Donovan as British, but without sufficient authority.          |
| 4 <i>Mnemosyne</i>  |                     | <i>St. 1, p. 26.</i><br>5814 <b>DORITIS.</b>                    | Marked by Turton as British in his <i>Translation of the Systema Naturæ.</i> |
| 5 <i>Materna</i>    |                     | <i>St. 1, p. 33.</i><br>5821 <b>MELITÆA.</b>                    | Not authenticated as British.                                                |
| 6 <i>Niobe</i>      |                     | <i>St. 1, p. 37.</i><br>5826 <b>ARGYNNIS.</b>                   | In the indigenous collection of the late Dr. Abbot of Bedford.               |

| <i>Linna. names.</i>    | <i>Engl. names.</i>   | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                               | <i>Remarks.</i>                                                                                      |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 7 <i>Hampstediensis</i> | Albin's Hampstead Eye | <i>St.</i> 1, p. 48, t. 5, f. 3 & 4.<br>Vanessa.<br>5837 CYNTHIA. | The only specimen of this insect is figured by Petiver, who says it was found by Albin at Hampstead. |
| 8 <i>Huntera</i>        |                       | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 381. Vanessa.                                    | Said to be taken in Pembrokeshire by Capt. Blomer.                                                   |
| 9 <i>Levana</i>         |                       | <i>St.</i> 1, p. 49. Vanessa.<br>1838 CYNTHIA.                    | Considered by Turton as a native species.                                                            |
| 10 <i>Populi</i>        |                       | <i>St.</i> 1, p. 51.<br>5840 LIMENITIS.                           | Said by Stewart to be British, and found in July.                                                    |
| 11 <i>Sibilla</i>       |                       | <i>St.</i> 1, p. 52.<br>5842 LIMENITIS.                           | Also said by Stewart to be British.                                                                  |
| 12 <i>Mæra</i>          |                       | <i>St.</i> 1, p. 55.<br>5844 HIPPARCHIA.                          | Introduced as British, probably by mistake for <i>H. Egeria</i> .                                    |
| 13 <i>Phædra</i> .      |                       | <i>St.</i> 1, p. 56.<br>5846 HIPPARCHIA.                          | Noticed as British by Turton.                                                                        |
| 14 <i>Alcyone</i>       |                       | <i>St.</i> 1, p. 56.<br>5847 HIPPARCHIA.                          | Said by Stewart to inhabit Scotland.                                                                 |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>  | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>       | <i>Remarks.</i>                                                                                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 15 <i>Mnestra</i>    |                     | <i>St. 1, p. 63.</i><br>5855 HIPPARCHIA.  | Admitted as<br>British by<br>mistake.                                                               |
| 16 <i>Alcon</i>      |                     | <i>St. 1, p. 88.</i> Polyom-<br>matus.    | Introduced by<br>Haworth in the<br>old Entomolo-<br>gical Transac-<br>tions.                        |
| 17 <i>Malvæ</i>      |                     | <i>St. 1, p. 98.</i><br>5888 THYMELE.     | Mr. Stephens<br>does not believe<br>that this insect<br>has ever been<br>taken in En-<br>gland.     |
| 18 <i>Sylvius</i>    |                     | <i>St. 1, p. 100.</i><br>5892 PAMPHILA.   | Said to be En-<br>glish, but not<br>satisfactorily<br>ascertained.                                  |
| 19 <i>Globulariæ</i> |                     | <i>St. 1, p. 106.</i><br>5899 INO.        | Introduced in<br>the Syst. Cat.<br>in mistake for<br>a var. of<br>Statice.                          |
| 20 <i>Scabiosæ</i>   |                     | <i>St. 1, p. 108.</i><br>5901 ANTHROCERA. | According to<br>Mr. Haworth,<br>this insect<br>was taken near<br>London by<br>Capt. Linde-<br>gren. |
| 21 <i>Peucedani</i>  |                     | <i>St. 4, p. 383.</i><br>5906 ANTHROCERA. | Mistaken by<br>Wilkes for <i>An.</i><br><i>Filipendulæ</i> .                                        |

| <i>Lin. names.</i>               | <i>Engl. names.</i>    | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                      | <i>Remarks.</i>                                                           |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SPHINX.</b>                   |                        |                                                          |                                                                           |
| 22 <i>Carolina</i>               | Tobacco                | <i>C. 5, t. 197. St. 1, p. 118.</i><br>5911 SPHINX.      | Taken in England, but imported from America.                              |
| 23 <i>Quinque-<br/>maculatus</i> | Yellow-spotted Unicorn | <i>D. 11, t. 361. St. 1,<br/>p. 119.</i><br>3912 SPHINX. | Also a North American insect, but has been taken at Chelsea.              |
| 24 <i>Druræi</i>                 |                        | <i>D. 14, t. 469. St. 1,<br/>p. 120.</i><br>5914 SPHINX. | A native of America; but taken at four different times in England.        |
| 25 <i>Plebeia</i>                |                        | <i>St. 1, p. 122.</i><br>5917 SPHINX.                    | Introduced into the old English Cabinets in mistake for <i>Pinastri</i> . |
| 26 <i>Pæcila</i>                 |                        | <i>St. 1, p. 122.</i><br>5918 SPHINX.                    | Mr. Stephens doubts the authenticity of this insect, said to be British.  |
| 27 <i>Daucus</i>                 |                        | <i>St. 1, p. 126.</i><br>5922 DEILEPHILA.                | Taken near Lynn in Norfolk; but a native of America.                      |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>         | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                     | <i>Remarks.</i>                                                                                                                                    |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 28 <i>Argentata</i>         |                     | <i>St. 1, p. 130.</i><br>5924 <i>DEILEPHILA.</i>        | Found in some-<br>old Cabinets;<br>but not consi-<br>dered as Bri-<br>tish.                                                                        |
| 29 <i>Thysbe</i>            |                     | <i>St. 1, p. 135.</i> <i>Sesia Cim-<br/>biciformis.</i> | A native of<br>North Ame-<br>rica; but ob-<br>tained from<br>Plastead's Ca-<br>binet as British<br>by Mr. Ste-<br>phens.                           |
| <b>PHALÆNA.</b>             |                     |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                    |
| 30 <i>Anastomo-<br/>sis</i> |                     | <i>St. 2, p. 13.</i><br>5953 <i>CLOSTERA.</i>           | Mr. Stephens<br>has never seen<br>an indigenous<br>specimen,<br>though Stewart<br>has it in his<br>Elements of<br>Natural Hi-<br>story as British. |
| 31 <i>Querneæ</i>           |                     | <i>St. 2, p. 31.</i><br>5980 <i>CHAONIA.</i>            | Haworth sup-<br>posed this to<br>be British.                                                                                                       |
| 32 <i>Tau</i>               | <i>Tau Emperor</i>  | <i>St. 2, p. 37.</i><br>5984 <i>AGLAIA.</i>             | Mentioned as<br>British by<br>Martyn only<br>in his Aure-<br>lian's Vade-<br>Mecum.                                                                |

| <i>Linn. names.</i> | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                 | <i>Remarks.</i>                                                       |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 33 Dumeti           |                     | <i>St. 2, p. 41.</i><br>5991 LASIOCAMPA.                            | Mentioned by Stewart as British; but doubtful.                        |
| 34 Processionea     | Processionary       | <i>St. 2, p. 47.</i><br>5995 CNETHOCAMPA.                           | Pronounced British by Martyn and Stewart; but on no good foundation.  |
| 35 Illicifolia      |                     | <i>St. 2, p. 53.</i><br>6002 GASTROPACHA.                           | Introduced by Turton; but not ascertained to be British.              |
| 36 Populifolia      |                     | <i>St. 2, p. 53.</i><br>6003 GASTROPACHA.                           | Martyn has given this as British.                                     |
| 37 Mori             | Silkworm            | <i>A. t. 12, f. 16. H. t. 13, f. a—f. St. 4, p. 385.</i><br>Bombyx. | Figured in the British works of Albin and Harris; but not indigenous. |
| 38 Matronula        |                     | <i>St. 2, p. 70.</i><br>6019 ARCTIA.                                | Noticed as British by Dr. Turton.                                     |
| 39 Hebe             |                     | <i>St. 2, p. 71.</i><br>6021 ARCTIA.                                | Reputed, but improperly, to be British.                               |
| 40 Purpurea         |                     | <i>St. 2, p. 71.</i><br>6022 ARCTIA.                                | Given as British by Turton and Stewart.                               |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>            | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                   | <i>Remarks.</i>                                                                                             |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 41 <i>Aulica</i>               |                     | <i>St. 2, p. 71.</i><br>6023 <i>ARCTIA.</i>           | In Martyn's<br>Aurelian's<br>Vade-mecum.                                                                    |
| 42 <i>Rubea</i>                |                     | <i>St. 2, p. 79.</i><br>6082 <i>PENTHOPHERA.</i>      | In Samouelle's<br>Introduction to<br>the Knowledge<br>of British<br>Insects; but<br>without author-<br>ity. |
| 43 <i>Depuncta</i>             |                     | <i>St. 2, p. 133.</i><br>6119 <i>GRAPHIPHORA.</i>     | Entered as Bri-<br>tish by Mr.<br>Haworth in his<br>Prodromus.                                              |
| 44 <i>Imbecilla</i>            |                     | <i>Curtis's Guide, p. 180.</i><br><i>Graphiphora.</i> | Supposed to be<br>British by Mr.<br>Curtis.                                                                 |
| 45 <i>Perspicil-<br/>laris</i> |                     | <i>Calophasia.</i>                                    | Introduced by<br>mistake for a<br>var. of <i>conspi-<br/>cillaris</i> , in the<br>British Mu-<br>seum.      |
| 46 <i>Ludifica</i>             |                     | <i>St. 3, p. 46.</i><br>6293 <i>DIPHThERA.</i>        | Marked by<br>Turton as<br>British.                                                                          |
| 47 <i>Pteridis</i>             |                     | <i>St. 3, p. 49.</i><br>6298 <i>DIPHThERA.</i>        | Mentioned as<br>British by<br>Samouelle.                                                                    |



| <i>Linn. names.</i>   | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                 | <i>Remarks.</i>                                                                           |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 48 <i>Luteago</i>     |                     | <i>St. 3, p. 70.</i><br>6328 GORTYNA.           | Inserted by Samouelle in the Entomologist's Compendium.                                   |
| 49 <i>Gnaphalii</i>   |                     | <i>St. 3, p. 90.</i><br>6364 CUCULLIA.          | Introduced by mistake for Solidaginis.                                                    |
| 50 <i>Asclepiadis</i> |                     | <i>St. 3, p. 97.</i><br>6371 ABBOSTOLA.         | Said to have been taken in England; but Mr. Stephens has not seen an indigenous specimen. |
| 51 <i>Celsia</i>      |                     | <i>St. 3, p. 99.</i> Calotania.<br>6374 CELSIA. | Introduced into the Vademecum as British by Martyn.                                       |
| 52 <i>Chalcytis</i>   |                     | Plusia.                                         | Supposed to be British; but not ascertained.                                              |
| 53 <i>Ludicra</i>     | Scarce Black-neck   | <i>St. 3, p. 126.</i><br>6417 OPHIUSA.          | In Mr. Swainson's Collection.                                                             |
| 54 <i>Leucomelas</i>  | Large Four-spotted  | <i>St. 3, p. 128.</i><br>6420 CATEPHIA.         | This insect was in the late Mr. Haworth's Cabinet                                         |

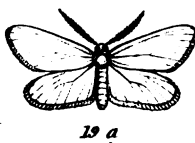
| <i>Linn. names.</i>  | <i>Engl. names.</i>     | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                   | <i>Remarks.</i>                                                                     |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 55 <i>Elocata</i>    |                         | <i>C. 5, t. 217. St. 3, p. 132.</i><br>6424 CATOCALA. | Obtained from the late Mr. Blunt's Cabinet by Mr. Curtis; but a native of Portugal. |
| 56 <i>Pacta</i>      |                         | <i>St. 3, p. 133.</i><br>6426 CATOCALA.               | A native of Norway; mistaken by Wilkes for British.                                 |
| 57 <i>Triquetra</i>  |                         | <i>St. 3, p. 139.</i><br>6434 EUCLIDIA.               | A native of Hungary; inserted by mistake in the Entomologist's Compendium.          |
| 58 <i>Alniaria</i>   | Canary-shouldered Thorn | <i>St. 3, p. 164.</i><br>6460 GEOMETRA.               | In Stewart's Elements of Natural History as British.                                |
| 59 <i>Dilectaria</i> | Small Thorn             | <i>St. 3, p. 204.</i> Epione.<br>6526 BRADYEPETES.    | Supposed only by Haworth to be British.                                             |
| 60 <i>Ocellaria</i>  |                         | <i>St. 3, p. 200.</i> Ephyra.                         | Of doubtful authenticity.                                                           |
| 61 <i>Monilis</i>    |                         | <i>St. 4, p. 391.</i> Hypso-<br>lopha.                | Mentioned by Fabricius as inhabiting England; but is a native of Georgia.           |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>  | <i>Engl. names.</i>        | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                | <i>Remarks.</i>                                                                                                         |
|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 62 <i>Melanaria</i>  | Yellow-under-winged Magpie | <i>St. 3, p. 149.</i> <i>Fidonia</i> .<br>6591 —.              | The late Mr. Haworth, though he admitted this from report as British, had seen only foreign specimens.                  |
| 63 <i>Tinctaria</i>  |                            | <i>St. 3, p. 291.</i> <i>Cleogene</i> .<br>6681 <i>MINOA</i> . | Locality not known.                                                                                                     |
| 64 <i>Purpuraria</i> | Purple-barred Yellow       | <i>St. 3, p. 207.</i> <i>Aspilates</i> .                       | A reputed British specimen is in Mr. Swainson's Cabinet; the reference in p. 89, No. 539, is to <i>Asp. gilvaria</i> ♀. |
| 65 <i>Decoraria</i>  |                            | <i>Curtis's Guide, p. 194.</i><br><i>Acidalia</i> .            | Indicated as doubtful by Mr. Curtis.                                                                                    |
| 66 <i>Fascialis</i>  |                            | <i>St. 4, p. 33.</i> <i>Ennychia</i> .                         | Introduced by mistake.                                                                                                  |
| 67 <i>Dimidiatus</i> | Tea Tabby                  | <i>St. 4, p. 24.</i><br>6775 <i>AGLOSSA</i> .                  | Brought with the tea from the East Indies; not indigenous.                                                              |
| 68 <i>Marginatus</i> |                            | <i>Haworth</i> .                                               | Introduced by Haworth.                                                                                                  |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>      | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                | <i>Remarks.</i>                                                                      |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 69 <i>Magnificalis</i>   | Brindled            | <i>St. 4, p. 395. Cataclysta.</i>                  | Stated by Hübner to be found in England; a mistake probably, for <i>New</i> England. |
| 70 <i>Nebulalis</i>      | Dusky<br>Brindled   | <i>St. 4, p. 60. Margaritia.<br/>6835 SCOPULA.</i> | Introduced by mistake as synonymous with <i>Prunalis</i> .                           |
| 71 <i>Anthracinellus</i> |                     | <i>St. 4, p. 348. Euplocamus.</i>                  | Introduced by Turton without authority.                                              |
| 72 <i>Bracteella</i>     |                     | <i>Curtis's Guide, p. 208.<br/>Enicostoma.</i>     | Supposed by Curtis to be British.                                                    |

---









37 a +



46 a +



55 c



64 a



38 o



47 a



56 b



65 n



39 b



48 a +



57 a



66 n



40 b



49 a +



59 b



67 n



41 a +



50 a +



59 n



68 a



42 a



51 a +



60 a



69 n



43 a +



52 a +



61 b



70 n



44 a



53 b



62 a +



71 a +



45 a



54 a



63 a



72 n





# INDEX.

\* \* The Generic names in the third column as altered by Mr. Stephens since his Catalogue was published, have been adopted in this Index.

| PAPILIO.                   |    | PL | PL                       |    | PL                     |
|----------------------------|----|----|--------------------------|----|------------------------|
| Apatura Iris, page 5...    | 1  |    | Melitæa Dia, page 239    | 52 | Vanessa Atalanta, page |
| Argynnis Adippe, 4 ...     | 1  |    | Euphrosyne, 3 .....      | 1  | 4 .....                |
| Aglaia, 4 .....            | 1  |    | Matura, 243 .....        | 53 | C. Album, 4 .....      |
| Lathonia, 3 .....          | 1  |    | Pyronia, 239.....        | 52 | Huntera, 244 .....     |
| Niobe, 243 .....           | 53 |    | Selene, 3 .....          | 1  | Io, 4 .....            |
| Paphia, 4 .....            | 1  |    | Nemeobius Lucina, 3. .   | 1  | Polychlorus, 4 .....   |
| Colias Chrysotheme, 1      | 1  |    | Papilio Machaon, 1 ...   | 1  | Urtice, 4 .....        |
| Edusa, 1 .....             | 1  |    | Podalirius, 243 .....    | 53 |                        |
| Europome, 1 .....          | 1  |    | Pamphila Actæon, 9... 3  |    |                        |
| Hyale, 2 .....             | 1  |    | Bucephalus, 10 ... 3     |    |                        |
| Palæno, 243 .....          | 53 |    | Comma, 10 .....          | 3  |                        |
| Cynthia Cardui, 5..... 1   |    |    | Linea, 9 .....           | 3  |                        |
| Hampstediensis, 244 53     |    |    | Paniscus, 9 .....        | 3  |                        |
| Levana, 244 .....          | 53 |    | Sylvanus, 9 .....        | 3  |                        |
| Doritis Apollo, 243 ... 53 |    |    | Sylvius, 245 .....       | 53 |                        |
| Mnemosyne, 243 ... 53      |    |    | Pieris Cratægi, 3 .....  | 1  |                        |
| Gonepteryx Rhamni, 1       | 1  |    | Polyommatus Acis, 8 .    | 3  |                        |
| Hipparchia Egeria, 6. . 2  |    |    | Adonis, 8 .....          | 3  |                        |
| Alcyone, 244 .....         | 53 |    | Agæstis, 9 .....         | 3  |                        |
| Arcanius, 239 .....        | 52 |    | Alcon, 245 .....         | 53 |                        |
| Blandina, 6 .....          | 2  |    | Alexis, 8 .....          | 3  |                        |
| Cassiope, 6 .....          | 2  |    | Alsus, 8.....            | 3  |                        |
| Davus, 6 .....             | 2  |    | Argiolus, 7 .....        | 3  |                        |
| Galathea, 5 .....          | 2  |    | Argus, 8 .....           | 3  |                        |
| Hero, 6.....               | 2  |    | Arion, 8 .....           | 3  |                        |
| Hyperanthus, 6 .... 2      |    |    | Artaxerxes, 9 .....      | 3  |                        |
| Janira, 5 .....            | 2  |    | Corydon, 8 .....         | 3  |                        |
| Ligea, 6 .....             | 2  |    | Dorylaa, 8.....          | 3  |                        |
| Mæra, 244 .....            | 53 |    | Eros, 8 .....            | 3  |                        |
| Megara, 5.....             | 2  |    | Icarius, 8 .....         | 3  |                        |
| Mnestra, 245 .....         | 53 |    | Salmacis, 9 .....        | 3  |                        |
| Pamphilus, 6 .....         | 2  |    | Pontia Brassicæ, 2 ... 1 |    |                        |
| Phædra, 244.....           | 53 |    | Cardamine, 2 .....       | 1  |                        |
| Polydama, 6.....           | 2  |    | Chariclea, 2 .....       | 1  |                        |
| Semele, 5 .....            | 2  |    | Duplidge, 2 .....        | 1  |                        |
| Tithonus, 5 .....          | 2  |    | Metra, 2 .....           | 1  |                        |
| Leucophasia Sinapis, 2     | 2  |    | Napi, 2 .....            | 1  |                        |
| Limenitis Camilla, 5... 2  |    |    | Raper, 2 .....           | 1  |                        |
| Populi, 244 .....          | 53 |    | Sabellice, 2 .....       | 1  |                        |
| Sibilla, 244 .....         | 53 |    | Thecla Betulæ, 6 .....   | 2  |                        |
| Lycena Chryseis, 7 ... 2   |    |    | Pruni, 6.....            | 2  |                        |
| Dispar, 7 .....            | 3  |    | Quercus, 7 .....         | 2  |                        |
| Hippothoe, 7 .....         | 2  |    | Rubi, 7 .....            | 2  |                        |
| Phleas, 7 .....            | 2  |    | Spini, 7 .....           | 2  |                        |
| Virgaureæ, 7.....          | 3  |    | W. Album, 7.....         | 2  |                        |
| Melitæa Artemis, 3 ... 1   |    |    | Thymele Alveolus, 9. . 3 |    |                        |
| Athalia, 3 .....           | 1  |    | Malvæ, 245 .....         | 53 |                        |
| Cinxia, 3 .....            | 1  |    | Tages, 9 .....           | 3  |                        |
|                            |    |    | Vanessa Antiopa, 4 ... 1 |    |                        |

|                                                           | Pl. |                                           | Pl. |                                                          | Pl. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <i>Smerinthus Populi</i> ,<br>page 12 .....               | 4   | <i>Acontia Caloris</i> , page<br>73 ..... | 17  | <i>Agrotis Nigricans</i> ,<br>page 35 .....              | 9   |
| <i>Tiliæ</i> , 12 .....                                   | 4   | <i>Luctuosa</i> , 73.....                 | 17  | <i>Obeliscata</i> , 36 .....                             | 9   |
| <i>Sphinx Carolina</i> , 246 .                            | 53  | <i>Solaris</i> , 73.....                  | 17  | <i>Ocellina</i> , 35 .....                               | 9   |
| <i>Convolvuli</i> , 12 .....                              | 4   | <i>Acosmetia Arcuosa</i> , 75             | 17  | <i>Plaga</i> , 240 .....                                 | 52  |
| <i>Druræi</i> , 246 .....                                 | 53  | <i>Caliginosa</i> , 75 .....              | 17  | <i>Pupillata</i> , 35.....                               | 9   |
| <i>Ligustri</i> , 12 .....                                | 4   | <i>Lincola</i> , 75 .....                 | 17  | <i>Radia</i> , 34 .....                                  | 9   |
| <i>Pinastris</i> , 12 .....                               | 4   | <i>Lutescens</i> , 75 .....               | 17  | <i>Radiola</i> , 34 .....                                | 9   |
| <i>Plebeia</i> , 246 .....                                | 53  | <i>Rufa</i> , 75 .....                    | 17  | <i>Ruris</i> , 36 .....                                  | 9   |
| <i>Pocila</i> , 246 .....                                 | 53  | <i>Acria Emarginella</i> , 179            | 40  | <i>Sagittifera</i> , 34 .....                            | 9   |
| <i>Quinque-maculatus</i> ,<br>246 .....                   | 53  | <i>Acronycta Alni</i> , 60 ...            | 14  | <i>Segetum</i> , 33 .....                                | 9   |
| <i>Thyridopteryx Ephe-</i><br><i>meræformis</i> , 239 ... | 52  | <i>Auricoma</i> , 61 .....                | 14  | <i>Subgothica</i> , 36.....                              | 9   |
| <i>Trochilium Apiformis</i> ,<br>14 .....                 | 4   | <i>Cuspis</i> , 240 .....                 | 52  | <i>Suffusa</i> , 34 .....                                | 9   |
| <i>Crabroniformis</i> , 14 .                              | 4   | <i>Euphorbiæ</i> , 61 .....               | 14  | <i>Tritici</i> , 35 .....                                | 9   |
|                                                           |     | <i>Euphrasie</i> , 61 .....               | 14  | <i>Valligera</i> , 34.....                               | 9   |
|                                                           |     | <i>Ligustri</i> , 60 .....                | 14  | <i>Venosa</i> , 35 .....                                 | 9   |
|                                                           |     | <i>Megacephala</i> , 60 ...               | 14  | <i>Alabonia Geoffroyella</i> ,<br>181 .....              | 40  |
|                                                           |     | <i>Menyanthes</i> , 61... ..              | 14  | <i>Alcia Consobrinaria</i> , 85                          | 20  |
|                                                           |     | <i>Pai</i> , 60 .....                     | 14  | <i>Consortaria</i> , 85.....                             | 19  |
|                                                           |     | <i>Rumicis</i> , 61 .....                 | 14  | <i>Conversaria</i> , 84 ...                              | 19  |
|                                                           |     | <i>Strigosa</i> , 240 .....               | 52  | <i>Destrigaria</i> , 84 .....                            | 19  |
|                                                           |     | <i>Tridena</i> , 60 .....                 | 14  | <i>Fimbriaria</i> , 85 .....                             | 20  |
|                                                           |     | <i>Actebia Præcox</i> , 57... ..          | 13  | <i>Muraria</i> , 84 .....                                | 19  |
|                                                           |     | <i>Adactylus Benneti</i> , 234            | 51  | <i>Repandata</i> , 84 .....                              | 19  |
|                                                           |     | <i>Adela Cuprella</i> , 182... ..         | 40  | <i>Rhomboidaria</i> , 85... ..                           | 20  |
|                                                           |     | <i>De Geerella</i> , 182 ... ..           | 40  | <i>Roboraria</i> , 85 .....                              | 20  |
|                                                           |     | <i>Fasciella</i> , 182 .....              | 40  | <i>Sericæaria</i> , 84 .....                             | 19  |
|                                                           |     | <i>Frischella</i> , 183 .....             | 41  | <i>Alucita Hexadactyla</i> ,<br>238 .....                | 51  |
|                                                           |     | <i>Latreillella</i> , 182 ....            | 40  | <i>Pœcilonactyla</i> , 238 .                             | 51  |
|                                                           |     | <i>Panzerella</i> , 183.....              | 41  | <i>Polydactyla</i> , 238 ...                             | 51  |
|                                                           |     | <i>Reaumurella</i> , 182... ..            | 40  | <i>Amaurosetia Albifron-</i><br><i>tella</i> , 228 ..... | 50  |
|                                                           |     | <i>Robertella</i> , 183.....              | 41  | <i>Albinella</i> , 228 .....                             | 50  |
|                                                           |     | <i>Sulzella</i> , 182.....                | 40  | <i>Atrella</i> , 228 .....                               | 49  |
|                                                           |     | <i>Swammerdammella</i> ,<br>183 .....     | 41  | <i>Cerusella</i> , 228 .....                             | 49  |
|                                                           |     | <i>Viridella</i> , 183 .....              | 41  | <i>Megerella</i> , 228 ... ..                            | 50  |
|                                                           |     | <i>Ethia Emortualis</i> , 118             | 27  | <i>Minutella</i> , 228 .....                             | 49  |
|                                                           |     | <i>Aglia Tau</i> , 247.....               | 53  | <i>Oppositella</i> , 227 ...                             | 49  |
|                                                           |     | <i>Aglossa Cuprealis</i> , 119            | 27  | <i>4-Punctella</i> , 228 ...                             | 49  |
|                                                           |     | <i>Dimidiatus</i> , 252 ... ..            | 54  | <i>Amphipyra Pyramidea</i> ,<br>46 .....                 | 11  |
|                                                           |     | <i>Pinguinalis</i> , 119 ... ..           | 27  | <i>Anacamptis Affinis</i> , 175                          | 39  |
|                                                           |     | <i>Streathfieldii</i> , 119 ...           | 27  | <i>Albimaculea</i> , 178 ...                             | 40  |
|                                                           |     | <i>Agrotera Flammealis</i> ,<br>120 ..... | 27  | <i>Alella</i> , 178 .....                                | 40  |
|                                                           |     | <i>Agrotis Equæ</i> , 33.....             | 9   | <i>Alternella</i> , 178 .....                            | 40  |
|                                                           |     | <i>Annexa</i> , 34 .....                  | 9   | <i>Angustella</i> , 178.....                             | 40  |
|                                                           |     | <i>Aquilina</i> , 35 .....                | 9   | <i>Annulicornis</i> , 174 ..                             | 39  |
|                                                           |     | <i>Corticea</i> , 33 .....                | 9   | <i>Aspera</i> , 175 .....                                | 39  |
|                                                           |     | <i>Cinerea</i> , 36 .....                 | 9   | <i>Atra</i> , 177 .....                                  | 39  |
|                                                           |     | <i>Cuneigera</i> , 35 .....               | 9   | <i>Betulea</i> , 173 .....                               | 39  |
|                                                           |     | <i>Cursoria</i> , 240 .....               | 52  | <i>Bifasciella</i> , 179.....                            | 40  |
|                                                           |     | <i>Dubia</i> , 36 .....                   | 9   | <i>Cinerella</i> , 174 .....                             | 39  |
|                                                           |     | <i>Exclamationis</i> , 36... ..           | 9   | <i>Contigua</i> , 176 .....                              | 39  |
|                                                           |     | <i>Fumosa</i> , 36 .....                  | 9   | <i>Decorella</i> , 177 .....                             | 39  |
|                                                           |     | <i>Hortorum</i> , 35 .....                | 9   | <i>Diffinis</i> , 175 .....                              | 39  |
|                                                           |     | <i>Lineolata</i> , 35 .....               | 9   | <i>Dodecella</i> , 174 .....                             | 39  |
|                                                           |     | <i>Lunigera</i> , 33.....                 | 9   |                                                          |     |
|                                                           |     | <i>Nebulosa</i> , 36 .....                | 9   |                                                          |     |

## PHALÆNA.

|                                                        |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----|
| <i>Ablabia Quadri-punc-</i><br><i>tana</i> , 147 ..... | 33 |
| <i>Abraxas Grossulariata</i> ,<br>97 .....             | 22 |
| <i>Pantaria</i> , 97.....                              | 22 |
| <i>Ulmata</i> , 97 .....                               | 22 |
| <i>Abrostola Asclepiadis</i> ,<br>250 .....            | 54 |
| <i>Illustris</i> , 71 .....                            | 16 |
| <i>Triplacæ</i> , 70.....                              | 16 |
| <i>Urticæ</i> , 71.....                                | 16 |
| <i>Achatia Piniperda</i> , 56.                         | 13 |
| <i>Achroia Alvearia</i> , 207.                         | 45 |
| <i>Acidalia Aversata</i> , 113                         | 26 |
| <i>Decoraria</i> , 252 ... ..                          | 54 |
| <i>Fioslactata</i> , 114 ... ..                        | 26 |
| <i>Fuliginata</i> , 114.....                           | 26 |
| <i>Fumata</i> , 114 .....                              | 26 |
| <i>Inornata</i> , 113 .....                            | 26 |
| <i>Lactata</i> , 114.....                              | 26 |
| <i>Marginepunctata</i> ,<br>113 .....                  | 25 |
| <i>Oscata</i> , 113.....                               | 25 |
| <i>Remutata</i> , 113 ... ..                           | 26 |
| <i>Subsericeata</i> , 113... ..                        | 26 |
| <i>Virgularia</i> , 113.....                           | 26 |
| <i>Acleris Bifidana</i> , 160 .                        | 36 |
| <i>Cerusana</i> , 160 .....                            | 36 |
| <i>Gnomana</i> , 160 .....                             | 36 |
| <i>Scabrana</i> , 160 .....                            | 36 |
| <i>Subtripunctulana</i> ,<br>160 .....                 | 36 |
| <i>Tri-punctulana</i> , 160.                           | 36 |
| <i>Acompsia Cinerella</i> ,<br>180 .....               | 40 |
| <i>Tinctella</i> , 180 .....                           | 40 |
| <i>Unitella</i> , 180.....                             | 40 |
| <i>Acontia Aprica</i> , 241... ..                      | 52 |

| Pl.                                                  |    | Pl.                                                 |    | Pl.                                                       |    |
|------------------------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------|----|
| <i>Anacamptis Domestica</i> ,<br>page 175 .....      | 39 | <i>Anesychia Pusiella</i> ,<br>page 185 .....       | 41 | <i>Apbelosetia Semial-</i><br><i>bella</i> , page 205 ... | 45 |
| <i>Fulvescens</i> , 178 ...                          | 40 | <i>Angerona Prunaria</i> , 82                       | 19 | <i>Triatomea</i> , 205.....                               | 45 |
| <i>Fuscescens</i> , 178 ...                          | 40 | <i>Ania Emarginata</i> , 116.                       | 26 | <i>Apocera Cæsiata</i> , 108                              | 25 |
| <i>Guttifera</i> , 177 .....                         | 39 | <i>Limbata</i> , 116 .....                          | 26 | <i>Flavicinctata</i> , 108...                             | 25 |
| <i>Hortuella</i> , 173 .....                         | 39 | <i>Anisopteryx Escula-</i><br><i>ria</i> , 79 ..... | 21 | <i>Araxes Ahenella</i> , 214 .                            | 47 |
| <i>Hubneri</i> , 176 .....                           | 39 | <i>Leucophearia</i> , 78... ..                      | 21 | <i>Lotella</i> , 214 .....                                | 47 |
| <i>Interruptella</i> , 178... ..                     | 40 | <i>Anticlea Albana</i> , 144 .                      | 32 | <i>Miniosella</i> , 213.....                              | 47 |
| <i>Juniperella</i> , 173 ...                         | 38 | <i>Asseclana</i> , 145 .....                        | 32 | <i>Ocella</i> , 214 .....                                 | 47 |
| <i>Lactella</i> , 175 .....                          | 39 | <i>Berberata</i> , 95 .....                         | 22 | <i>Arctia Aulica</i> , 249 ...                            | 54 |
| <i>Lanceolella</i> , 176 ...                         | 39 | <i>Bilunana</i> , 144 .....                         | 32 | <i>Caja</i> , 25.....                                     | 7  |
| <i>Laticinctella</i> , 173... ..                     | 38 | <i>Derivata</i> , 95 .....                          | 22 | <i>Hebe</i> , 248.....                                    | 54 |
| <i>Listerella</i> , 173 .....                        | 39 | <i>Fimbriana</i> , 144.....                         | 32 | <i>Matronula</i> , 248.....                               | 54 |
| <i>Longicornia</i> , 174 ...                         | 39 | <i>Harpana</i> , 144 .....                          | 22 | <i>Purpurea</i> , 248 .....                               | 54 |
| <i>Luctuella</i> , 176 .....                         | 39 | <i>Incarvana</i> , 144.....                         | 32 | <i>Villica</i> , 25.....                                  | 7  |
| <i>Lutarea</i> , 174 .....                           | 39 | <i>Mitterbacheriana</i> ,<br>145 .....              | 32 | <i>Argyrolepis Æneana</i> ,<br>164 .....                  | 37 |
| <i>Maculella</i> , 177 .....                         | 39 | <i>Nævana</i> , 144.....                            | 32 | <i>Bistrigana</i> , 164.....                              | 37 |
| <i>Marmorea</i> , 177.....                           | 39 | <i>Nigromaculana</i> , 144                          | 32 | <i>Desimana</i> , 164 .....                               | 37 |
| <i>Mouffetella</i> , 174 ...                         | 39 | <i>Paykulliana</i> , 144 ...                        | 32 | <i>Lathoniana</i> , 164 ...                               | 37 |
| <i>Nebulea</i> , 173 .....                           | 39 | <i>Rubidata</i> , 95.....                           | 22 | <i>Margaritana</i> , 164 ...                              | 37 |
| <i>Nivella</i> , 178 .....                           | 39 | <i>Sinuata</i> , 95 .....                           | 22 | <i>Tesserana</i> , 164 .....                              | 37 |
| <i>Proxima</i> , 176 .....                           | 39 | <i>Sociana</i> , 144.....                           | 32 | <i>Argyromyces Alnifoli-</i><br><i>ella</i> , 192 .....   | 43 |
| <i>Quadri-punctata</i> ,<br>179 .....                | 40 | <i>Subocellana</i> , 145 ...                        | 32 | <i>Autumnella</i> , 193 ...                               | 43 |
| <i>Rhombella</i> , 174 ...                           | 39 | <i>Antithesia Betuletana</i> ,<br>134 .....         | 30 | <i>Blanchardella</i> , 190 .                              | 42 |
| <i>Rusticella</i> , 176 .....                        | 39 | <i>Corticana</i> , 134 .....                        | 30 | <i>Clerkella</i> , 193 .....                              | 43 |
| <i>Sarcitella</i> , 175 .....                        | 39 | <i>Gentianæana</i> , 135 .                          | 30 | <i>Corytfoliella</i> , 192... ..                          | 42 |
| <i>Sequax</i> , 176 .....                            | 39 | <i>Grevilleana</i> , 135 ...                        | 30 | <i>Cramerella</i> , 191 ....                              | 42 |
| <i>Subrosea</i> , 177 .....                          | 39 | <i>Marginana</i> , 135 ...                          | 30 | <i>Cuculipenella</i> , 192 .                              | 42 |
| <i>Subcinerea</i> , 174 ...                          | 39 | <i>Oblongana</i> , 135 ...                          | 30 | <i>Cydoniella</i> , 190.....                              | 42 |
| <i>Subocellea</i> , 177 ...                          | 39 | <i>Pruniana</i> , 135 .....                         | 30 | <i>Harrisella</i> , 191 .....                             | 42 |
| <i>Tremella</i> , 177 .....                          | 39 | <i>Pullana</i> , 135 .....                          | 30 | <i>Hortella</i> , 192 .....                               | 42 |
| <i>Tricolorella</i> , 176 ...                        | 39 | <i>Salicella</i> , 135 .....                        | 30 | <i>Klemanella</i> , 191 ...                               | 42 |
| <i>Zephyrella</i> , 173 ...                          | 39 | <i>Tripunctana</i> , 134 ...                        | 30 | <i>Mespellea</i> , 191.....                               | 42 |
| <i>Anaitis Plagiata</i> , 96... ..                   | 22 | <i>Connexa</i> , 240 .....                          | 52 | <i>Nivella</i> , 193 ... ..                               | 42 |
| <i>Præformata</i> , 97.....                          | 22 | <i>Apamea Didyma</i> , 54... ..                     | 12 | <i>Obscurella</i> , 192.....                              | 43 |
| <i>Anania 8-maculata</i> , 122                       | 28 | <i>Fibrosa</i> , 53 .....                           | 12 | <i>Rayella</i> , 191 .....                                | 42 |
| <i>Anarta Cordigera</i> , 241                        | 52 | <i>Furca</i> , 54 .....                             | 13 | <i>Rufipunctella</i> , 192 .                              | 43 |
| <i>Heliaca</i> , 73 .....                            | 17 | <i>I-Niger</i> , 54 .....                           | 12 | <i>Schreberella</i> , 190 ...                             | 42 |
| <i>Myrtilli</i> , 73 .....                           | 16 | <i>Nictitans</i> , 53.....                          | 12 | <i>Semiaurella</i> , 193 ...                              | 43 |
| <i>Vidua</i> , 73 .....                              | 17 | <i>Oculea</i> , 54.....                             | 12 | <i>Spartifoliella</i> , 193 ..                            | 43 |
| <i>Anchylopera Cuspida-</i><br><i>na</i> , 143 ..... | 32 | <i>Ophiogramma</i> , 54... ..                       | 13 | <i>Sylvella</i> , 192.....                                | 42 |
| <i>Derasana</i> , 144 .....                          | 32 | <i>Secalina</i> , 53 .....                          | 12 | <i>Trifasciella</i> , 191 ....                            | 42 |
| <i>Deminutana</i> , 143 ...                          | 32 | <i>Apatela Aceris</i> , 60 ...                      | 14 | <i>Tristrigella</i> , 191 ...                             | 42 |
| <i>Fractifasciana</i> , 143 .                        | 32 | <i>Bradyporina</i> , 60 ...                         | 14 | <i>Ulmifoliella</i> , 192 ...                             | 43 |
| <i>Funalana</i> , 143 .....                          | 32 | <i>Leporina</i> , 59.....                           | 14 | <i>Unipunctella</i> , 193... ..                           | 43 |
| <i>Funalana</i> , 143 .....                          | 32 | <i>Apbelosetia Auritella</i> ,<br>205 .....         | 45 | <i>Argyrosetia Aurifasci-</i><br><i>ella</i> , 190 .....  | 42 |
| <i>Lundana</i> , 142 .....                           | 32 | <i>Cygnipennella</i> , 205 .                        | 45 | <i>Aurivitella</i> , 190 ...                              | 42 |
| <i>Lyellana</i> , 142 .....                          | 32 | <i>Floslactis</i> , 205 .....                       | 45 | <i>Brockella</i> , 190 .....                              | 42 |
| <i>Obtusana</i> , 142 .....                          | 32 | <i>Fulvescens</i> , 206 ...                         | 45 | <i>Gædardella</i> , 189 ...                               | 42 |
| <i>Siculana</i> , 143 .....                          | 32 | <i>Lucidella</i> , 205 .....                        | 45 | <i>I. V-ella</i> , 190 .....                              | 42 |
| <i>Uncana</i> , 143.....                             | 32 | <i>Marginæa</i> , 206 .....                         | 45 | <i>Literella</i> , 190 .....                              | 42 |
| <i>Uculana</i> , 142 .....                           | 32 | <i>Oleella</i> , 205 .....                          | 45 | <i>Semifasciella</i> , 189... ..                          | 42 |
| <i>Ustomaculana</i> , 143. .                         | 32 | <i>Rufipennella</i> , 206... ..                     | 45 | <i>Argyrotoza Bergman-</i><br><i>niana</i> , 163.....     | 36 |
| <i>Anesychia Dodeceæ</i> ,<br>185 .....              | 41 | <i>Rufocinerea</i> , 205 ...                        | 45 | <i>Conwayana</i> , 163 ...                                | 37 |
| <i>Echiella</i> , 185.....                           | 41 |                                                     |    |                                                           |    |
| <i>Funerella</i> , 185 .....                         | 41 |                                                     |    |                                                           |    |

|                                           | Pl. |                                           | Pl. |                                       | Pl. |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Argyrotoza Daldorfiana,<br>page 164 ..... | 37  | Calocampa Ezoleta,<br>page 48.....        | 11  | Catocala Elocata, page                |     |
| Hoffmanseggiana,<br>163 .....             | 36  | Vetusta, 47 .....                         | 11  | 251 .....                             | 54  |
| Subaurantiana, 163. 37                    |     | Callisto Fuscocuprella,<br>201 .....      | 44  | Fraxini, 76 .....                     | 17  |
| Aspilates Citraria, 89.. 20               |     | Fuscoviridella, 201.. 44                  |     | Nupta, 76 .....                       | 17  |
| Gilvaria, 89 .....                        | 20  | Fysalella, 201 .....                      | 44  | Pacta, 251.....                       | 54  |
| Purpuraria, 252..... 54                   |     | Guttea, 200 .....                         | 44  | Promissa, 76.....                     | 17  |
| Respersaria, 89..... 20                   |     | Callimorpha Jacobaeae,<br>28 .....        | 8   | Sponsa, 76.....                       | 17  |
| Astyages Coracipen-<br>nella, 202 .....   | 44  | Miniata, 28 .....                         | 8   | Celeria Haworthii, 56 13              |     |
| Cylindrella, 201..... 44                  |     | Calophasia Linariae, 70 16                |     | Lancea, 56 .....                      | 13  |
| Flaviciput, 202 .....                     | 45  | Perspicillaria, 249... 54                 |     | Renigera, 56.....                     | 13  |
| Grandipennis, 201... 44                   |     | Calotenia Celsia, 250 54                  |     | Celma Imbutata, 96... 22              |     |
| Gryphipennella, 202 44                    |     | Campea Margaritata,<br>82 .....           | 19  | Ceropacha Diluta, 62 . 14             |     |
| Lutarea, 202..... 44                      |     | Camptogramma Bili-<br>neata, 100.....     | 23  | Duplaris, 62 .....                    | 14  |
| Nigricella, 202 .....                     | 46  | Camptylochila Bistri-<br>galis, 119 ..... | 27  | Flavicornis, 63 .....                 | 14  |
| Obscurella, 202..... 44                   |     | Undulalis, 119 .....                      | 27  | Fluctuosa, 62 .....                   | 14  |
| Ochroleucella, 202.. 44                   |     | Capua Ochraceana,<br>163 .....            | 36  | Octogesima, 63.....                   | 14  |
| Serratella, 202 .....                     | 44  | Caradrina Alsinea, 43. 11                 |     | Or, 62 .....                          | 14  |
| Bactra Egenana, 147.. 33                  |     | Ambigua, 43..... 10                       |     | Ridena, 63.....                       | 14  |
| Egestana, 147 .... 33                     |     | Cubicularia, 44..... 11                   |     | Cerigo Texta, 32 .... 8               |     |
| Expallidana, 147 ... 33                   |     | Glareosa, 44 .....                        | 11  | Cerostoma Annulatel-<br>lus, 223..... | 49  |
| Pauperana, 147..... 33                    |     | Implexa, 44 .....                         | 11  | Maculipennis, 223.. 49                |     |
| Plagana, 147..... 33                      |     | Lævia, 44 .....                           | 11  | Porrectella, 223 ... 49               |     |
| Bapta Bimaculata, 108 24                  |     | Morpheus, 44 .....                        | 11  | Xylostella, 223..... 49               |     |
| Punctata, 108 .....                       | 25  | Redacta, 43 .....                         | 11  | Cerrua Arcuata, 18 ... 5              |     |
| Batia Flavifrontella, 207 45              |     | Sepii, 44 .....                           | 11  | Bicuspis, 17 .....                    | 5   |
| Lambdalla, 206..... 45                    |     | Superstes, 44 .....                       | 11  | Bifida, 18 .....                      | 5   |
| Lunaris, 206 .....                        | 45  | Carpocapsa Aspidis-<br>cana, 146 .....    | 11  | Erminia, 18 .....                     | 5   |
| Lutarella, 206 .....                      | 45  | Areolana, 242 .....                       | 52  | Furcula, 18 .....                     | 5   |
| Panzerella, 206..... 45                   |     | Cana, 147 .....                           | 11  | Fuscinula, 18..... 5                  |     |
| Saturatella, 206 ... 45                   |     | Fulvana, 146..... 33                      |     | Integra, 17 .....                     | 5   |
| Biston Betularius, 80.. 18                |     | Grossana, 145 .....                       | 33  | Latifascia, 18 .....                  | 5   |
| Hirtarius, 80... .. 18                    |     | Hypericana, 146 ... 33                    |     | Vinula, 18.....                       | 5   |
| Prodromarius, 79 ... 18                   |     | Lanceolana, 146 ... 33                    |     | Chaonia Dodonea, 20. 6                |     |
| Boarmia Abietaria, 85. 20                 |     | Leplastriana, 146... 33                   |     | Roboris, 20 .....                     | 6   |
| Consonaria, 86 .....                      | 20  | Perlepidana, 146 ... 33                   |     | Querneæ, 247 .....                    | 53  |
| Crepuscularia, 86 ... 20                  |     | Pomonella, 145..... 33                    |     | Charaxes Cespitis, 32... 8            |     |
| Extensaria, 86 .....                      | 20  | Pupillana, 146 .....                      | 33  | Confinis, 33 .....                    | 8   |
| Punctularia, 86..... 20                   |     | Rheediella, 146..... 33                   |     | Fusca, 33 .....                       | 8   |
| Strigularia, 86 .....                     | 20  | Rufana, 147 .....                         | 33  | Graminis, 33..... 8                   |     |
| Tetragonaria, 85 ... 20                   |     | Scopoliana, 147..... 33                   |     | Nigra, 33 .....                       | 8   |
| Bombycia Viminalis, 63 14                 |     | Splendana, 145..... 33                    |     | Chaetochilus Costellus,<br>221.....   | 48  |
| Bombyx Mori, 248 ... 54                   |     | Stelliferana, 146 ... 33                  |     | Fissellus, 222.....                   | 48  |
| Bradyepetes Amatara,<br>88 .....          | 20  | Weberana, 145..... 33                     |     | Maurellus, 222 .....                  | 48  |
| Brephe Notha, 77..... 17                  |     | Cataclysta Lemnata,<br>123 .....          | 28  | Radiatellus, 222 ... 48               |     |
| Parthenias, 77 .....                      | 17  | Magnificalia, 253 ... 54                  |     | Rufimitrellus, 222... 48              |     |
| Puella, 77 .....                          | 17  | Catephia Leucomelas,<br>250 .....         | 54  | Sequellus, 223 .....                  | 49  |
| Bryophila Glandifera,<br>61 .....         | 14  | Trifasciata, 76 .....                     | 17  | Sylvellus, 222 .....                  | 48  |
| Perla, 61 .....                           | 14  | Catocala Conjuncta, 77 17                 |     | Variellus, 222 .....                  | 48  |
| Bupalus Piniarius, 78.. 18                |     |                                           |     | Vittellus, 222 .....                  | 49  |
| Cabera Exanthemata,<br>87 .....           | 20  |                                           |     | Chariclea Delphinii, 70 16            |     |
| Pusaria, 87 .....                         | 20  |                                           |     | Charissa Dilucidaria,<br>101 .....    | 23  |
| Rotundaria, 87 .....                      | 20  |                                           |     | Obscuraria, 100..... 23               |     |
|                                           |     |                                           |     | Operaria, 101 .....                   | 23  |
|                                           |     |                                           |     | Pullata, 101 .....                    | 23  |

| PL.                                       |    | PL.                                      |    | PL.                                       |    |
|-------------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------------|----|
| Charissa Serotinaria,<br>page 101 .....   | 23 | Clisiocampa Neustria,<br>page 22 .....   | 6  | Crambus Inquinatellus,<br>page 218 .....  | 48 |
| Cheimatobia Brumata,<br>102 .....         | 23 | Clostera Anachoreta, 17                  | 5  | Latiatrius, 217 .....                     | 47 |
| Rupicaprarina, 102...                     | 23 | Anastomosis, 247...                      | 53 | Luteellus, 218 .....                      | 48 |
| Cheimophila Phryga-<br>nella, 184 .....   | 41 | Curtula, 17 .....                        | 5  | Lythargyrellus, 214.                      | 47 |
| Cheimatophila Casta-<br>neana, 163 .....  | 36 | Reclusa, 17 .....                        | 5  | Margaritellus, 217...                     | 47 |
| Chelaria Rhomboid-<br>ella, 179 .....     | 40 | Suffusa, 239 .....                       | 52 | Marginellus, 216 ...                      | 47 |
| Chesias Obliquaria, 101                   | 23 | Cnephasia Assinana,<br>148 .....         | 33 | Montanellus, 216...                       | 47 |
| Spartia, 101 .....                        | 23 | Curvifasciana, 149...                    | 33 | Nigristriellus, 219...                    | 48 |
| Chilo Caudellus, 220..                    | 48 | Icteriana, 148.....                      | 33 | Obtusellus, 219.....                      | 48 |
| Forficellus, 219.....                     | 48 | Interjectana, 148 ...                    | 33 | Paleellus, 219 .....                      | 48 |
| Fumeus, 220.....                          | 48 | Logiana, 448.....                        | 33 | Pascuellus, 215.....                      | 47 |
| Gigantellus, 220 ...                      | 48 | Longana, 148 .....                       | 33 | Petrificellus, 219 ...                    | 48 |
| Phragmitellus, 220..                      | 48 | Nubilana, 149 .....                      | 33 | Pinetellus, 217 .....                     | 47 |
| Punctigerellus, 220.                      | 48 | Obsoletana, 148 ...                      | 33 | Pratellus, 216 .....                      | 47 |
| Chlorissa Cloraria, 114                   | 26 | Panziana, 147 .....                      | 33 | Pygmaeus, 217 .....                       | 47 |
| Putataria, 114 .....                      | 26 | Perfasciana, 149 ...                     | 33 | Radiellus, 217 .....                      | 47 |
| Thymiaria, 114.....                       | 26 | Rectifasciana, 148...                    | 33 | Rorellus, 218 .....                       | 48 |
| Viridata, 114.....                        | 26 | Sinuana, 148 .....                       | 33 | Selacellus, 218 .....                     | 48 |
| Chrysocorys Angusti-<br>pennella, 203 ... | 45 | Cnethocampa Pitio-<br>campa, 22 .....    | 6  | Tentaculellus, 215...                     | 47 |
| Cidaria Didymata, 90.                     | 21 | Processionea, 248...                     | 53 | Tristis, 218 .....                        | 48 |
| Ferrugata, 91 .....                       | 21 | Cochleophasia Pubi-<br>cornis, 183 ..... | 41 | Crocallis Elinguaria, 80                  | 18 |
| Fluctuata, 91 .....                       | 21 | Tessellea, 183 .....                     | 41 | Cucullea Absinthii, 70                    | 16 |
| Latentaria, 91 .....                      | 21 | Cochylis Griseana, 167                   | 37 | Artemisia, 70 .....                       | 16 |
| Montanata, 91 .....                       | 21 | Roseana, 167.....                        | 37 | Asteris, 69.....                          | 16 |
| Miaria, 91.....                           | 21 | Ruficiliana, 167.....                    | 37 | Chamomilla, 70 ...                        | 16 |
| Munitata, 90.....                         | 21 | Russicola, 167 .....                     | 37 | Fissina, 70.....                          | 16 |
| Olivata, 91 .....                         | 21 | Subroseana, 167 ...                      | 37 | Gnaphalii, 250 .....                      | 54 |
| Propugnata, 92.....                       | 21 | Colobochyla Salicalis,<br>118 .....      | 27 | Lactucæ, 69 .....                         | 16 |
| Quadrifasciaria, 90..                     | 21 | Cosmia Affinis, 64 ...                   | 15 | Lucifuga, 69 .....                        | 16 |
| Salicata, 91 .....                        | 21 | Diffinis, 64 .....                       | 14 | Scrophulariæ, 69 ...                      | 16 |
| Unidentaria, 90 ...                       | 21 | Fulvago, 64 .....                        | 15 | Tanacetis, 69 .....                       | 16 |
| Cilix compressa, 117..                    | 26 | Pyrulina, 64 .....                       | 15 | Thapsiphaga, 70 ...                       | 16 |
| Cledeobia Albistriga-<br>tus, 119.....    | 27 | Trapezina, 64 .....                      | 15 | Verbasci, 69 .....                        | 16 |
| Costæstrigalis, 119.                      | 27 | Cossus Ligniperda, 16.                   | 5  | Umbratica, 69 .....                       | 16 |
| Cleodora Falciformis,<br>180 .....        | 40 | Crambus Angustellus,<br>216 .....        | 47 | Cynæda Dentalis, 127.                     | 29 |
| Lucidella, 180 .....                      | 40 | Arbustorum, 214 ...                      | 47 | Dasychira Fascelina, 23                   | 6  |
| Nebulella, 180 .....                      | 40 | Argentellus, 215 ...                     | 47 | Pudibunda, 23 .....                       | 6  |
| Ochroleucella, 180..                      | 40 | Argyreus, 214 .....                      | 47 | Dasytoma Salicella, 184                   | 41 |
| Rufescens, 179 .....                      | 40 | Aridellus, 218 .....                     | 48 | Deiopeia Pulchella, 29                    | 8  |
| Silacella, 179 .....                      | 40 | Aquilellus, 219.....                     | 48 | Demas Coryli, 24 .....                    | 6  |
| Cleogene Niveata, 108                     | 24 | Cerussellus, 217... ..                   | 47 | Depressaria Albipunc-<br>tella, 171 ..... | 38 |
| Tinctaria, 252 .....                      | 54 | Cespitellus, 216 .....                   | 47 | Alstroemeriana, 172.                      | 38 |
| Cleora Bajularia, 83...                   | 19 | Chrysonuchellus, 217                     | 48 | Apicella, 170.....                        | 38 |
| Cinctaria, 84.....                        | 19 | Culmellus, 217.....                      | 47 | Applana, 171.....                         | 38 |
| Lichenaria, 83 .....                      | 19 | Culmorum, 219.....                       | 48 | Atomella, 172 .....                       | 38 |
| Pictaria, 84 .....                        | 19 | Dealbellus, 215 ...                      | 47 | Badiella, 170 .....                       | 38 |
| Teneraria, 83 .....                       | 19 | Dumetellus, 215 ...                      | 47 | Bluntii, 172 .....                        | 38 |
| Viduaria, 83 .....                        | 19 | Ericellus, 215 .....                     | 47 | Carduella, 170 .....                      | 38 |
| Clisiocampa Castren-<br>sis, 22 .....     | 6  | Falsellus, 218 .....                     | 48 | Characterosa, 170...                      | 38 |
|                                           |    | Fuscelinellus, 219...                    | 48 | Costosa, 172.....                         | 38 |
|                                           |    | Hamellus, 215 .....                      | 47 | Curvipunctosa, 171.                       | 38 |
|                                           |    | Hortuellus, 216.....                     | 47 | Gilvella, 171.....                        | 38 |
|                                           |    |                                          |    | Heracleana, 170 ...                       | 38 |
|                                           |    |                                          |    | Immaculana, 171 ...                       | 38 |
|                                           |    |                                          |    | Irrorella, 172 .....                      | 38 |
|                                           |    |                                          |    | Liturella, 172.....                       | 38 |

|                             | Pl. |                             | Pl. |                         | Pl. |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|
| Depressaria Nervosa,        |     | Emmelesia Rusticata,        |     | Eudorea Resinea, page   |     |
| page 170 .....              | 38  | page 110 .....              | 25  | 209 .....               | 46  |
| Ocellana, 171.....          | 38  | Sylvata, 110 .....          | 25  | Subfusca, 208 .....     | 46  |
| Purpurea, 173 .....         | 38  | Tæniata, 110 .....          | 25  | Tristrigella, 208 ...   | 46  |
| Putridella, 172 .....       | 38  | Trigonata, 110 .....        | 25  | Eulepia Cribrum, 28 .   | 8   |
| Sparmanniana, 171. 38       |     | Turbaria, 109.....          | 25  | Grammica, 28 .....      | 8   |
| Umbellana, 170.....         | 38  | Unifasciata, 110....        | 25  | Euphasia Catena, 74...  | 17  |
| Venosa, 170 .....           | 38  | Endromis Versicolora,       |     | Eupithecia Abbreviata,  |     |
| Yatesana, 171.....          | 38  | 21 .....                    | 6   | 105 .....               | 24  |
| Diaphora Mendica, 26. 7     |     | Bracteella, 253 ....        | 54  | Absinthiata, 106 ...    | 24  |
| Diasemia Literalis, 122 28  |     | Enicostoma Thunber-         |     | Albipunctata, 105... 24 |     |
| Dictyopteryx Ciliana,       |     | gana, 181 .....             | 40  | Angustata, 107.....     | 24  |
| 162 .....                   | 36  | Ennomos Flexula, 116. 26    |     | Centaureata, 107 ...    | 24  |
| Contaminana, 162... 36      |     | Ennychia Fascialis, 252 54  |     | Cognata, 107 .....      | 24  |
| Forskaliana, 163 ... 36     |     | Ephyra Ocellaria, 251. 54   |     | Consignata, 107 ....    | 24  |
| Lœttingiana, 162 ... 36     |     | Omicronaria, 87....         | 20  | Elongata, 106 .....     | 24  |
| Plumbana, 162 .....         | 36  | Orbicularia, 87 .....       | 20  | Exiguata, 104 .....     | 24  |
| Rhombana, 162..... 36       |     | Pendularia, 87 .....        | 20  | Innotata, 106 .....     | 24  |
| Diphthera Ludifica, 249 54  |     | Porata, 87.....             | 20  | Lævigata, 104 .....     | 22  |
| Orion, 61 .....             | 14  | Punctaria, 88.....          | 20  | Linariata, 103 .....    | 23  |
| Pteridis, 249.....          | 54  | Trilineararia, 88 .....     | 20  | Nebulata, 105 .....     | 24  |
| Ditula Æthiopiana, 134 31   |     | Epione Advenaria, 88.. 20   |     | Nigro-punctata, 104 24  |     |
| Angustiorana, 133... 30     |     | Apiciarea, 88 .....         | 20  | Nigro-sericeata, 104 24 |     |
| Nebulana, 134 .....         | 30  | Dilectaria, 251 .....       | 54  | Notata, 106 .....       | 24  |
| Porphyrana, 133 ... 30      |     | Vespertaria, 88 .....       | 20  | Piperata, 107 .....     | 24  |
| Rotundana, 133.... 30       |     | Episema Cœruleoce-          |     | Plumbeolata, 106 .. 24  |     |
| Semifasciana, 134... 30     |     | phala, 17 .....             | 5   | Pulchellata, 103 ... 23 |     |
| Scriptana, 134 .....        | 30  | Erastria Albidilinea, 74 17 |     | Puallata, 106 .....     | 24  |
| Sylvana, 136.....           | 30  | Apicosa, 74.....            | 17  | Rectangulata, 103... 23 |     |
| Wellensiana, 134 ... 30     |     | Bankiana, 74.....           | 17  | Ruffasciata, 104 ... 24 |     |
| Diurnea Fagella, 184... 41  |     | Fuscula, 74.....            | 17  | Simpliciata, 106 ... 24 |     |
| Novembris, 184..... 41      |     | Minuta, 74.....             | 17  | Singulariata, 105... 24 |     |
| Drepana Falcataria,         |     | Ostrina, 73.....            | 17  | Strobilata, 104 .....   | 24  |
| 116 .....                   | 26  | Sulphuralis, 74.....        | 17  | Subærata, 104 .....     | 23  |
| Hamula, 117.....            | 26  | Venustula, 74 .....         | 17  | Subfasciata, 105 ... 24 |     |
| Uncula, 117 .....           | 26  | Uncana, 74.....             | 17  | Subfulvata, 106 ... 24  |     |
| Unguicula, 117..... 26      |     | Eremobia Ochroleuca,        |     | Subfuscata, 105 ... 24  |     |
| Dypterygia Pinastri, 46 11  |     | 70 .....                    | 16  | Subumbrata, 105 ... 24  |     |
| Eria Clorana, 128 ... 29    |     | Eriogaster Lanestria, 22 6  |     | Succenturiata, 107 . 24 |     |
| Electra Achatinata, 96 22   |     | Eriopus Pteridis, 249 . 54  |     | Variiegata, 107 .....   | 24  |
| Comitata, 96.....           | 22  | Euchromia Fulvipunc-        |     | V-ata, 104.....         | 24  |
| Populata, 96 .....          | 22  | tana, 153 .....             | 35  | Venosata, 107 .....     | 24  |
| Pyraliata, 96.....          | 22  | Purpurana, 153.....         | 35  | Vulgata, 105.....       | 24  |
| Spinachiata, 96..... 22     |     | Euclidia Glyphica, 77. 17   |     | Euplexia Lucipara, 53 6 |     |
| Testata, 96.....            | 22  | Mi, 77 .....                | 17  | Euplocamus Anthraci-    |     |
| Ellopia Fasciaria, 82... 19 |     | Triquetra, 251 .....        | 54  | nellus, 253.....        | 54  |
| Emmelesia Affinitata,       |     | Eucosmia Undulata,          |     | Mediellus, 226 .....    | 49  |
| 109 .....                   | 25  | 100 .....                   | 23  | Eupœcilia Angustana,    |     |
| Albulata, 109 .....         | 25  | Eudiopsis Lucernalis,       |     | 166 .....               | 43  |
| Bifasciata, 110 .....       | 25  | 123 .....                   | 28  | Dubitana, 166 .....     | 43  |
| Blandiata, 109 .....        | 25  | Eudorea Angustea, 209 46    |     | Luteolana, 166.....     | 43  |
| Blomeri, 110.....           | 25  | Cembrella, 208.....         | 46  | Maculosana, 165 ... 43  |     |
| Candidata, 110 .....        | 25  | Dubitalia, 208 .....        | 46  | Nana, 166.....          | 43  |
| Decolorata, 109..... 25     |     | Lineola, 208 .....          | 46  | Permixtana, 166 ... 43  |     |
| Ericetata, 109 .....        | 25  | Mercurella, 209 ....        | 46  | Pygmæana, 166 ... 43    |     |
| Heparata, 111 .....         | 25  | Murana, 209.....            | 46  | Sodaliana, 166 .....    | 43  |
| Luteata, 111 .....          | 25  | Pallida, 208 .....          | 46  | Eurrhynpara Urticata,   |     |
| Rivulata, 109.....          | 25  | Pyralella, 208 .....        | 46  | 123 .....               | 28  |

| Pl.                                     | Pl.                                      | Pl.                                  |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Eurymene Dolabraria, page 88..... 14    | Glyphipteryx Zinckella, page 198..... 44 | Hadena Obscura, page 240..... 52     |
| Euspilapteryx Auroguttella, 232..... 50 | Gnophria Rubricollis, 30..... 8          | Ochracea, 50..... 12                 |
| Euthalia Elutata, 98... 22              | Gortyna Flavago 66... 15                 | Plebeia, 49..... 12                  |
| Impluviata, 98..... 22                  | Luteago, 250..... 54                     | Saponaria, 50..... 12                |
| Miata, 98..... 22                       | Micacea, 65..... 15                      | Satura, 49..... 12                   |
| Paittacata, 98..... 22                  | Gracillaria Cinerea, 232 50              | Thalassina, 54..... 13               |
| Euthemonia Russula, 25..... 7           | Elongella, 234..... 50                   | Halia Vauaria, 86..... 20            |
| Eutricha Pini, 23..... 7                | Hæmidactylella, 233 50                   | Hama Basilinea, 53... 12             |
| Fidonia Atomaria, 78. 18                | Leucopennella, 234. 51                   | Connexa, 240..... 52                 |
| Carbonaria, 78..... 18                  | Meleagripennella, 232..... 50            | Testacea, 53..... 12                 |
| Ericetaria, 78..... 18                  | Nebulea, 232..... 50                     | Harpagus Albistrigella, 201..... 44  |
| Fuliginaria, 78..... 18                 | Ochracea, 233..... 50                    | Cinctella, 201..... 44               |
| Melanaria, 252..... 54                  | Præangusta, 234... 51                    | Harpalyce Biangulata, 93..... 21     |
| Fumea Bombycella, 27 7                  | Purpurea, 233..... 50                    | Corylata, 93..... 21                 |
| Muscella, 27..... 7                     | Roscipennella, 234. 51                   | Fulvata, 92..... 21                  |
| Nitidella, 27..... 7                    | Rufipennella, 233... 50                  | Galiata, 92..... 21                  |
| Pectinella, 27..... 7                   | Semifascia, 233..... 50                  | Ocellata, 92..... 21                 |
| Pulla, 27..... 7                        | Stigmatella, 233... 50                   | Quadri-annulata, 92 21               |
| Galleria Cereana, 207. 48               | Substriga, 233..... 50                   | Silaceata, 93..... 21                |
| Gastropacha Illicifolia, 248..... 53    | Sulphurella, 234.... 51                  | Subtristata, 93..... 21              |
| Populifolia, 248... 53                  | Syringella, 232..... 50                  | Sylvaticata, 93..... 21              |
| Quercifolia, 23..... 6                  | Thunbergella, 233. 50                    | Tristata, 92..... 21                 |
| Geometra Alniaria, 251 54               | V-Flava, 232..... 50                     | Unangulata, 93..... 21               |
| Angularia, 81..... 19                   | Versicolor, 232..... 50                  | Unilobata, 92..... 21                |
| Canaria, 80..... 18                     | Violacea, 234..... 51                    | Harpiteryx Dentella, 221..... 48     |
| Carpiniaria, 81..... 19                 | Grammesia Bilinea, 43 10                 | Falcella, 221..... 48                |
| Delunaria, 81..... 19                   | Trilinea, 42..... 10                     | Scabrella, 221..... 48               |
| Erosaria, 80..... 18                    | Graphiphora Augur, 37 9                  | Heliophobus Leuco-phæus, 51..... 12  |
| Fuscantaria, 81..... 19                 | Baja, 38..... 10                         | Popularis, 51..... 12                |
| Illunaria, 81..... 19                   | Birivia, 240..... 52                     | Heliethis Dipsacea, 73 16            |
| Illustraria, 82..... 19                 | Brunnea, 37..... 9                       | Marginata, 72..... 16                |
| Juliaria, 81..... 19                    | Candelisequa, 38... 9                    | Peltigera, 72..... 16                |
| Lunaria, 81..... 19                     | C-Nigrum, 38..... 10                     | Scutosa, 241..... 52                 |
| Ochraria, 80..... 18                    | Crassa, 37..... 9                        | Hemerophila Abruptaria, 85..... 20   |
| Quercaria, 81..... 19                   | Depuncta, 249..... 54                    | Hemithea Cythisaria, 83..... 19      |
| Quercinaria, 80..... 19                 | Erythrocephala, 38. 10                   | Smaragdaria, 83... 19                |
| Sublunaria, 81..... 19                  | Festiva, 38..... 10                      | Vernaria, 83..... 19                 |
| Tiliaria, 80..... 18                    | Imbecilla, 249..... 54                   | Heribeia Cognatella, 194..... 43     |
| Gleba Polita, 45..... 11                | Latens, 37..... 9                        | Forsterella, 194... 43               |
| Rubiginea, 45..... 11                   | Musiva, 39..... 10                       | Haworthana, 194... 43                |
| Rubricosa, 44..... 11                   | Plecta, 39..... 10                       | Humerella, 194... 43                 |
| Satellitica, 45..... 11                 | Pyrophila, 37..... 9                     | Simpliciella, 194... 43              |
| Spadicea, 45..... 11                    | Punicea, 39..... 10                      | Heterogenea Asellus, 28 7            |
| Subnigra, 45..... 11                    | Renigera, 37..... 9                      | Heusimene Fimbriana, 138..... 21     |
| Vaccinii, 45..... 11                    | Subrosea, 37..... 9                      | Himera Pennaria, 80. 18              |
| Glyphipteryx Bimaculella, 199..... 44   | Triangulum, 38..... 10                   | Hipparchus Papilionarius, 83..... 19 |
| Eximia, 199..... 44                     | Tristigma, 38..... 10                    | Homœosoma Gemina, 213..... 47        |
| Linneella, 198..... 44                  | Hadena Adusta, 49... 12                  |                                      |
| Metallicella, 199..... 44               | Amica, 49..... 12                        |                                      |
| Roesella, 198..... 44                   | Capsincola, 50..... 12                   |                                      |
| Schæfferella, 198... 44                 | Contigua, 49..... 12                     |                                      |
| Subcuprella, 199... 44                  | Cucubali, 50..... 12                     |                                      |
| Variella, 199..... 44                   | Genistæ, 54..... 13                      |                                      |
|                                         | Glaucæ, 49..... 12                       |                                      |
|                                         | Leucostigma, 50... 12                    |                                      |
|                                         | Lithoriza, 50..... 12                    |                                      |



| Pl.                     |    | Pl.                    |    | Pl.                    |    |
|-------------------------|----|------------------------|----|------------------------|----|
| Hybernia Capreolaria,   |    | Lampronia Flavipunc-   |    | Leucania Rufescens,    |    |
| page 79 .....           | 18 | tella, page 229 ...    | 50 | page 67 .....          | 15 |
| Connectaria, 79 ...     | 18 | Hellwigella, 231 ...   | 50 | Suffusa, 67 .....      | 15 |
| Defoliaria, 79 .....    | 18 | Luzella, 229 .....     | 50 | Leucoma Salicis, 24... | 7  |
| Prosapiaria, 79 .....   | 18 | Marginepunctella,      |    | Vau-nigra, 24 .....    | 7  |
| Hydrocampa Nym-         |    | 229 .....              | 50 | Limacodes Testudo,     |    |
| phaeta, 123 .....       | 28 | Melanella, 230 .....   | 50 | 28 .....               | 7  |
| Potamogata, 122 ...     | 28 | Prælatella, 229 .....  | 50 | Lithosia Aureola, 29 . | 8  |
| Hylophila Prasinana,    |    | Purpurella, 230.....   | 50 | Complana, 29 .....     | 8  |
| 128 .....               | 29 | Rubroaurella, 231...   | 50 | Depressa, 30.....      | 8  |
| Quercana, 128 .....     | 29 | Rupella, 229.....      | 50 | Flava, 29 .....        | 8  |
| Hypena Crassalis, 117   | 27 | Sanguinella, 231 ...   | 50 | Gilveola, 29 .....     | 8  |
| Obesalis, 117.....      | 26 | Semipurpurella, 230    | 50 | Griscola, 30 .....     | 8  |
| Palpalis, 117.....      | 26 | Seppella, 231 .....    | 50 | Helvola, 29 .....      | 8  |
| Proboscidalis, 117 .    | 26 | Subpurpurella, 230 .   | 50 | Muscerola, 30 .....    | 8  |
| Rostralis, 117 .....    | 27 | Lampropteryx Badiata,  |    | Plumbeolata, 30 ...    | 8  |
| Hypercallia Christier-  |    | 95 .....               | 22 | Quadra, 30 .....       | 8  |
| nana, 169 .....         | 38 | Piceata, 95 .....      | 22 | Lobophora Costæstri-   |    |
| Hypercompa Domi-        |    | Suffumata, 94 .....    | 21 | gata, 103 .....        | 23 |
| nula, 25.....           | 7  | Larentia Bipunctaria,  |    | Dentistrigata, 102 .   | 23 |
| Hypogymna Dispar, 23    | 6  | 90 .....               | 21 | Hexapterata, 103 ...   | 23 |
| Hypsolopha Anten-       |    | Cervinata, 89 .....    | 20 | Polycommata, 102 .     | 23 |
| nella, 221 .....        | 48 | Chenopodiata, 89 ...   | 20 | Rupestata, 103 ...     | 23 |
| Asperella, 221 .....    | 48 | Multistrigaria, 90...  | 21 | Sexalisata, 103 .....  | 23 |
| Monilis, 251 .....      | 54 | Lasiocampa Dumeti,     |    | Viretata, 103.....     | 23 |
| Persicella, 221 .....   | 48 | 248 .....              | 53 | Lophoderus Ministran-  |    |
| Hypopygia Costalis,     |    | Medicaginis, 21 ...    | 6  | nus, 153 .....         | 35 |
| 120 .....               | 27 | Quercus, 21 .....      | 6  | Subfascianus, 153...   | 35 |
| Hyria Auroraria, 108 .  | 24 | Roboria, 22 .....      | 6  | Lophonotus Fasciculel- |    |
| Ilythis Anella. 207 ... | 46 | Rubi, 21 .....         | 6  | lus, 179 .....         | 40 |
| Sociella, 207.....      | 45 | Trifolii, 21.....      | 6  | Lophopteryx Camelina,  |    |
| Iamene Albistria, 188 . | 42 | Leiocampa Dictæa, 19   | 5  | 19 .....               | 5  |
| Clematella, 189 ....    | 42 | Dictæoides, 19 .....   | 5  | Carmelita, 20 .....    | 6  |
| Curvella, 189 . ....    | 42 | Lepidocera Birdella,   |    | Cuculla, 20 .....      | 5  |
| Mendicella, 188 ...     | 42 | 226 .....              | 49 | Lozogramma Petraræ,    |    |
| Ocellæa, 189 .....      | 42 | Chenopodiella, 226 .   | 49 | 99 .....               | 22 |
| Oasea, 189.....         | 42 | Mediopectinella, 226   | 49 | Lozopera Alternana,    |    |
| Pruniella, 188 .....    | 42 | Taurella, 226 .....    | 49 | 167 .....              | 37 |
| Semifusca, 188 .....    | 42 | Leptogramma Fulvo-     |    | Badiana, 168.....      | 38 |
| Semipurpurella, 188     | 42 | mixtana, 161.....      | 36 | Baumanniana, 168 .     | 38 |
| Semitestacella, 189 .   | 42 | Irrorana, 161 .....    | 36 | Dubrisana, 167.....    | 37 |
| Tetrapodella, 188...    | 42 | Literana, 161 .....    | 36 | Francillana, 168 ....  | 37 |
| Incurvaria Mascuella,   |    | Squamana, 161.....     | 36 | Marmoratana, 167 .     | 37 |
| 227 .....               | 47 | Tricolorana, 161 ...   | 36 | Smeathmanniana,        |    |
| Oehlmanniella, 227 .    | 49 | Leucania Arcuata, 67 . | 15 | 168 .....              | 38 |
| Pectinella, 227 .....   | 49 | Comma, 66 .....        | 15 | Straminea, 168.....    | 37 |
| Spuria, 227 .....       | 49 | Fluxa, 68 .....        | 15 | Lozotænia Acerana, 132 | 30 |
| Tripunctella, 227 ...   | 49 | Geminipuncta, 68...    | 15 | Bipustulana, 132 ...   | 30 |
| Lælia Cœnosa, 24.....   | 7  | Impura, 67 .....       | 15 | Branderiana, 131 ...   | 29 |
| Lampronia Ammanella,    |    | Littoralis, 67.....    | 15 | Cerasana, 130 .....    | 29 |
| 231 .....               | 50 | Neurica, 68 .....      | 15 | Cinnamomeana, 129      | 29 |
| Atrella, 230 .....      | 50 | Obsoleta, 67 .....     | 15 | Corylana, 130 .....    | 29 |
| Auropurpurella, 230     | 50 | Ochracea, 68.....      | 15 | Costana, 132.....      | 29 |
| Bistrigella, 231.....   | 50 | Pallens, 67 .....      | 15 | Croceana, 130 .....    | 29 |
| Calthella, 231 .....    | 50 | Pallida, 68.....       | 15 | Cruciana, 133 .....    | 30 |
| Capitella, 229 .....    | 50 | Pudorina, 68.....      | 15 | Forsterana, 129.....   | 29 |
| Concinella, 231 ...     | 50 | Punctina, 67.....      | 15 | Grossulariana, 130 .   | 29 |
| Corticella, 230 .....   | 50 | Pygmina, 68 .....      | 15 | Grotiana, 132 .....    | 30 |

| Pl.                                              | Pl.                                                         | Pl.                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Lozotenia Heparana</i> ,<br>page 129 ..... 29 | <i>Margaritia Institialis</i> ,<br>page 126 ..... 28        | <i>Microsetia Trimacu-</i><br><i>lella</i> , page 196 ... 43 |
| <i>Holmiana</i> , 133 ..... 30                   | <i>Lancealis</i> , 124 ..... 28                             | <i>Unifasciella</i> , 196 ... 43                             |
| <i>Juliana</i> , 242 ..... 52                    | <i>Longipedalis</i> , 126... 28                             | <i>Violaceella</i> , 197 ... 44                              |
| <i>Lavigana</i> , 130 ..... 29                   | <i>Margaritalis</i> , 126 ... 28                            | <i>Minoa Chærophyllata</i> ,<br>108 ..... 24                 |
| <i>Modeeriana</i> , 132 ... 30                   | <i>Nebulalis</i> , 253 ..... 54                             | <i>Euphorbiata</i> , 108... 24                               |
| <i>Nebulana</i> , 130 ..... 29                   | <i>Ochrealis</i> , 125 ..... 28                             | <i>Miselia Albimacula</i> , 59 13                            |
| <i>Obliquana</i> , 131 ..... 29                  | <i>Olivalis</i> , 127 ..... 29                              | <i>Aprilina</i> , 57 ..... 13                                |
| <i>Oporana</i> , 131 ..... 29                    | <i>Palealis</i> , 124 ..... 28                              | <i>Bimaculosa</i> , 57..... 13                               |
| <i>Ochreana</i> , 132 ..... 30                   | <i>Pallidalis</i> , 125 ..... 28                            | <i>Compta</i> , 57 ..... 13                                  |
| <i>Ribeana</i> , 130 ..... 29                    | <i>Prunalis</i> , 127 ..... 29                              | <i>Oxycanthæ</i> , 57..... 13                                |
| <i>Roborana</i> , 131 ..... 29                   | <i>Pulveralis</i> , 126 ..... 28                            | <i>Mormo Maura</i> , 76..... 14                              |
| <i>Rosana</i> , 131 ..... 29                     | <i>Sericealis</i> , 127 ..... 29                            | <i>Mythimna Conigera</i> ,<br>42 ..... 10                    |
| <i>Schreberiana</i> , 133.. 30                   | <i>Stramentalis</i> , 126... 28                             | <i>Grisea</i> , 42 ..... 10                                  |
| <i>Sorbiana</i> , 129 ..... 29                   | <i>Sticticalis</i> , 127 ..... 29                           | <i>Lithargyria</i> , 42..... 10                              |
| <i>Subocellana</i> , 131 ... 29                  | <i>Terminalis</i> , 125..... 28                             | <i>Turca</i> , 42 ..... 10                                   |
| <i>Trifasciana</i> , 132 .... 30                 | <i>Verbascalis</i> , 126 ... 28                             | <i>Nænia Typica</i> , 46..... 11                             |
| <i>Xylostæana</i> , 131 ... 29                   | <i>Verticalis</i> , 124 ..... 28                            | <i>Nemophila Plantagi-</i><br><i>nis</i> , 25 ..... 7        |
| <i>Lytæa Albimacula</i> , 240 52                 | <i>Mesographe Forficilis</i> ,<br>123 ..... 28              | <i>Nola Cucullatella</i> , 128 29                            |
| <i>Leucographia</i> , 32 ... 8                   | <i>Metallosetia Spissicor-</i><br><i>nis</i> , 203..... 45  | <i>Monachalis</i> , 128 ... 29                               |
| <i>Macaria Alternata</i> , 115 26                | <i>Trifolii</i> , 203 ..... 45                              | <i>Strigulalis</i> , 128..... 29                             |
| <i>Liturata</i> , 115 ..... 26                   | <i>Miana Æthiops</i> , 55 ... 13                            | <i>Nomophila Hybridalis</i> ,<br>213 ..... 47                |
| <i>Notata</i> , 115 ..... 26                     | <i>Fasciuncula</i> , 55..... 13                             | <i>Nonagria Cannæ</i> , 66... 15                             |
| <i>Præatomata</i> , 116 ... 26                   | <i>Humeralis</i> , 55 ..... 13                              | <i>Crassicornis</i> , 66 ... 15                              |
| <i>Subrufata</i> , 115 ..... 26                  | <i>Latruncula</i> , 55 ..... 13                             | <i>Lutosa</i> , 240 ..... 52                                 |
| <i>Unipunctata</i> , 116 ... 26                  | <i>Literosa</i> , 55 ..... 13                               | <i>Pilicornis</i> , 66 ..... 15                              |
| <i>Mæcia Favillacearia</i> , 78 18               | <i>Minima</i> , 56 ..... 13                                 | <i>Typhæ</i> , 66..... 15                                    |
| <i>Macrochila Bicostella</i> ,<br>181 ..... 40   | <i>Rufuncula</i> , 55 ... 13                                | <i>Vectis</i> , 241 ..... 52                                 |
| <i>Fasciella</i> , 180 ..... 40                  | <i>Strigilis</i> , 55 ..... 13                              | <i>Notodonta Dromeda-</i><br><i>rius</i> , 19 ..... 5        |
| <i>Marginella</i> , 181 ... 40                   | <i>Terminalis</i> , 55 ..... 13                             | <i>Nudaria Hemerobia</i> , 27 7                              |
| <i>Parenthesella</i> , 181 . 40                  | <i>Microsetia Atri-capi-</i><br><i>tella</i> , 197 ..... 43 | <i>Mundana</i> , 27..... 7                                   |
| <i>Mamestra Albicolon</i> , 52 12                | <i>Aurella</i> , 196 ..... 43                               | <i>Senex</i> , 28 ..... 7                                    |
| <i>Aliena</i> , 53 ..... 12                      | <i>Aurafasciella</i> , 197... 44                            | <i>Numeria Pulveraria</i> , 86 20                            |
| <i>Brassicæ</i> , 52 ..... 12                    | <i>Bella</i> , 195 ..... 43                                 | <i>Nyssia Hispidaria</i> , 79 . 18                           |
| <i>Chenopodii</i> , 52..... 12                   | <i>Cinereo-punctella</i> ,<br>195 ..... 43                  | <i>Tauaria</i> , 242 ..... 52                                |
| <i>Furva</i> , 51 ..... 12                       | <i>Exiguella</i> , 195 ..... 43                             | <i>Zonaria</i> , 241 ..... 52                                |
| <i>Nigricana</i> , 52 ..... 12                   | <i>Floslactella</i> , 197 ... 43                            | <i>Odonestis Potatoria</i> , 23 7                            |
| <i>Olereacea</i> , 51 ..... 12                   | <i>Gleichella</i> , 198 ..... 44                            | <i>Odontopera Bidentata</i> ,<br>80 ..... 18                 |
| <i>Persicariæ</i> , 53 ..... 12                  | <i>Guttella</i> , 195..... 43                               | <i>Ecophora Olivella</i> , 181 43                            |
| <i>Pisi</i> , 51 ..... 12                        | <i>Mediofasciella</i> , 196 . 43                            | <i>Sulphurella</i> , 182 ... 43                              |
| <i>Splendens</i> , 51 ..... 12                   | <i>Nigrella</i> , 196..... 43                               | <i>Oncocera Cardui</i> , 213. 47                             |
| <i>Suasa</i> , 52 ..... 12                       | <i>Nigrociliella</i> , 196 ... 43                           | <i>Carnella</i> , 213..... 47                                |
| <i>Margaritia Alpinalis</i> ,<br>127 ..... 29    | <i>Obsoletella</i> , 194 .... 43                            | <i>Sanguinella</i> , 213 ... 47                              |
| <i>Asinalis</i> , 124 ..... 28                   | <i>Pfeifferella</i> , 198 ... 44                            | <i>Ophiuss Crassiuscula</i> ,<br>76 ..... 17                 |
| <i>Angustalis</i> , 125..... 28                  | <i>Posticella</i> , 196 ..... 43                            | <i>Ludicra</i> , 250..... 54                                 |
| <i>Centrostrigalis</i> , 124 28                  | <i>Pulchella</i> , 195 ..... 43                             | <i>Lusoria</i> , 75 ..... 17                                 |
| <i>Ciliialis</i> , 125 ..... 28                  | <i>Pygmaella</i> , 197 ... 44                               | <i>Oporabia Dilutata</i> , 102 23                            |
| <i>Cinctalis</i> , 124 ..... 28                  | <i>Quadrella</i> , 195 ..... 43                             | <i>Oporinia Nubilea</i> , 184 41                             |
| <i>Diversalis</i> , 124 ..... 28                 | <i>Ruficapitella</i> , 197 ... 43                           | <i>Torticella</i> , 184..... 41                              |
| <i>Ferrugalis</i> , 125 ..... 28                 | <i>Sericiella</i> , 197 ..... 44                            | <i>Orgyia Antiqua</i> , 24 ... 6                             |
| <i>Fuscalis</i> , 126 ..... 28                   | <i>Sequella</i> , 195 ..... 43                              | <i>Gonostigma</i> , 24 .... 6                                |
| <i>Fimbrialis</i> , 126..... 28                  | <i>Stipella</i> , 195..... 43                               |                                                              |
| <i>Flavialis</i> , 125 ..... 28                  | <i>Subbimaculella</i> , 196 43                              |                                                              |
| <i>Fulvalis</i> , 126 ..... 28                   | <i>Subbistrigella</i> , 194.. 43                            |                                                              |
| <i>Glabralis</i> , 125 ..... 28                  |                                                             |                                                              |
| <i>Hyalinalis</i> , 125 ..... 28                 |                                                             |                                                              |

|                         | Pl. |                          | Pl. |                         | Pl. |
|-------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|
| Orthosia Cruda, page 40 | 10  | Peronea Brunneana,       |     | Phycita Abietella, page |     |
| Flavilinea, 41 .....    | 10  | page 154 .....           | 35  | 212.....                | 47  |
| Gracilis, 40 .....      | 10  | Byringerana, 157 ...     | 35  | Advenella, 211 .....    | 46  |
| Instabilis, 39 .....    | 10  | Centroviittana, 156 .    | 35  | Angustella, 210.....    | 46  |
| Intermedia, 39 .....    | 10  | Combustana, 157....      | 35  | Binævella, 209 .....    | 46  |
| Litura, 41 .....        | 10  | Consimilana, 155 ...     | 35  | Bistriga, 210.....      | 46  |
| Lota, 41 .....          | 10  | Coronana, 157 .....      | 35  | Consociella, 211....    | 46  |
| Lunosa, 41 .....        | 10  | Costimaculana, 159.      | 36  | Cristella, 242.....     | 52  |
| Macilenta, 41 .....     | 10  | Cristalana, 155.....     | 35  | Dilutella, 210.....     | 46  |
| Miniosa, 40 .....       | 10  | Cristana, 156 .....      | 35  | Elutella, 210.....      | 46  |
| Munda, 40.....          | 10  | Desfontaniana, 155.      | 35  | Fascia, 211.....        | 46  |
| Pallida, 40.....        | 10  | Divisana, 156 .....      | 35  | Formosa, 212.....       | 46  |
| Pistacina, 41.....      | 10  | Favillaceana, 157 ...    | 35  | Fusca, 242.....         | 52  |
| Pusilla, 41.....        | 10  | Fulvocristana, 155 .     | 35  | Hostilia, 212 .....     | 46  |
| Sparsa, 40.....         | 10  | Fulvovittana, 155...     | 35  | Legatella, 242.....     | 52  |
| Stabilis, 40 .....      | 10  | Latifasciana, 158 ...    | 36  | Marmorea, 211.....      | 46  |
| Upsilon, 42 .....       | 10  | Logiana, 160 .....       | 36  | Nebulella, 209 .....    | 46  |
| Orthotænia Bentley-     |     | Obsoletana, 157 ...      | 35  | Obscura, 212.....       | 46  |
| ana, 165 .....          | 37  | Plumbosana, 158 ...      | 36  | Obtusa, 212 .....       | 46  |
| Comitana, 165 .....     | 37  | Profanana, 154.....      | 35  | Ornatella, 212.....     | 46  |
| Gemmana, 165.....       | 37  | Radiana, 156.....        | 35  | Palumbella, 213. ....   | 47  |
| Haworthana, 165 ...     | 37  | Ramostriana, 156...      | 35  | Pinguis, 211 .....      | 46  |
| Resinella, 165 .....    | 37  | Reticulana, 158.....     | 35  | Porphyræa, 211.....     | 46  |
| Turionana, 165.....     | 37  | Rufana, 159 .....        | 36  | Roborella, 242 .....    | 52  |
| Orthotælia Venosa, 169  | 38  | Ruficostana, 156 ...     | 35  | Rhenella, 211 .....     | 46  |
| Ourapteryx Sambuca-     |     | Schalleriana, 159 ...    | 36  | Rufa, 210 .....         | 46  |
| ria, 82 .....           | 19  | Similana, 158 .....      | 35  | Semirufa, 210 .....     | 46  |
| Oxyptæ Gelatella, 184   | 41  | Spadiceana, 155 ...      | 35  | Tristrigella, 212.....  | 47  |
| Pachynemia Hippoca-     |     | Striana, 154 .....       | 35  | Tumidana, 210.....      | 46  |
| stanaria, 101.....      | 23  | Subcristana, 157 ...     | 35  | Phytometra Ænea, 75     | 17  |
| Pancalia Fusco-ænea,    |     | Substriana, 154 ...      | 35  | Platypteryx Cultraria,  |     |
| 200 .....               | 44  | Subvittana, 156 ...      | 35  | 116 .....               | 26  |
| Fusco-cuprea, 200 .     | 44  | Trigonana, 159.....      | 36  | Lacertula, 116 .....    | 26  |
| Latreillella, 200 ...   | 44  | Tristana, 158 .....      | 35  | Plusia Aurifera, 72.... | 16  |
| Leuwenhoekella, 200     | 44  | Umbrana, 156 .....       | 35  | Bimaculata, 71.....     | 16  |
| Merianella, 200 ....    | 44  | Variegana, 159.....      | 36  | Bractea, 72.....        | 16  |
| Woodiella, 200.....     | 44  | Vittana, 154.....        | 35  | Chalcytis, 250 .....    | 54  |
| Paracolax Derivalis,    |     | Petasia Cassinea, 20 ... | 6   | Chrysitis, 72.....      | 16  |
| 118 .....               | 27  | Phasianæ Plumbaria, 89   | 20  | Circumflexa, 72.....    | 16  |
| Nemoralis, 118.....     | 27  | Phibalapteryx Angus-     |     | Festuca, 72 .....       | 16  |
| Tarsicrinalis, 118 ...  | 27  | tata, 99.....            | 22  | Gamma, 71 .....         | 16  |
| Parapoynx Stratiotata,  |     | Lignata, 99 .....        | 22  | Iota, 71.....           | 16  |
| 123 .....               | 28  | Lineolata, 99.....       | 22  | Interrogationis, 71..   | 16  |
| Penthophera Nigri-      |     | Tersata, 99 .....        | 22  | Orichalcea, 72 .....    | 16  |
| cans, 27.....           | 7   | Vitalbata, 99.....       | 22  | Percontationis, 71...   | 16  |
| Rubea, 249 .....        | 54  | Phibalocera Quercana,    |     | Pœcilocampa Populi, 22  | 6   |
| Pericallia Syringaria,  |     | 169 .....                | 38  | Pœcilochoroma Com-      |     |
| 82 .....                | 19  | Phigalia Pilosaria, 79.. | 18  | munana, 152.....        | 34  |
| Peridea Serrata, 21 ... | 6   | Philedone Gerningi-      |     | Maculana, 152 .....     | 34  |
| Peronea Albicostana,    |     | ana, 133 .....           | 30  | Maurana, 152 .....      | 34  |
| 158 .....               | 35  | Walkerana, 133.....      | 30  | Piceana, 152... ..      | 34  |
| Albistriana, 157 ...    | 35  | Phlogophora Meticu-      |     | Semifuscana, 152 ...    | 34  |
| Albipunctana, 156 .     | 35  | losa, 69 .....           | 16  | Solandriana, 152 ...    | 34  |
| Albovittana, 155 ...    | 35  | Phlyctænia Sambuca-      |     | Trapezana, 152.....     | 34  |
| Aspersana, 159.....     | 36  | lis, 123 .....           | 28  | Pœcilophasia Margina-   |     |
| Autumnana, 157 ...      | 35  | Phragmatobia Fuligi-     |     | ta, 114 .....           | 26  |
| Bistriana, 158 .....    | 35  | nosa, 26 .....           | 7   | Polia Advena, 58 .....  | 13  |
| Borana, 159 .....       | 36  | Phtheochroa Rugo-        |     | Bimaculosa, 58.....     | 13  |
| Boscana, 158 .....      | 36  | sana, 166 .....          | 37  | Chi, 59 .....           | 14  |

|                                      | Pl. |                                           | Pl. |                                       | Pl. |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|-----|
| <i>Polia Dysodea</i> , page 59       | 14  | <i>Pseudotomia Simpliciana</i> , page 139 | 31  | <i>Pyrausta Cespitalis</i> , page 121 | 27  |
| <i>Flavocincta</i> , 58              | 13  | <i>Strigana</i> , 139                     | 31  | <i>Fascialis</i> , 252                | 54  |
| <i>Herbida</i> , 58                  | 13  | <i>Strobilella</i> , 138                  | 31  | <i>Ostrinalis</i> , 122               | 27  |
| <i>Nitens</i> , 58                   | 13  | <i>Trauniana</i> , 140                    | 31  | <i>Porphyralis</i> , 122              | 27  |
| <i>Occulta</i> , 59                  | 13  | <i>Pailura Monacha</i> , 23               | 6   | <i>Punicealis</i> , 122               | 27  |
| <i>Polymita</i> , 58                 | 13  | <i>Psodos Alpina</i> , 77                 | 18  | <i>Purpuralis</i> , 121               | 27  |
| <i>Seladonia</i> , 59                | 14  | <i>Trepidaria</i> , 77                    | 18  | <i>Sordidalis</i> , 121               | 27  |
| <i>Serena</i> , 59                   | 14  | <i>Pterophorus Bipunctidactylus</i> , 235 | 51  | <i>Pyrophila Tetra</i> , 46           | 11  |
| <i>Templi</i> , 58                   | 13  | <i>Calodactylus</i> , 237                 | 51  | <i>Tragopogonia</i> , 46              | 11  |
| <i>Tincta</i> , 58                   | 13  | <i>Carphodactylus</i> , 236               | 51  | <i>Rhyacionia Hastiana</i> , 165      | 37  |
| <i>Polyphasia Amœnata</i> , 93       | 21  | <i>Cosmodactylus</i> , 237                | 51  | <i>Roxana Arcuana</i> , 145           | 32  |
| <i>Centumnotata</i> , 94             | 21  | <i>Didactylus</i> , 237                   | 51  | <i>Rumia Cratægata</i> , 82           | 19  |
| <i>Commanotata</i> , 94              | 21  | <i>Fuscodactylus</i> , 235                | 51  | <i>Rusina Ferruginea</i> , 33         | 8   |
| <i>Concinnata</i> , 94               | 21  | <i>Galactodactylus</i> , 235              | 51  | <i>Sarrothripus Afzelianus</i> , 154  | 35  |
| <i>Immanata</i> , 93                 | 21  | <i>Heterodactylus</i> , 238               | 51  | <i>Degeneranus</i> , 153              | 34  |
| <i>Marmorata</i> , 94                | 11  | <i>Leucodactylus</i> , 236                | 51  | <i>Dilutatus</i> , 154                | 34  |
| <i>Perfusicata</i> , 94              | 21  | <i>Lunædactylus</i> , 236                 | 51  | <i>Ilicanus</i> , 154                 | 34  |
| <i>Saturata</i> , 94                 | 21  | <i>Microdactylus</i> , 238                | 51  | <i>Lathamianus</i> , 153              | 34  |
| <i>Polypogon Barbalis</i> , 118      | 27  | <i>Migadactylus</i> , 236                 | 51  | <i>Ramulanus</i> , 154                | 35  |
| <i>Cribralis</i> , 118               | 27  | <i>Monodactylus</i> , 235                 | 51  | <i>Undulanus</i> , 153                | 34  |
| <i>Porthesia Auriflua</i> , 25       | 7   | <i>Niveidactylus</i> , 236                | 51  | <i>Saturnia Pavonia</i> (minor), 21   | 6   |
| <i>Chrysorrhœa</i> , 24              | 7   | <i>Ochrodactylus</i> , 236                | 51  | <i>Scoria Dealbata</i> , 97           | 22  |
| <i>Porrectaria Albicosta</i> , 204   | 45  | <i>Pallidactylus</i> , 236                | 51  | <i>Scotophila Porphyrea</i> , 56      | 13  |
| <i>Anatipennella</i> , 203           | 45  | <i>Pentadactylus</i> , 234                | 51  | <i>Scotosia Rhamnata</i> , 99         | 22  |
| <i>Anseripennella</i> , 203          | 45  | <i>Pterodactylus</i> , 235                | 51  | <i>Sparsaria</i> , 100                | 23  |
| <i>Argentula</i> , 204               | 45  | <i>Punctidactylus</i> , 237               | 51  | <i>Vetulata</i> , 100                 | 23  |
| <i>Gallipennella</i> , 204           | 45  | <i>Rhododactylus</i> , 237                | 51  | <i>Segetia Neglecta</i> , 43          | 10  |
| <i>Leucapennella</i> , 204           | 45  | <i>Similidactylus</i> , 236               | 51  | <i>Xanthographa</i> , 43              | 10  |
| <i>Lineolea</i> , 204                | 45  | <i>Spilodactylus</i> , 235                | 51  | <i>Semiophora Gothica</i> , 39        | 10  |
| <i>Ochrea</i> , 204                  | 45  | <i>Tephrodactylus</i> , 235               | 51  | <i>Semioscopis Avellanella</i> , 185  | 41  |
| <i>Ornatipennella</i> , 204          | 45  | <i>Tesseradactylus</i> , 237              | 51  | <i>Steinkellnerana</i> , 185          | 41  |
| <i>Otidipennella</i> , 203           | 45  | <i>Tetradactylus</i> , 236                | 51  | <i>Sericoria Alternana</i> , 150      | 34  |
| <i>Struthionipennella</i> , 203      | 45  | <i>Tridactylus</i> , 235                  | 51  | <i>Aurofasciana</i> , 151             | 34  |
| <i>Prionapteryx Nebulifera</i> , 214 | 47  | <i>Trigonodactylus</i> , 237              | 51  | <i>Bifasciana</i> , 151               | 34  |
| <i>Pseudotomia Atromargana</i> , 138 | 31  | <i>Ptilodontis Palpina</i> , 20           | 6   | <i>Cespitana</i> , 150                | 34  |
| <i>Atropurpurana</i> , 139           | 31  | <i>Ptilophora Variegata</i> , 20          | 6   | <i>Fasciolana</i> , 149               | 34  |
| <i>Aurana</i> , 140                  | 31  | <i>Ptycholoma Licheana</i> , 152          | 34  | <i>Fulgana</i> , 151                  | 34  |
| <i>Compositella</i> , 140            | 31  | <i>Obsoletana</i> , 153                   | 34  | <i>Furfurana</i> , 151                | 34  |
| <i>Dorsana</i> , 140                 | 31  | <i>Ptychopoda Bisetata</i> , 112          | 25  | <i>Gramineana</i> , 150               | 34  |
| <i>Ephippiana</i> , 140              | 31  | <i>Cinereata</i> , 112                    | 25  | <i>Marmorana</i> , 151                | 34  |
| <i>Fraternana</i> , 138              | 31  | <i>Contiguaris</i> , 112                  | 25  | <i>Micana</i> , 150                   | 34  |
| <i>Gundiana</i> , 140                | 31  | <i>Degeneraria</i> , 112                  | 25  | <i>Obsoletana</i> , 150               | 34  |
| <i>Jacquiniana</i> , 139             | 31  | <i>Dilutaria</i> , 111                    | 25  | <i>Politana</i> , 150                 | 34  |
| <i>Lediana</i> , 140                 | 31  | <i>Fimbriolata</i> , 111                  | 25  | <i>Pulchellana</i> , 150              | 34  |
| <i>Lunulana</i> , 139                | 31  | <i>Immutata</i> , 112                     | 25  | <i>Quadri-maculana</i> , 149          | 33  |
| <i>Nigricana</i> , 139               | 31  | <i>Incanata</i> , 112                     | 25  | <i>Striana</i> , 149                  | 33  |
| <i>Nitidana</i> , 140                | 31  | <i>Lividata</i> , 112                     | 25  | <i>Subsequana</i> , 151               | 34  |
| <i>Obscurana</i> , 138               | 31  | <i>Ornata</i> , 112                       | 25  | <i>Undulana</i> , 150                 | 34  |
| <i>Petiverella</i> , 138             | 31  | <i>Rubricata</i> , 113                    | 25  | <i>Urticana</i> , 149                 | 34  |
| <i>Populana</i> , 139                | 31  | <i>Pygæra Bucephala</i> , 17              | 5   | <i>Setina Eborina</i> , 31            | 8   |
| <i>Proximana</i> , 139               | 31  | <i>Pyralis Dimidiatus</i> , 252           | 54  | <i>Irrorella</i> , 31                 | 8   |
| <i>Puncticostana</i> , 139           | 31  | <i>Farinalis</i> , 120                    | 27  | <i>Roscida</i> , 31                   | 8   |
| <i>Sequana</i> , 138                 | 31  | <i>Glaucinalis</i> , 120                  | 27  |                                       |     |
|                                      |     | <i>Pictalis</i> , 120                     | 27  |                                       |     |

|                                                       | Pl. |                                              | Pl. |                                                      | Pl. |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <i>Simæthis Fabriciana</i> ,<br>page 120 .....        | 28  | <i>Teles Comptella</i> , page<br>187 .....   | 41  | <i>Triphæna Janthina</i> ,<br>page 32 .....          | 8   |
| <i>Lutosa</i> , 120.....                              | 28  | <i>Cratægella</i> , 187.....                 | 41  | <i>Orbona</i> , 31 .....                             | 8   |
| <i>Myllerana</i> , 121.....                           | 28  | <i>Curtisella</i> , 187 .....                | 41  | <i>Pronuba</i> , 31 .....                            | 8   |
| <i>Pariana</i> , 120.....                             | 28  | <i>Leucatella</i> , 187.....                 | 41  | <i>Subsequa</i> , 31 .....                           | 8   |
| <i>Punctosa</i> , 121 .....                           | 28  | <i>Lutarella</i> , 187 .....                 | 42  | <i>Triphosa Cervinata</i> , 100                      | 23  |
| <i>Simyra Musculosa</i> , 68.                         | 15  | <i>Subfasciella</i> , 187 ...                | 42  | <i>Cinerata</i> , 100 .....                          | 23  |
| <i>Nervosa</i> , 73.....                              | 16  | <i>Teras Caudana</i> , 162...                | 36  | <i>Dubitata</i> , 100 .....                          | 23  |
| <i>Venosa</i> , 71.....                               | 16  | <i>Effractana</i> , 162.....                 | 36  | <i>Valeria Oleagina</i> , 57...                      | 13  |
| <i>Speranza Brunneata</i> , 77                        | 18  | <i>Emargana</i> , 161.....                   | 36  | <i>Venilia Maculata</i> , 111.                       | 25  |
| <i>Limbaria</i> , 78.....                             | 18  | <i>Excavana</i> , 161.....                   | 36  | <i>Quadrinaculata</i> , 111                          | 25  |
| <i>Spilonota Argyrana</i> , 137                       | 31  | <i>Tethea Gracilis</i> , 63 ...              | 14  | <i>Xanthia Aurago</i> , 65 ...                       | 25  |
| <i>Aquana</i> , 136 .....                             | 30  | <i>Retusa</i> , 63.....                      | 14  | <i>Centrago</i> , 65.....                            | 25  |
| <i>Comitana</i> , 136 .....                           | 30  | <i>Subtusa</i> , 63 .....                    | 14  | <i>Citrigo</i> , 65 .....                            | 25  |
| <i>Costipunctana</i> , 137.                           | 31  | <i>Thera Coniferata</i> , 102.               | 23  | <i>Croccago</i> , 65.....                            | 25  |
| <i>Cynosbatella</i> , 136...                          | 30  | <i>Fulvata</i> , 102 .....                   | 23  | <i>Fimbrigo</i> , 65 .....                           | 25  |
| <i>Fœnella</i> , 136.....                             | 30  | <i>Juniperata</i> , 102.....                 | 23  | <i>Flavago</i> , 64 .....                            | 15  |
| <i>Nigricostana</i> , 137...                          | 31  | <i>Simulata</i> , 101 .....                  | 23  | <i>Fulvago</i> , 65 .....                            | 15  |
| <i>Nubiferana</i> , 135.....                          | 30  | <i>Variata</i> , 101 .....                   | 23  | <i>Gilvago</i> , 65 .....                            | 15  |
| <i>Pflugiana</i> , 136.....                           | 31  | <i>Theristis Acinacidella</i> ,<br>220 ..... | 48  | <i>Rufina</i> , 68.....                              | 15  |
| <i>Quadrana</i> , 137 .....                           | 31  | <i>Nemorella</i> , 220.....                  | 48  | <i>Xanthosetia Diver-</i><br><i>sana</i> , 169 ..... | 38  |
| <i>Rusticana</i> , 137 .....                          | 31  | <i>Thyatira Batis</i> , 62 ...               | 14  | <i>Ferrugana</i> , 169.....                          | 38  |
| <i>Sticticana</i> , 137 .....                         | 31  | <i>Dersa</i> , 62.....                       | 14  | <i>Hamana</i> , 169 .....                            | 38  |
| <i>Stræmiana</i> , 136.....                           | 31  | <i>Timandra Emutaria</i> ,<br>115 .....      | 26  | <i>Inopiana</i> , 169 .....                          | 38  |
| <i>Tetragonana</i> , 137...                           | 31  | <i>Imitaria</i> , 115.....                   | 26  | <i>Zœgana</i> , 168.....                             | 38  |
| <i>Trigeminana</i> , 137...                           | 31  | <i>Subatomaria</i> , 241...                  | 52  | <i>Xerene Adustata</i> , 98...                       | 22  |
| <i>Trimaculana</i> , 136 ...                          | 30  | <i>Variata</i> , 115 .....                   | 26  | <i>Albicillata</i> , 97 .....                        | 22  |
| <i>Ustulana</i> , 137.....                            | 31  | <i>Tinea Albipunctella</i> , 225             | 49  | <i>Plumbata</i> , 98.....                            | 22  |
| <i>Spilosoma Lubrice-</i><br><i>peda</i> , 26.....    | 7   | <i>Cloacella</i> , 225 .....                 | 49  | <i>Procellata</i> , 98 .....                         | 22  |
| <i>Menthastris</i> , 26 .....                         | 7   | <i>Destructor</i> , 225.....                 | 49  | <i>Rubiginata</i> , 98 .....                         | 22  |
| <i>Papyratia</i> , 26 .....                           | 7   | <i>Flavescentella</i> , 225..                | 49  | <i>Xylina Conspicillaris</i> , 46                    | 11  |
| <i>Radiata</i> , 239.....                             | 52  | <i>Fuscipunctella</i> , 224.                 | 49  | <i>Lambda</i> , 47 .....                             | 11  |
| <i>Urtica</i> , 26.....                               | 7   | <i>Granella</i> , 225 .....                  | 49  | <i>Petrificata</i> , 47 .....                        | 11  |
| <i>Stauropus Fagi</i> , 19 ...                        | 5   | <i>Lappella</i> , 225 .....                  | 49  | <i>Pulla</i> , 47 .....                              | 11  |
| <i>Steganophelia Pru-</i><br><i>nata</i> , 94.....    | 21  | <i>Nigripunctella</i> , 224.                 | 49  | <i>Putris</i> , 47 .....                             | 11  |
| <i>Steganoptycha Angu-</i><br><i>lana</i> , 141 ..... | 32  | <i>Parasitella</i> , 226.....                | 49  | <i>Semibrunnea</i> , 47 ...                          | 11  |
| <i>Bœberana</i> , 141 .....                           | 32  | <i>Pellionella</i> , 224.....                | 49  | <i>Solidaginis</i> , 240 ...                         | 52  |
| <i>Cinerana</i> , 142 .....                           | 32  | <i>Semifulvella</i> , 224 ...                | 49  | <i>Xylophasia Combusta</i> ,<br>48 .....             | 11  |
| <i>Cuspidana</i> , 141.....                           | 32  | <i>Sulphurella</i> , 225 ...                 | 49  | <i>Epomidion</i> , 48 .....                          | 11  |
| <i>Pavonana</i> , 141 .....                           | 32  | <i>Tapetzella</i> , 223.....                 | 49  | <i>Hepatica</i> , 48.....                            | 11  |
| <i>Retusana</i> , 142 .....                           | 32  | <i>Vertianella</i> , 224 ...                 | 49  | <i>Lithoxyylea</i> , 47 .....                        | 11  |
| <i>Rhombifasciana</i> , 141                           | 32  | <i>Ustella</i> , 224 .....                   | 49  | <i>Polyodon</i> , 48.....                            | 11  |
| <i>Stictana</i> , 142.....                            | 32  | <i>Tortrix Clorana</i> , 128...              | 29  | <i>Rectilinea</i> , 49 .....                         | 12  |
| <i>Subuncana</i> , 142 ...                            | 32  | <i>Galiana</i> , 129.....                    | 29  | <i>Scolopacina</i> , 48.....                         | 11  |
| <i>Tetraquetra</i> , 141.                             | 31  | <i>Luteolana</i> , 242.....                  | 52  | <i>Sublustris</i> , 48 .....                         | 11  |
| <i>Triquetra</i> , 141 ...                            | 32  | <i>Palleana</i> , 129 .....                  | 29  | <i>Yponomeuta Cogna-</i><br><i>tella</i> , 186 ..... | 41  |
| <i>Unipunctana</i> , 141...                           | 32  | <i>Viridana</i> , 129 .....                  | 29  | <i>Evoynemella</i> , 186 ...                         | 41  |
| <i>Stilbia Anomalata</i> , 75.                        | 17  | <i>Viburnana</i> , 199.....                  | 29  | <i>Irrorella</i> , 186 .....                         | 41  |
| <i>Strenia Clathrata</i> , 111.                       | 25  | <i>Trachea Atriplicis</i> , 57.              | 13  | <i>Padella</i> , 186 .....                           | 41  |
| <i>Synaphe Angustalis</i> , 119                       | 27  | <i>Trichiura Cratægi</i> , 22.               | 6   | <i>Plumbella</i> , 186.....                          | 41  |
| <i>Teles Ambiguella</i> , 187                         | 41  | <i>Triphæna Fimbria</i> , 32.                | 8   | <i>Rorella</i> , 186 .....                           | 41  |
| <i>Casiella</i> , 188 .....                           | 42  | <i>Innuba</i> , 31.....                      | 8   | <i>Zeuzera Esculi</i> , 17 ...                       | 5   |
|                                                       |     | <i>Interjecta</i> , 32 .....                 | 8   |                                                      |     |

THE END.













